VOL. 5 MAY, 1941 NO. 3

BULLETIN
of
THE CITADEL
THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842

CATALOGUE ISSUE
1941-1942

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Published monthly except during January, February, August, and October.
Entered as second class matter January 19, 1937, at the post office at Charleston, S. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

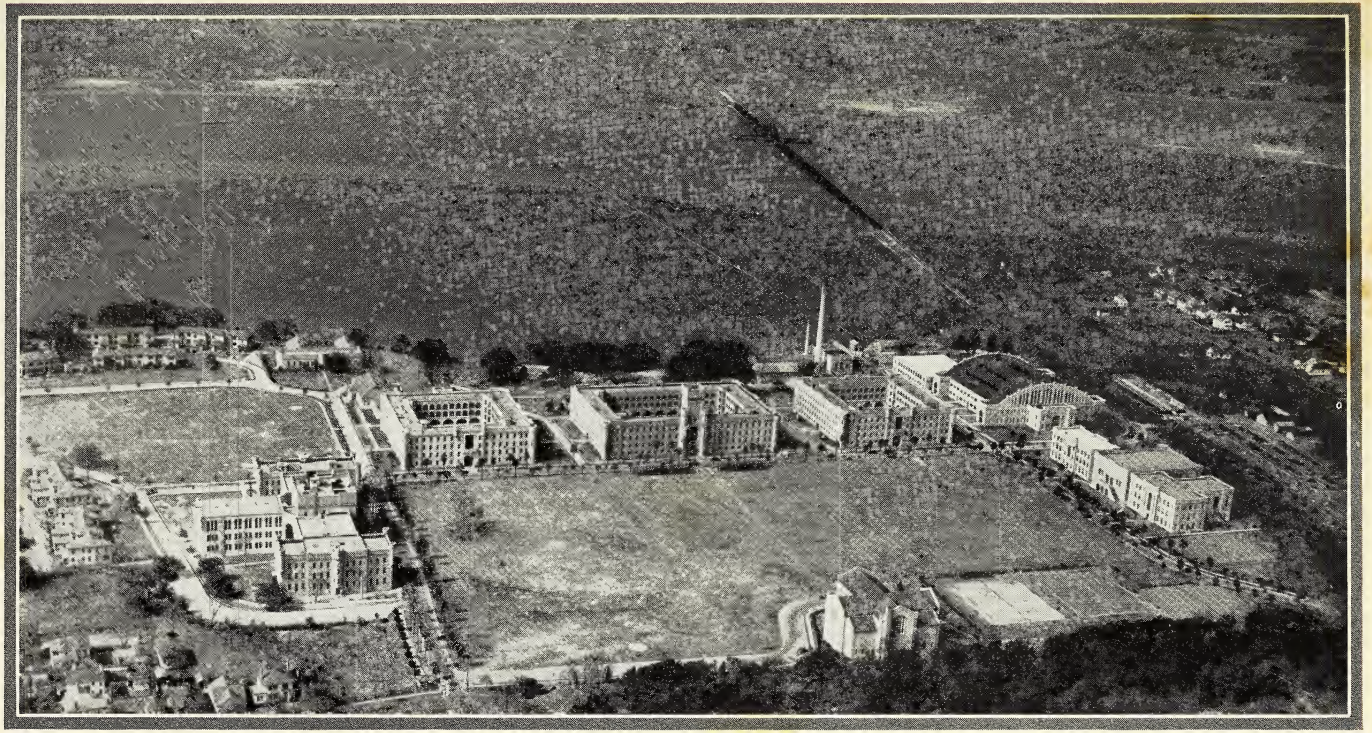
BULLETIN OF
THE CITADEL
THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842

CATALOGUE ISSUE
1941-1942

CHARLESTON, S. C.

"I call, therefore, a complete and generous education that which fits a man to perform justly, skillfully, and magnanimously all the offices, both private and public, of peace and war."—MILTON.



AIR VIEW OF CAMPUS

THE PURPOSE OF MILITARY TRAINING AT THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL is a military college, but its chief concern is to prepare men for civil life. Because of the military record of Citadel graduates, there has grown up an erroneous impression that the institution exists to prepare men for war. The College is justly proud of the war record of its sons, and it will always expect them to respond in national emergencies; but its chief purpose is to prepare men for civil pursuits by giving them a sound education reinforced by the best features of military training.

Military training teaches the value of system and order in approaching tasks, of physical and mental fitness, and of alertness and self-confidence. It teaches how to command and how to obey, how to organize and coordinate, and how to maintain morale and discipline. Most important of all, it instills the conviction that any sacrifice must be made when principle is involved and that truth, honor, and integrity are the basis of character. Such virtues woven into the lives of men will produce results for good irrespective of the field in which they are applied.

A civic leader, no less than a military commander, must be prepared to meet difficult or hazardous situations courageously and effectively, to make decisions and enforce them, to lead when it is his duty to lead, and to follow when it is his duty to follow, and to inspire confidence through his resourcefulness, honesty, and courage. Such qualities The Citadel attempts to develop in its cadets.

The training is not given at the expense of academic education. On the contrary, the aim is to make academic training more complete and effective through development of soldierly virtues. Graduates in many vocations and in many parts of the world attest the value of the rigorous regimen of classroom, barracks, and drill field.

Many desirable characteristics do not grow out of scholarship alone; traditions and codes may more profoundly influence college men than the most scholarly lectures. For this reason, to its academic training, which it assiduously seeks to make vital, The Citadel adds the code of the cadet and gentleman. The visible symbol of this is the proudly worn uniform, a constant reminder that Alma Mater expects of every son the poise and culture of a student, the public spirit and unselfishness of an enlightened citizen, the courage and loyalty of a soldier, and the honor and bearing of a gentleman.

CALENDAR 1941-1942

1941

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

FEBRUARY

--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	--

MARCH

--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

APRIL

--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	--	--	--

MAY

--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

AUGUST

--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

SEPTEMBER

--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

OCTOBER

--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

NOVEMBER

--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	--	--	--	--	--	--

DECEMBER

--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--

1942

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARCH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

APRIL

--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	--	--

MAY

--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

JUNE

--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1941-1942

1941

September 2, Tuesday—Freshman Week begins. Registration of freshmen in the Armory 9:00 A.M. Assembly for all entering freshmen 7:30 P.M. in the Auditorium.

September 3-6—Freshman orientation and testing program.

September 4-6—Examinations for removal of conditions.

September 8, Monday, 10:00 A.M.—College year begins.

September 8-9—Registration and enrolment of old cadets.

November 11, Tuesday—Armistice Day; a holiday.

November 19, Wednesday, 1:00 P.M.—Thanksgiving furlough begins.

November 23, Sunday—Thanksgiving furlough ends at 6:00 P.M.

December 20, Saturday, 1:00 P.M.—Christmas furlough begins.

1942

January 4, Sunday, 6:00 P.M.—Christmas furlough ends.

January 16-24—First semester examinations.

January 26, Monday, 8:00 A.M.—Second semester begins.

February 23, Monday—Holiday to observe Washington's Birthday.

March 21, Saturday, 1:00 P.M.—Spring recess begins.

March 29, Sunday, 6:00 P.M.—Spring recess ends.

May 21-28—Second semester examinations.

May 30, Saturday—Commencement.

ORGANIZATION

Board of Visitors

Colonel John P. Thomas, *Chairman*_____Charleston, S. C.

Colonel J. Ripley Westmoreland_____Pacolet, S. C.

Colonel D. Allen Spivey_____Conway, S. C.

Colonel Edmund B. Jackson_____Wagener, S. C.

Colonel J. Morris Lyles_____Winnsboro, S. C.

Colonel John W. Moore_____Florence, S. C.

Colonel Joseph M. Moorer_____Walterboro, S. C.

Colonel David E. McCuen_____Greenville, S. C.

Ex-Officio

His Excellency, Burnet R. Maybank, *Governor,* Columbia, S.C.

Brigadier General James C. Dozier, *The Adjutant General,* Columbia, S. C.

Honorable James H. Hope, *State Superintendent of Education,* Columbia, S. C.

Honorable Peter H. McEachin, *Chairman Military Committee, State Senate,* Florence, S. C.

Honorable George P. Callison, *Chairman Military Committee, House of Representatives,* Greenwood, S. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

General Charles P. Summerall, U. S. A., Retired—*President*
Colonel R. S. Cathcart, M. D.—*Surgeon*
Colonel E. M. Tiller—*Quartermaster*
Lieutenant-Colonel L. A. Prouty—*Registrar*
Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Roberts, Inf., U.S.A.—*Commandant*
Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Myers, Jr.—*Adjutant*
Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. McAlister—*Director of Cadet Affairs*
Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Bagg, U.S.A., Retired *Assistant Commandant*
Major Lewis Simons, U.S.A., Retired—*Assistant Registrar*
Major Parker C. Kalloch —*Assistant Commandant*
Major Thomas S. Sinkler, Jr., U.S.A., Retired—*Assistant Commandant*
Major L. T. Saul, U.S.A. Retired—*Assistant Commandant*
Major W. E. Morehouse, U.S.A., Retired—*Assistant Commandant*
Second Lieutenant Karl H. Koopman—*Librarian*
Second Lieutenant L. H. Edmondson—*Assistant Registrar in Charge of Public Relations*
Second Lieutenant F. A. Clark—*Assistant Quartermaster*
Second Lieutenant E. W. F. Alslev, U.S.A., Retired—*Supply Officer, Quartermaster's Office*

Mr. J. M. Leland—*Y. M. C. A. Secretary*
Mr. John H. Rowland—*Director of Athletics*
Mr. Carl H. Metz—*Band Director*
Mr. Princeton Dauer—*Director of Music*
Mrs. K. M. Gaillard—*Assistant Librarian*
Mrs. A. E. Malloy, R. N.—*Nurse in Charge of Hospital*
Miss B. F. Molony —*Assistant Nurse*
Mrs. Jesse Gaston —*Hostess*
Master Sergeant R. A. Schellin, U.S.A., Retired—*Mess Sergeant*
Sergeant T. D. Ashworth, U.S.A.—*Sergeant Instructor*
Sergeant R. J. Routt, U. S. A.—*Ordnance Sergeant*
Sergeant T. R. Saunders, U.S.A.—*Sergeant Instructor*
Sergeant A. W. Jenkins, U.S.A.—*Sergeant Major, Military Department*
Sergeant C. B. Wren, U.S.A.—*Sergeant Instructor*
Mr. G. M. Pridmore—*Assistant Y.M.C.A. Secretary*
Mr. B. H. Clary—*Assistant Y.M.C.A. Secretary*
Mr. E. H. Sherman —*Assistant Coach*
Mr. B. F. Parker —*Assistant Coach*
Mr. H. L. Matthews —*Assistant Coach*

Mrs. B. B. Polhemus—*Secretary to the President*
Miss Isabel Stoney—*Secretary to the Quartermaster*
Miss Esther Gaillard—*Secretary to the Registrar*
Miss Erna Rugheimer—*Secretary to the Director of Cadet Affairs*
Mrs. H. H. Lindstedt—*Secretary to the Director of Construction*
Mrs. R. H. Reynolds—*Secretary to the Placement Committee*

FACULTY

General Charles Pelot Summerall, B.S., LL.D., D.M.S.
U.S.A., Retired
President

Colonel Louis Knox
B.S. University of Texas; M.S. University of Chicago
Professor of Chemistry and Biology

Colonel Louis Shepherd LeTellier
M.S. College of Charleston
Professor of Civil Engineering

Colonel Newland Farnsworth Smith
Ph.B. Northwestern University; Ph.D. University of Chicago
Professor of Physics

Colonel Smith Johns Williams
A.B. William and Mary; M.A. Columbia University
Professor of History

Lieutenant-Colonel Clifton LeCroy Hair
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. Duke University
Professor of Mathematics

Lieutenant-Colonel Leonard Augustus Prouty
A.B. Brown University; M.A. Duke University
Professor of Psychology and Education

Lieutenant-Colonel William Lynn Roberts, Infantry, U.S.A.
B.S. U. S. Military Academy
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Lieutenant-Colonel Marion Smith Lewis
A.B., M.A. Trinity College
Professor of Business Administration

Major A. George David Wiles
A.B. Gettysburg College; Ph.D. Princeton University
Professor of English

Major Girdler Brent Fitch
A.B. Transylvania College; M.A. University of Chicago
Ph.D. Ohio State University
Professor of Modern Languages

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN ANDERSON
A.R.T.C. Royal Technical College of Glasgow
Professor of Civil Engineering

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES KARL COLEMAN
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. George Washington University
Ph.D. Columbia University
Professor of Political Science

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RALPH MILLEDGE BYRD
B.S. The Citadel; M.S., Ph.D. University of North Carolina
Professor of Chemistry

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CARL FRANCIS MYERS, JR.
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. Duke University
Associate Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALFRED EMANUEL DUFOUR
"Maturité Réale," Geneva, Switzerland; M.A. University of Chicago
Associate Professor of Modern Languages

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GOODING PACKARD, Coast Artillery, U.S.A.
B.S. U.S. Military Academy
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROY CARTER HILTON, Infantry, U.S.A.
B.S. The Citadel
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR CHARLES T. RAZOR
B.S. University of Kentucky; M.S. University of Michigan
Associate Professor of Physics

MAJOR FRANK CAMBRIDGE TIBBETTS
B.S. S. W. Missouri Teachers College; M.B.A. Northwestern University
Associate Professor of Business Administration

*MAJOR JAMES GERATY HARRISON
B.S. The Citadel; B.Lit. Columbia University
M.A. University of Michigan
Associate Professor of English

MAJOR JOE HENRY WATKINS
B.S., M.S. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

*On leave of absence, 1940-41.

MAJOR JOHN ALVA LEE SAUNDERS
B.S. The Citadel; M.A. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

MAJOR HILLIARD GALBRAITH HAYNES
A.B. Wofford College; B.S. in C. E., C. E. Carnegie Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

MAJOR JAMES WALLACE PEYTON, U.S.A., Retired
B.S. in C.E. Virginia Military Institute
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

*CAPTAIN ROBERT WALLER ACHURCH
A.B. College of Charleston; M.A. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

CAPTAIN PAUL RUPERT SANDERS
A.B., M.A. University of Kentucky
Assistant Professor of English

CAPTAIN ABNER JUDSON MCGEHEE, U.S.A., Retired
B.S. U. S. Miltary Academy
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

CAPTAIN HAROLD PEABODY TASKER, U.S.A., Retired
B.S. U. S. Military Academy
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

*FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES WILLIAM DUCKETT
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of Georgia
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT LEAMAN ANDREW DYE
A.B., M.A. University of Rochester; Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

**FIRST LIEUTENANT OTTIS CLARK SKIPPER
A.B. University of Texas; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of History

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS FINLEY DEBNAM
B.S., M.S. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

*On leave of absence, 1940-41.
**On leave of absence, second semester, 1940-41.

*FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE EVERETT REVES
B.S. Millsaps College; M.A. Vanderbilt University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT HILL REID NETTLES
C.E. University of South Carolina; M.S. in C.E. Lehigh University
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

**FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSIAH MARSHALL LINTON, JR.
A.B. Lafayette College; M.A., Ph.D. Princeton University
Assistant Professor of English

FIRST LIEUTENANT ISAAC STEVENS HALSTEAD METCALF
A.B. Oberlin College; M.A. Columbia University
Ph.D. Western Reserve University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE CHURCHILL COMSTOCK
B.S. Bradley Polytechnical Institute; Ph.D. University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALVIN WALTER HANSON
A.B. Buena Vista College; M.S., Ph.D. University of Iowa
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL FREDERICK BYTHER, Infantry Reserve
A.B. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER HUME LUCAS, Coast Artillery Reserve
B.S. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM JONES WILLIAMS, Coast Artillery Reserve
B.S. The Citadel
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

SECOND LIEUTENANT KARL VERNON TAYLOR
B.C.E., M.S. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT MARION LEE CLOUGH
B.S. Washington College; M.B.A. University of Pennsylvania
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

---

*On leave of absence, 1940-41.
**Died Jan. 26, 1940.

FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL ADAM WIDEMAN
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM TATE WHITMAN
A.B., M.A. Duke University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT LYNN LOUIS RALYA
B.S. Michigan State; M.S., Ph.D. University of Wisconsin
Assistant Professor of Education

FIRST LIEUTENANT WALLACE ERVIN ANDERSON
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. University of Kentucky
Assistant Professor of Physics

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY GEORGE BARONE
A.B., M.A. Pennsylvania State College; Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERICK MILTON BERNFIELD
A.B. University of Pennsylvania; M.A. University of California
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARLIN MILLER COOK
A.B. Adelbert College of Western Reserve University
M.A. Columbia University
Assistant Professor of English

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY KENDRICK HOLT
B.S. Denison University; M.A. Ohio State University
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FIRST LIEUTENANT GRANVILLE TORREY PRIOR
A.B. Amherst College; M.A. Brown University
Assistant Professor of History

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN WESLEY STEEDLY, JR.
B.S. The Citadel; M.S. Tulane University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

*FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN HENRY BRUNJES, JR.
A.B. University of North Carolina; M.A. Columbia University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

FIRST LIEUTENANT CARL CLOUGH GENTRY
A.B., M.A. University of Missouri
Assistant Professor of History

*On leave of absence, 1940-41.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ELIOT GILBERT FAY
A.B. Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT TATE JEFFERSON LINDSEY
A.B. Mississippi College; Ph.D. Indiana University
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY REES MITCHELL
B.S. Trinity College; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT SAMUEL WILCOX
A.B. University of Richmond; M.A. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT BERT BOOTH WILLIAMS
B. S. Drexel Institute; M.S. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT OSCAR FOWLER BROWN
A.B. University of Texas; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT CECIL GLADSTONE GARLAND
A.B. University of Maine; M.A. Brown University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

*SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN PRESTON MOORE
A.B. Washington and Lee; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES THOMAS KENNER
B.S. Trinity University; M.S. University of Tennessee
Ph.D. University of Texas
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT MORSE PECKHAM
A.B. University of Rochester; M.A. Princeton University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT STEWART WALKER HOLMES
A.B. Williams College; Ph.D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of English

*On leave of absence, first semester, 1940-41.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HUBERT ANDERSON COLEMAN
B.S. Tennessee State Teachers College; M.A. University of Michigan
Ph.D. George Peabody College
Assistant Professor of History and Political Science

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS MARION DURHAM
A.B. University of South Carolina; M.A. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT DOUGLAS EUGENE JONES
A.B. Austin College; M.S. Texas Christian University
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT CEDRIC ARNOLD YEO
A.B. Dalhousie University; Ph.D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of Classics and Philosophy

SECOND LIEUTENANT SAMUEL SCHROEDER
A.B. Butler University; M.A. Indiana University
Ph.D. University of Heidelberg, Germany
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT LEE PRESSLEY HUTCHISON
B.S. Grove City College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Kentucky
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT DANIEL ZACHARY GIBSON
A.B. Kentucky Wesleyan; M.A., Ph.D. University of Cincinnati
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT JACK TREVITHICK
A. B. Trinity College; M.A. Harvard University
Ph. D. Yale University
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE RAYMOND THURMAN
A.B. Central College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Missouri
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT DONALD FOSS SMITH
B.S. University of Chattanooga; M.S. University of Tennessee
Ph. D. University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT IVOR DEBENHAM SPENCER
A.B., M.A., Brown University
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS WOODY WERKING
A.B.; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University
Diplôme Supérieur, Université de Nancy
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY WHITTINGTON SAMS
A.B., M.A. Oberlin College; Ph.D. University of North Carolina
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HERVEY DEVOLZO HOTCHKISS
B.S. University of Buffalo; M.A. Cornell University
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES SAMUEL SUTTON
B.S., M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT LAFAYETTE BOYD HEDGE
A.B., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN WARD OSTROM
A.B., M.A., Gettysburg College
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS SIDNEY WALLS
A.B. Boston University; M.A. Harvard University
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN SITLINGTON GUY CARSON
A.B. Hampden-Sidney College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
Assistant Professor of Political Science

MR. PHELPS SMITH
A.B., M.A. Baylor University
Instructor in English

FACULTY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

ACADEMIC BOARD: General Summerall, *Chairman,* Colonel Knox, Colonel LeTellier, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Wiles, Major Fitch.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND COURSES: Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, *Chairman,* Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson.

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS: Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts, *Chairman,* Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd, Lieutenant-Colonel McAlister, Cadet B. G. Suitt.

COMMENCEMENT COMMITTEE: Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, *Chairman,* Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Lieutenant-Colonel Hilton, Major Simons, Major Razor, Mr. Leland, Lieutenant Anderson, Lieutenant B. B. Williams, Lieutenant Garland.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE: Colonel Knox, *Chairman,* Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Major Wiles.

COMMITTEE ON HONORARY DEGREES: Colonel LeTellier, *Chairman,* Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE: Major Wiles, *Chairman,* Major Fitch, Major Watkins, Major Razor, Major Tibbetts, Major Haynes, Captain Tasker, Lieutenant Dye, Lieutenant Skipper, Lieutenant Ralya.

PLACEMENT COMMITTEE: Major Simons, *Chairman,* Colonel LeTellier, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE: Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts, *Chairman,* Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Wiles, Major Kalloch, Captain Sanders, Mr. Rowland, Lieutenant-Colonel McAlister, ex-officio, Cadet Colonel Samusson.

CADET ADVISORY COMMITTEE: Lieutenant Dye, *Chairman,* Major Fitch, Lieutenant Bernfield, Lieutenant Kenner, Lieutenant Metcalf, The Surgeon, ex-officio, The Commandant, ex-officio, The Registrar, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS: Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, *Chairman,* Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd, Mr. Rowland.

COMMITTEE ON FACULTY STUDIES: Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman, *Chairman,* Lieutenant-Colonel Dufour, Lieutenant Dye, Lieutenant Prior.

COMMITTEES ON STUDENT PUBLICATIONS:

SPHINX: Major Wiles, *Chairman.*

SHAKO: Captain Sanders, *Chairman.*

BULL DOG: Lieutenant Linton, *Chairman.*

HISTORICAL SKETCH

THE Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina, has a history fraught with interest and significance. Its academic and military traditions are deeply rooted in the circumstances of its founding and in its hundred years of loyalty to the vision of the founders. The story unfolds from the humble beginnings in 1843 on Marion Square in the heart of Charleston with twenty young South Carolina cadets, and ranges through the vicissitudes of war and adversity to an institution now housed in a great group of buildings on the Ashley river, in Charleston, with over 1300 cadets from the length and breadth of the United States. There have been breaks in the continuity of the story, but in the spirit and purpose of the institution, the thread is unbroken. Despite the changes of time and circumstance, the group on the Ashley to-day is in unbroken spiritual continuity with the group that reported to Marion Square in 1843. The vision of the founders was that citizens of a free country should be trained to serve their country in peace and war, and thus they founded an institution devoted to a combination of military and academic education and designed to achieve this dual objective. From this objective the institution has never departed.

Previous to the year 1842, the state of South Carolina had two depositories for its arms and munitions of war—one known as The Citadel, in the city of Charleston; the other known as The Arsenal, in the city of Columbia. These were guarded by companies of enlisted men and trained officers, and were maintained at an expense of twenty-four thousand dollars a year.

It was Governor Richardson who made the suggestion that these garrisons be replaced by young men, who, while serving as guards, should receive military training, and instruction in the practical and mechanical arts. Under the administration of his successor, Governor Hammond, an act of the legislature was passed on December 20, 1842, creating The Citadel and Arsenal Academies.

The board appointed by the governor to carry out the purpose of the act lost no time in performing its duty, and the faculty of The Citadel was elected on February 23 following. By March 20 both The Citadel and The Arsenal were in operation.

In arranging the course of studies for The Citadel, the 1843 report of the board to the General Assembly says:

"The Board has aimed at a system of education at once scientific and practical, which, if their original design is carried out, will eminently qualify the cadets there taught for almost any station and condition of life.

"During the course, besides the usual branches taught at the primary schools in the State, they will be instructed in the history of South Carolina, modern history, the French language, every department of mathematics, bookkeeping, rhetoric, moral philosophy, architectural and topographical drawing, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, civil and military engineering, the constitutional law of the United States, and the law of nations. In addition to that course, they will be instructed in the duties of the soldier, the school of the company and the battalion, the science of war, the evolution of the line, and the duties of the commissioned officers."

The Arsenal, at first co-equal with The Citadel, was soon incorporated with it.

In 1846 the first class, numbering six men, was graduated from The Citadel. C. C. Tew, the first-honor man of his class, and proto-graduate of the institution, afterwards founded the Hillsboro Military Academy, North Carolina, was Colonel of North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army, and was killed at Sharpsburg, September, 1862, while commanding Anderson's brigade.

The value to the State of the military training at The Citadel is strikingly shown by the fact that, of the two hundred and forty graduates before the close of the War between the States, about two hundred were officers in the Confederate service, and forty-three laid down their lives upon the battlefield. The list of Citadel officers in that great conflict is an honor roll of which any institution might well be proud.

There are two dates in the history of the State military academies which mark the boundaries of this great military struggle of the last century. Between January 9, 1861, and May 1, 1865, what tragic history was enacted! On the former date, Major P. F. Stevens, Superintendent, and a graduate of The Citadel, in command of a detachment of Citadel cadets manning a battery of 24-pounders on Morris Island, drove off the steamer, *Star of the West,* which was attempting the relief of Fort Sumter—thus firing the first hostile shot of the war. On the latter date, Captain J. P. Thomas, Superintendent of The Arsenal, and also a graduate of The Citadel, with the Arsenal cadets at his command, had a skirmish with Stoneman's raiders, near Williamston, S. C., thus firing the last shot of the war discharged by any organized body of Confederate troops east of the Mississippi.

At the present time, the corps of cadets has an annual drill for the *Star of the West* medal, a handsome trophy for the best drilled cadet of the corps, presented to the institution many years ago by Dr. B. H. Teague, a veteran of the war. This medal gets its name from a piece of oak wood, in the form of a star, taken from the historic vessel.

At the fall of Charleston in February, 1865, The Citadel was occupied by Federal troops. The corps of cadets was at that time in the field and never returned to the institution, which, in spite of the best efforts of the State to recover it, continued in the hands of the United States military authorities until 1881.

In that year Governor Hagood said in his annual message to the General Assembly:

"The State Military Academy at Charleston has been suspended in its operations since the late civil war. This has been due to the fact that the building known as The Citadel, in which it has its seat, has been since the close of the War in the possession of the United States authorities, and has been used by them until recently as a military post.

"It is understood that the General Government is now prepared to restore it to the custody of the State. It is desirable that this property be recovered and again devoted to the purpose

of higher education, in the facilities for which our needs are greater than the source of supply.

"A measure will probably be submitted to you at this session to accomplish this purpose and you will permit me to say that, in my judgment, it is now practicable to reopen the school, and it ought to be done."

An act to authorize the reopening of the South Carolina Military Academy was passed by the General Assembly, and approved January 31, 1882. The Citadel was reopened on October 1, 1882, with 189 cadets and has been in continuous and successful operation ever since.

In 1910 the legislature fixed the title of the institution as The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina.

Since the reopening of The Citadel in 1882, many graduates have been given permanent commissions in the armed forces of the United States, and during the Spanish-American and World wars, hundreds of graduates and former cadets served as temporary officers. In the emergency now facing the country, scores of graduates who hold reserve commissions are going on active duty. In all emergencies since the founding of The Citadel these citizen-officers have given striking demonstration of the value to the nation of the military training given at the college.

In 1918 the city of Charleston offered the State a superb tract of nearly 200 acres of land adjacent to Hampton Park and beautifully situated on the banks of the Ashley River, for the erection of a greater Citadel. The legislature accepted the offer and in 1919 and 1920 made appropriations for the necessary buildings.

On September 20, 1922, the college opened in its commodious new quarters, which had been provided at a cost of more than a million dollars. Moreover, since that date numerous improvements and additions have been made. A new dormitory was constructed (1926) to accommodate 350 additional cadets. This building is called Andrew B. Murray Barracks, in honor of the citizen of Charleston who generously contributed half the cost

of its construction. The classroom, library, and laboratory facilities have been greatly increased by the completion of the academic building (1931), which has been named Bond Hall in honor of the late Colonel O. J. Bond, whose connection with The Citadel as student, professor, president, and dean extended over a period of fifty years.

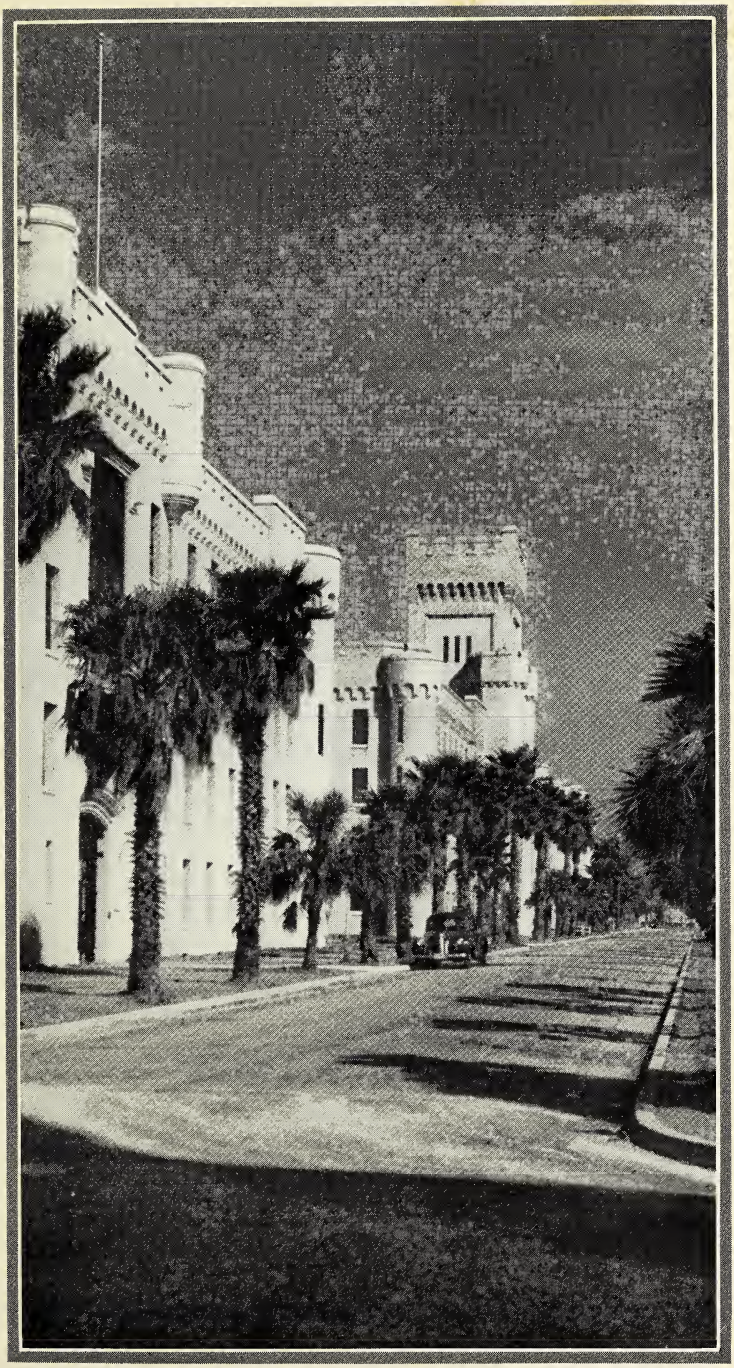
The Mary Bennett Murray Hospital, erected at a cost of sixty thousand dollars by the late Andrew B. Murray, a public-spirited citizen of Charleston, was presented to the college in 1923. It is one of the most complete and well-equipped infirmaries in the South. In this year, also, the Alumni Hall was erected with a fund of fifty thousand dollars subscribed by graduates and former cadets.

In 1927 two faculty houses were constructed on the campus, one for the president and the other, containing four apartments, for administrative officers and professors. Another building, of duplex type, was constructed in 1931 to provide quarters for two other professors. During 1937 a major building program was completed consisting of a stately cadet chapel with a capacity of fourteen hundred; a new mess hall to seat one thousand; six apartment houses of four apartments each, to provide quarters for twenty-four members of the faculty; and an engineering building, in which all activities of that department are housed.

In 1939 another group of buildings, consisting of a new barracks similar to Murray Barracks, and located symmetrically with this structure in relation to Padgett-Thomas Barracks; an administration building, constructed as an east wing to Alumni Hall; an annex to the rear of Bond Hall to provide additional classroom, laboratory, and library space; and an annex to the cadet hospital were completed and put into service. In January, 1940, still another group of buildings, consisting of an Armory, an annex to the mess hall to seat an additional 500 cadets, and four faculty apartment houses of four apartments each, were completed and put into service. More complete descriptions of these buildings will be found under Grounds and Buildings on pages 23-28.

Since 1935 the physical plant of the college has been more than doubled in size and has been markedly improved in appearance and in facilities for carrying on more effectively its multifarious activities. It is indeed as to size, utility, and location, one of the most impressive colleges of the South, and a lasting tribute to those far-seeing men who through the years since its small beginnings have labored to give the college a habitation worthy of its high purpose.

Historically, as the college approaches the centennial of its founding in 1842, it is embarking upon a new phase in its development, a phase in which it is definitely moving out of the restricted zone of local appeal and taking its place as an institution of national influence. Already more than half of its cadets are from States other than South Carolina, and this trend of attendance from other sections is steadily upward. Faced with the added responsibility of growing numbers, the college seeks to preserve in its corps of cadets those ideals and traditions that it has cherished from the beginning, in order that those who enroll for its education and training, and who bring to the college the benefits of many different backgrounds, may be nevertheless influenced and strengthened by the noble code of The Citadel. For though it has lived through the changes of a century and has attempted to keep pace with what is sound in college education, it has adhered to its basic premise that loyalty to American institutions, and willingness and readiness to defend them, in peace and war, should be a part of the educational equipment of every citizen. With confidence in this country and in the validity of the educational processes of the college, The Citadel goes forward to its enlarged tasks and increasing opportunities with faith and courage.



Barracks

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

The Citadel is located on a seventy-eight acre campus in the northwestern section of the city of Charleston. On the west lies a wide expanse of grass-covered marsh and the Ashley river; on the north, one of the better residential sections of the city; on the south, another wide tidal marsh, across which the river and the lower sections of the city are visible in the distance; and on the east, and adjoining the campus, is Hampton Park, one of the famed beauty spots of the Low Country. Thus located, the college has all of the advantages of proximity to the city combined with the quiet and beauty of a rural location. The view to the west across the marshes and river is one of rare and changing aspect; and the park to the east, with its wealth of bloom and foliage, gives to the campus an approach of surpassing beauty. The campus itself, with its winding roads, stately live oaks, impressive buildings, and pleasing vistas across green lawns bordered by flowering yards, is a fit habitation for the college and in complete harmony with its high ideals and purposes.

The buildings on the campus, both in design and location, follow the carefully prepared plan made by a firm of distinguished architects long before ground was broken. The general style of the architecture is Spanish-Moorish, with suitable adaptations to local conditions. During the past four years many important structures have been added to the campus.

There are on the west side of the large drill field three imposing barracks buildings, the total capacity of which is approximately 1400. The barracks are rectangular in shape and have large, paved interior courts which are enclosed by galleries.

The rooms are designed to accommodate two cadets each. These buildings are the living quarters of cadets, and all college activities not in keeping with the community life of the buildings are carried on in other structures. The buildings are so arranged that there is no fire hazard to occupants. Every room has running hot and cold water and I. E. S. lamps.

To the south of the drill field and facing north, rises the imposing facade of Bond Hall, in which building are housed most

of the academic departments, the administrative headquarters of the college, and the library. A large annex to the rear of this building provides much extra space for an enlarged library and many new classrooms, laboratories, and offices. On the north of the drill field and facing south lies Alumni Hall, in which are centered athletic and recreational activities. A large hall on the second floor of this building is used for indoor sports and for the small dances and social functions. To the west of Alumni Hall is the recently occupied Engineering Hall, in which is housed the Department of Civil Engineering. A third story to this building was added in 1940. Another building located east of Alumni Hall and facing south was completed in 1939. In this structure are grouped administrative offices, cadet service activities, reception rooms for visitors, headquarters for faculty and cadet publications, and an assembly room which is equipped with a stage, dressing rooms, and facilities for showing pictures.

On the east of the campus, outlined against the rich foliage of Hampton Park and facing the central barracks across the short dimension of the drill field, stands the new Cadet Chapel, perhaps the most distinguished building on the campus. Cruciform in shape and severe in its exterior lines, this building conforms in the crenelated parapets of its entrance to the prevailing architectural style of the campus; but above this the lines and details of the building become distinctly ecclesiastical in character, thus giving visible evidence of the purpose of the structure. The interior is extraordinarily striking in form, arrangement, and quality of material used. All trim is of Indiana limestone; the aisles are paved with the richly-colored Crab Orchard sandstone; and the chancel, with colored Tennessee marble. All woodwork, including pews, wainscots, chancel furniture, and the exposed wood trusses and panelled ceiling, is finished in oak brown. The cathedral-like proportions and the impressive churchly atmosphere of the structure are greatly enhanced by the pipe organ. This instrument has been acclaimed by many organists to be of the highest quality. It is the desire of the college authorities to make this structure the focal point of the spiritual life of the institution and a constant reminder of the

ideals and traditions of the institution. In furtherance of this, many of the windows now carry handsome stained glass memorials to Citadel men, and others are being added. The great window over the chancel is being reserved for a memorial to all Citadel men who have given their lives in the military service; the small aisle windows are reserved as class memorials, the stained glass figures to represent episodes in the life of Christ. Many of these have already been installed, and the others will be added from time to time. An attendant is present in the Chapel every day to receive visitors, and thousands have already signed the visitors' book.

In the rear of the new barracks is located the cadet mess hall. The first part of this structure, seating 1000, was completed in 1937, and the annex, seating an additional 500, was completed and put into service at the opening of the last session. This building is fully equipped with every needful facility for storing, preparing, and serving food in the most approved manner. Equipment includes a bakery, cold-storage plant, ice-making plant, circulating cold water supply, ice-cream plant, gas ranges, gas bread toasters, dish-washing machines, forced draft heating and ventilating system, and other appliances found in the most modern kitchens and dining rooms. Dining room floors are of terrazzo, kitchen floors of ceramic tile, and all wainscots of glazed brick, thus making it easy to maintain cleanliness and sanitation.

Near the mess hall and on the west edge of the campus lies the Mary Bennett Murray Hospital. This hospital conforms to the most modern standards and affords complete facilities for treating all ordinary cases of sickness. It is presided over by the college surgeon and by a head nurse and her assistant. In order to provide the additional facilities now needed because of the increased size of the student body, an annex has been built.

The laundry, heating plant, carpenter and machine shops, and artillery garages are located in the northwest corner of the campus, where they are well screened from general view. The laundry is equipped to handle all cadet work. All buildings on

the campus are heated from the central heating plant, except the chapel, which has a separate plant. Electricity, water, gas, sewerage, drainage, and steam lines serve all buildings, including officers' quarters.

The southern area of the campus is occupied by the residences of the faculty and staff, the community now consisting of the president's house, a duplex house, and eleven four-family apartment houses, six of which were completed in 1937 and four in 1939. In all, forty-seven members of the teaching and administrative staff live in this area. The college takes much pride in the superior housing that is provided for its officers. In a location of rare beauty, carefully designed houses with all needful conveniences, including hot and cold water, central-plant steam-heating, and electric, gas and power connections, have been constructed for the purpose of giving a comfortable and stimulating home and campus life to the college community. The remainder of the faculty and staff is quartered at the Old Citadel.

The facilities of Alumni Hall for athletic, recreational, and social activities having for several years been inadequate, there was included in the group of buildings completed in December, 1939, an armory and field house which is located just north of Murray Barracks in the northwest section of the campus. This building serves as headquarters for the military activities, for indoor drills, athletic contests, dances, and other indoor activities and functions at which large crowds are assembled. The main room of the armory is 150 feet by 200 feet, with the roof at the center of the room, carried by great steel arches, 65 feet above the floor. Galleries running around the four sides of this room will seat approximately 2500. Under the galleries are located armories for storing military equipment and supplies, dressing rooms, and entrances to the drill hall. The offices of the military department are located in the head house on the east of the building. The exterior of the building, following the characteristic crenelated parapeted style of the campus, with its gracefully arched, copper-covered roof, corner pylons, heavily buttressed end elevations with a great expanse of high arched-top windows, is a coldly imposing and dignified structure.

A wing of the armory houses a 45 ft. by 105 ft. swimming pool which is available for year-round use. The pool is equipped with pressure filters, and complete sterilizing and heating equipment to assure cleanliness and correct temperature of water.

All of the main roads of the campus are paved, and the buildings are connected by concrete sidewalks. In the past few years, hundreds of trees and shrubs have been added to the grounds.

On the extreme north end of the campus is located the cadet athletic field. This includes space for a football field, a quarter-mile running track, with a 100-yard straightaway, and ample space for other field sports. There are ten tennis courts and a five-hole golf course on the campus.

The building program as planned in 1935 has been completed. Since 1935, approximately $2,200,000 has been spent on the physical plant of the college. This has resulted in more than doubling its capacity and in notable improvements in the appearance and utility of the property for educational purposes. All buildings have been constructed to a high standard of quality and in conformity with the original plans as prepared in 1919 when the present site of the college was acquired. While an institution is perhaps never completed, The Citadel has at least acquired a physical plant that is so extensive and so well adapted to its purpose that it is perhaps the outstanding college property in the United States, excepting the national academies, devoted to the strictly military plan of college administration.

The requirements for a strictly military college are different from those of a civilian type of college. Since all students are required to live in barracks and are given only limited leave from the campus, it is necessary that the college provide on the campus the required facilities for an almost completely self-contained community life. Hence at The Citadel there are now provided in addition to lodging, food, and medical care, all needful facilities for instruction, recreation, entertainment, social intercourse and worship for a well-balanced and stimulating community life. This has been constantly in mind in the building and implementing of the college and in planning its pro-

grams, both curricular and extra-curricular, and it is believed that this objective has been so nearly achieved that the normal cadet will not find college life at The Citadel so lacking in interest and stimulation that he will miss the freedom that is allowed in non-military institutions. Elsewhere in these pages will be found descriptive information as to the activities other than the formal educational program that are open to all cadets.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to The Citadel must be not less than sixteen nor more than twenty-one years of age. They must be at least five feet in height and physically able to do military duty. See statement about physical examinations under heading "General Information." A certificate of vaccination is required.

Formal application for admission must be submitted by parent or guardian on the blank provided with this catalogue and should be mailed to the Registrar not later than September 1.

New cadets are not admitted except at the opening of the session in September.

The requirements for admission to the freshman class are those prescribed by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, of which The Citadel is a member. The standards of the Association require "the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or in a secondary school that is a member of this Association, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination."

In accordance with the above, applicants are admitted to The Citadel either by certificate or by examination. Certificates are accepted only from accredited schools, and should be submitted directly to the college by the principal or superintendent of such school.

The required fifteen units must include:

1. Three units of English.
2. Three or more units as a principal sequence selected from one of the following groups:
   (a) A classical language.
   (b) A modern language other than English.
   (c) Social Science (history, civics, economics, problems of democracy, sociology, geography, general business science, and commercial law.)
   (d) Mathematics.

(e) Natural Science (physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, general biology, general science, physiology, physiography.)

3. Two or more units as a secondary sequence selected from a second group listed under 2.
4. Two units or less in subjects selected from any of the groups listed under 2.
   (Total 10 units in English and groups a-e.)
5. Five units selected from any of the secondary-school subjects accepted by an approved school for its diploma.

Mathematics must be selected as either a principal or a secondary sequence and must include one and one-half or two units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

One unit of history must be included as a part of a social science sequence or else as one of the five free electives.

Admission By Examination

Applicants whose credits comply with the requirements for admission to The Citadel but who are not graduates of an accredited secondary school must have their work validated by entrance examinations.

Advanced Standing

The courses of study at The Citadel are outlined on pages 58 through 73, and no student will be accepted as a candidate for a diploma who has not had this work, or its equivalent. It is therefore recommended that reference be made to the requirements for the freshman and sophomore years before application is made for advanced standing. An applicant for advanced standing must present an honorable discharge from the college previously attended, together with a transcript of his college record and entrance credits. It is also advisable to submit a copy of the college catalogue, in which the applicant has marked the courses which he has taken.

An applicant who has had military training and who desires advanced standing in Military Science and Tactics courses must present the necessary credentials in conformity with War Department requirements.

EXPENSES

Since The Citadel is a state institution, it is not operated for profit.

Registration and Tuition

The registration fee is $5.00, payable when a cadet is enrolled, and not returnable. The tuition fee is $60.00 for South Carolina cadets and $200.00 for out-of-state cadets.

Maintenance

The charge for board is $216.00; for room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital $81.00. There is a breakage fee, not returnable, of $4.00.

The fees stated above and in succeeding tables are subject to increase at any time to meet actual minimum expenses.

Uniforms

As all cadets are required to be in uniform, which will be issued at the college, new students need not come with any supply of civilian clothing other than the suits they wear. It is advisable to bring inexpensive trunks or suitcases.

The cost of uniforms and other clothing varies among students, and from year to year. Cadets should always have a deposit for clothing to their credit, no clothes being issued otherwise. The uniforms should last two or more years if cadets are careful, and the cost of clothing after the first year should be small. The average cost for the four years should not be more than for suitable civilian clothing.

A deposit of $10.00 for uniform is payable when the cadet is enrolled. For a new cadet requiring a complete outfit other payments are as follows: September 10, $50.00; November 20,

$50.00; February 1, $45.00. Overcoats and white uniforms are optional and their costs are not included in the foregoing deposits. Many new cadets buy used overcoats, thus saving a part of this expense. All purchases of used uniforms must have the approval of an inspecting officer.

Except for uniforms issued to cadets upon entering the college, coats, trousers, and overcoats are tailored to individual measurements by the college tailor.

While the cost of uniforms is usually covered by the prescribed fees, individual needs may be such as to require charges in excess of these amounts. Parts of uniform and book deposits not used will be refunded.

Other Fees

Other fees required are:

Cadet Activities Fee—$18.50. This is a direct charge and no part of it is returnable. It is allocated as follows: $11.50 for athletics; $2.00 for *The Sphinx,* the cadet annual; $1.00 for *The Bulldog,* the cadet newspaper; $1.00 for *The Shako,* the cadet literary magazine and forensics; $2.50 for the Y. M. C. A.; and $0.50 for the orchestra, band, and glee club.

Book and Laboratory Fees. Deposits in the following amounts are required; in individual cases the actual cost may exceed the prescribed amount and an additional deposit be required. Any portion of a deposit not used will be refunded.

For seniors and juniors—books and laboratory fees	$15.00
For sophomores and freshmen—books and laboratory fees	25.00
For freshmen who elect Drawing—drawing equipment	10.00

**Class Fund.* A payment of $10.00 for this fund for formal dances is optional.

*See under Social Functions, page 139

Summary of Freshman Expenses

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
Registration—not returnable	$ 5.00	$ 5.00
Tuition	60.00	200.00
Uniforms—		
Deposit when enrolled	10.00	10.00
Other payments	145.00	145.00
Maintenance—		
Board	216.00	216.00
Room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital	81.00	81.00
Building Fee	20.00	20.00
Breakage	4.00	4.00
Books	25.00	25.00
Cadet Activities Fee	18.50	18.50
Total	$584.50	$724.50

Payments for Freshmen

The fees for registration, tuition, uniforms, maintenance, building fees, books, and cadet activities for the first year are paid in amounts as follows:

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
When enrolled	$ 15.00	$ 15.00
First installment, Sept. 2	193.25	228.25
Second Installment, Nov. 19	148.75	183.75
Third Installment, Feb. 1	135.25	170.25
Fourth Installment, April 1	92.25	127.25
Total	$584.50	$724.50

Not included are optional items: Class Fund, $10.00; overcoat, $35.00; white uniform, $15.00; Annual, $5.00.

Payments for Old Cadets

*First Installment, Sept. 8	$163.25	$198.25
Second Installment, No. 19	113.75	148.75
Third Installment, Feb. 1	90.25	125.25
Fourth Installment, April 1	92.25	127.25
Total	$459.50	$599.50

*Sophomores add $10.00 additional for books.

Payments

In settlement of all fees remittance should be made by money order or check made payable to E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, and mailed to him direct.

The low fees and small appropriations at The Citadel are

*See Cadet Activities Fee, Page 32

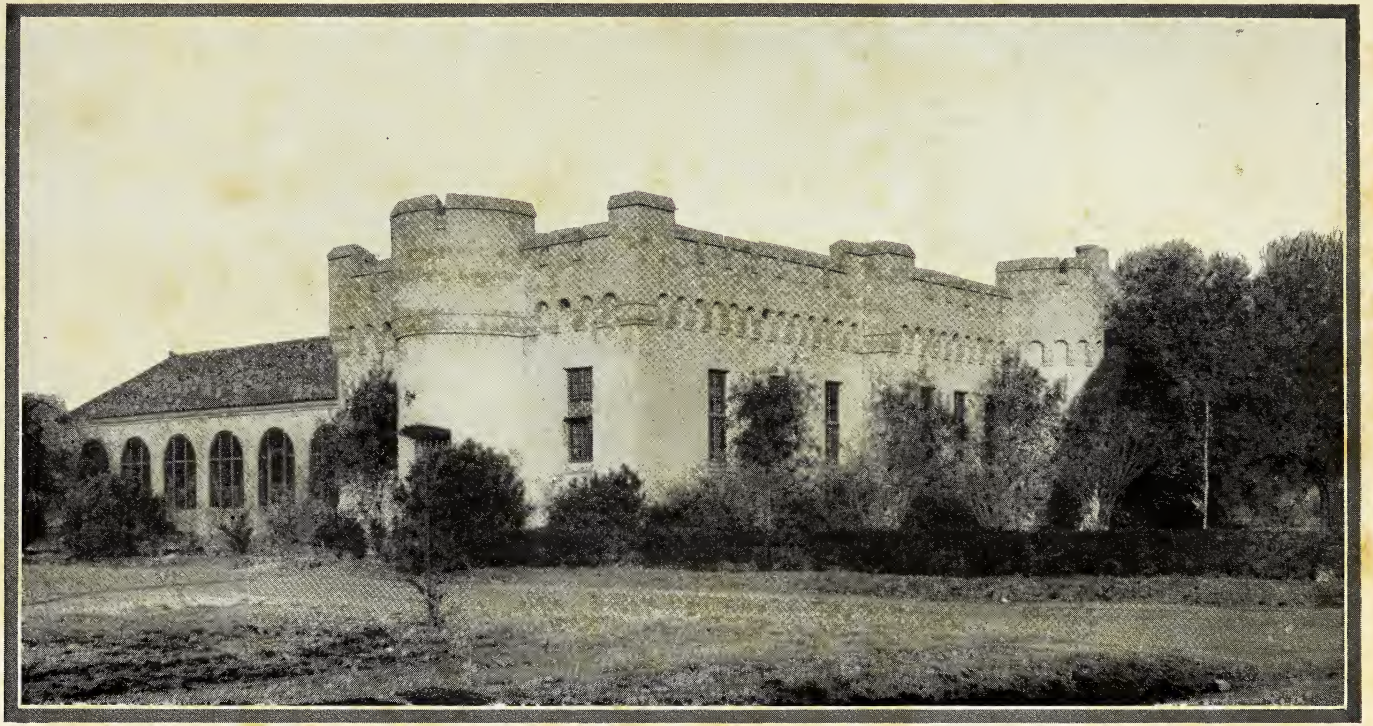
based on minimum current expenses. There is no reserve fund to carry accounts. All fees must therefore be paid in advance in the amounts and on the dates stated in the preceding tabulation. Where patrons are unable to make such payments it will be necessary to withdraw the cadet concerned.

Expenses for Four Years

The expenses for the first year at The Citadel are listed as $531.50 for South Carolina cadets and $671.50 for out-of-state cadets with the statement that in subsequent years the amount is materially less because of the smaller expenditure required for uniforms. For those who wish to know the actual cost of attending The Citadel for four years an estimate has been made based upon payments made by members of last year's graduating class. The figures show that the average amount paid in four years by a State cadet is $1704.00, or a yearly average of $426.00. A corresponding estimate for out-of-state cadets varies only in the amount of tuition, the yearly average being $566.00. This covers all college expenses: tuition, uniforms, board, room, laundry, books, college fees, and medical attention in ordinary cases of sickness. If the allowance for board made by the War Department to R.O.T.C. students in the junior and senior years is applied to college expenses, the total cost for four years would be reduced to $1560.00 for a State cadet, or $2200.00 for an out-of-state cadet.

Employment

The time of a cadet at The Citadel is very largely taken up with his duties; hence there is no opportunity for employment outside the college. During the last session twelve per cent of the students enrolled as of October 15 were given employment within the institution by the Federal Government under the provisions of the National Youth Administration. Whether this employment will be available in succeeding years is not known. It should be noted that juniors and seniors who are enrolled in the R.O.T.C. receive approximately $93.00 cash a session from the War Department, and if this is applied to college fees it will materially reduce the expenses of the last two years.



MARY BENNETT MURRAY MEMORIAL INFIRMARY

Hospital

The hospital facilities at The Citadel are excellent, and all ordinary cases of sickness are treated by the surgeon and nurses of the college without expense to the parent. Surgical cases requiring the removal of a cadet to an infirmary in the city, services of a special nurse in the college hospital, and special treatment of eyes, ears, teeth, etc., must be at the expense of the parent or guardian.

Clothing and Bedding

All cadets are required to furnish their own bed-clothes. Beds and mattresses are provided by the college, but pillows are not. Two mattress covers will be issued at cost to each cadet. Cadets should come provided with the following articles:

Six white shirts
Six suits of underwear
Three pajamas
One bathrobe
Six pairs of black socks
One dozen handkerchiefs
Six towels
One pillow
Three pillow cases
Four sheets for single bed
Two pairs of blankets
One comfort
Toilet articles

Two laundry bags about 24x30 inches.
Two pairs *black* shoes, high or low cut, with rubber heels.

Before the opening of the session, a new cadet is assigned a laundry number, which he retains as long as he remains at The Citadel. Clothing should be marked with the name and full initials, as well as with laundry number, as follows: sheets, towels, and handkerchiefs, in the corner; pillow cases, in corner at open end; collars, on inside near center; shirts, on bands near buttonhole at back of neck; socks, on leg near top; other articles, where most practicable.

Accommodations for Cadets During Holidays

No provision can be made at the college for the accommodation of cadets who do not go to their homes during the Christmas holidays. Cadets may remain in barracks during the Thanksgiving and Easter holidays when the number is sufficient to maintain an administrative organization.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND HONORS

Charleston City Scholarships

There are six scholarships maintained by the City of Charleston. Each of these is worth $250.00. Vacancies are filled by the city authorities.

Cadets Holding Charleston City Scholarships
Session 1940-1941

No.	Name	Street Address	Scholarship Becomes Vacant			
1	C. H. E. Tiencken,	13 St. Philip Street	1941	----	----	----
2	M. S. Hair,	The Citadel	1941	----	----	----
3.	J. M. Lesesne,	8 Limestone Street	1941	----	----	----
4	A. L. Rittenberg,	348 King Street	----	1942	----	----
5	A. K. Knowles,	562-G Meeting Street	----	----	----	1944
6	J. E. Romanosky,	329 East Bay Street	----	----	----	1944

First Division A. E. F. Scholarships

There are six scholarships maintained by Colonel Clark Williams. These scholarships defray all college expenses. The award is for the entire period of the college course.

These scholarships were awarded in 1940 as follows:

1. M. L. Bell, Jr., Pensacola, Fla.
2. B. R. Hammond, Fairfax, S. C.
3. J. W. Kennedy, Pine Bluff, Ark.
4. C. E. Limbird, Monticello, Ark.
5. J. M. Paulson, Wausau, Wis.
6. E. M. Wojdak, Chicago, Ill.

The purpose underlying these awards is to enable outstanding young men to prepare themselves for positions of influence and leadership through the training afforded at The Citadel. Candidates must fulfill the following requirements:

a. General worth and personality as indicated by qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, unselfishness, and fellowship.

b. Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts

to lead one's schoolmates and take an interest in them.

c. Physical vigor as shown by interest and participation in manly sports.

d. Scholastic preparation sufficient to meet college entrance requirements and to do good work after entrance.

Other Scholarships

The William States Lee Scholarship.—The income from $6,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late William States Lee of Charlotte, N. C. Holder: G. E. Haynsworth, Sumter, S. C. Vacant 1944.

The James R. Crouch Scholarship.—The income from $5,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late James R. Crouch of Greenville, S. C. Holder: R. M. Anderson, Charleston, S. C. Vacant 1942.

The Colonel Robert R. McCormick Scholarship.—Covering all expenses at The Citadel for four years; established in 1934 by Colonel Robert R. McCormick, of Chicago, Ill. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: W. J. DeWitt, South Chicago, Ill. Vacant 1942.

The First Field Artillery Brigade, A.E.F., Scholarship.—Covering expenses at The Citadel for four years; established anonymously in 1934. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: J. C. Flowers, Bondville, Ill. Vacant 1943.

The Redmond C. Stewart Memorial Scholarship.—Covering all college expenses, including uniforms and books; established in 1936 in honor of the late Colonel Redmond C. Stewart of Baltimore, Md., by Colonel Clark Williams. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. The selection will be limited to candidates from the state of Maryland. Holder: J. L. Shumate, Bethesda, Md. Vacant 1944.

The Camden Scholarships.—Covering all college expenses at The Citadel for four years are maintained by Colonel Clark Williams. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A.E.F., scholarships. Limited to graduates of the Camden High School, Camden, S. C. Holders: W. W. Bates, Vacant 1941. J. C. West, Vacant 1942. J. H. Moore, Vacant 1943.

The Laura Summerall Scholarship.—Established by Mrs. Jessie Metcalf of Providence, R. I., and covering all college expenses for four years. Holder: E. B. Moore, Charleston, S. C. Vacant 1944.

Honors and Awards

The Scholarship Medal—presented annually by the Board of Visitors to the cadet graduating at the head of his class.

The Medal for Oratory—awarded by the college annually to that cadet whose achievement in oratory has been most significant.

The Robert Burns Poetry Award—awarded by the Saint Andrew's Society of Charleston to that cadet who has written the best poem published during the year in the cadet literary magazine.

General High Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class whose academic standing in each of the four college years does not fall below a grade point ratio of 2.67.

General Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a grade point ratio of 2.50 to 2.66 during the four college years.

Departmental Honors—awarded on recommendation of heads of departments to those cadets of the graduating class who have established a grade point ratio of 2.50 or better in at least 36 semester hours of work in a department, including all departmental work in the junior and senior years.

Citation for Excellence—those cadets who have made a grade

of A in the year's work of any course are cited for excellence in that course.

The Gold Star—awarded to those cadets who have made a grade point ratio of not less than 2.67 in the work of a semester. The star is worn on the collar of the uniform during the next semester.

R. O. T. C. Honors—graduates whose proficiency in military training and intelligent attention to duty have merited the approbation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics are designated "Honor R.O.T.C. Graduates." Only five per cent of the graduating class may be so designated; those in excess of this number meriting distinction are designated "Distinguished R. O. T. C. Graduates."

The John O. Willson Ring—the bequest of Dr. John O. Willson; given annually to the senior voted by his classmates the manliest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

The Algernon Sydney Sullivan Awards—bronze medallions presented by the college, through the benefaction of the New York Southern Society, to students or others in recognition of high thought and noble endeavor; established by that society in 1925, the awards have been made at The Citadel since 1933.

The Star of the West Medal—originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B. H. Teague; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled cadet.

The W. C. White Medal—presented annually by Mrs. W. C. White to the captain of the best drilled company.

The Commandant's Cup—presented to The Citadel by the late Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Miller; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled company.

The competitions for the Star of the West Medal, the W. C. White Medal, and the Commandant's Cup are held as a part of the annual commencement exercises.

The 103rd Field Artillery Award—established by the veteran organization of that regiment as a trophy to be won each

year by the company of cadets which has attained the best record in discipline.

The Francis Marion History Award—a silver cup presented annually by the Rebecca Motte Chapter, D.A.R., to the senior having the highest standing in American history.

The U.D.C. History Prize—awarded annually by the Charleston Chapter, U.D.C., to the student in the Department of History who writes the best essay on a designated historical subject.

The Washington Light Infantry Marksmanship Trophy and Medals—a trophy awarded annually for one year to the organization whose team makes the highest score in small-bore rifle marksmanship; silver medals awarded to the members of the winning team; and a gold medal to the cadet making the highest individual score; all presented by the Washington Light Infantry.

The Coast Artillery Association Medal—awarded by the Coast Artillery Association to the outstanding Coast Artillery ROTC enrollee of the Junior Class.

The American Legion Saber—presented to The Citadel by Charleston Post No. 10, American Legion, is awarded to the member of the senior class who writes the best article on an appropriate military subject.

The William Moultrie Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior judged to have shown to the greatest degree qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Wade Hampton Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Division, U. D. C., to the senior who has attained the highest standing in Military Science and Tactics.

The Otto Lindenberg Saber—donated by The Lilly-Ames Company as a memorial to the late Otto Lindenberg. Awarded annually to a member of the senior class for outstanding qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Robert Lee Bass Award—established in memory of Rob-

ert Lee Bass of Hemingway, S. C. Awarded annually to that member of the freshman class who has the highest standing in conduct at the end of the year.

The Charles Cotesworth Pinckney Oratorical Award—established by Colonel Clark Williams in honor of the young patriot whose eloquence influenced the Constitutional Convention. The award consisting of a watch of the value of $50.00 is presented annually to that cadet who during the year has shown the greatest proficiency in public speaking and debate.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Educational Standing

The Citadel is a fully accredited senior college. It is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is on the approved list of the Association of American Universities.

The Engineering Department is accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

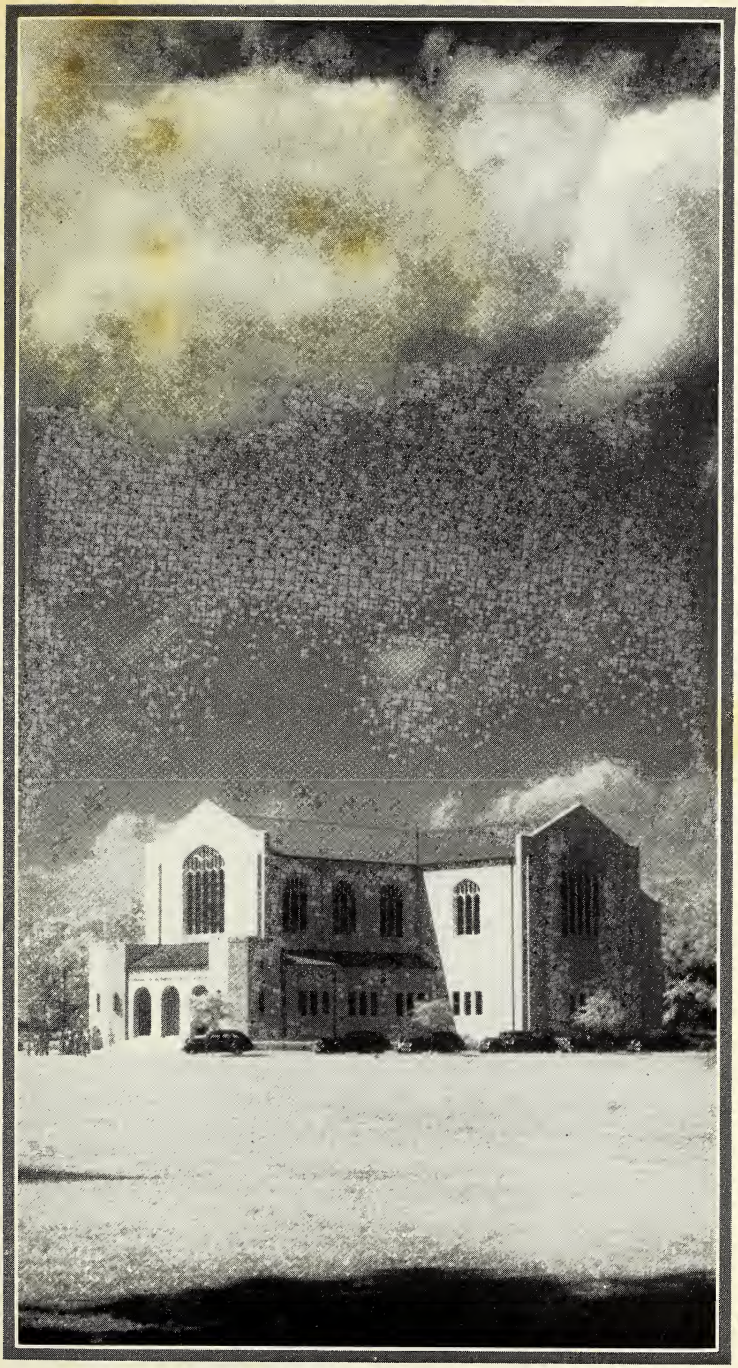
System of Management

The Citadel is essentially a military college. Leadership, initiative, and character are developed by placing upon cadets the great responsibility of controlling all units in the military organization.

All the students live in cadet barracks. From reveille to taps, every hour of the cadet's time is accounted for. The regular habits of study and living thus formed, the attention to duty, obedience to authority, and love of order inculcated are considered among the most valuable features of the military education. While few of the graduates enter the military profession, hundreds in all walks of civil life attest to the high value of the training received at the institution.

The daily routine is regulated by the "Cadet Regulations," generally known as the "Blue Book." A copy of this manual will be furnished to parents or guardians upon request.

During the first five weeks freshmen are quartered in barracks separate from upper classmen, except for carefully selected cadet officers and non-commissioned officers, who are detailed as their instructors. Only these, and other upper classmen who may be on temporary official business, are permitted to enter the freshmen barracks.



CADET CHAPEL

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

The Citadel is justly proud of the record of its ROTC. For more than ten years it has been rated "Excellent," a rating based on an annual inspection by the War Department. This is the highest rating given to any unit.

The course of study in Military Science and Tactics is that prescribed by the War Department for students enrolled in the ROTC. Seven officers and five non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army, all carefully selected for this duty, are detailed by the War Department to conduct military training at The Citadel. Instruction in camp rounds out and supplements the course given at the college. This supplementary instruction is given by officers on ROTC duty within the Fourth Corps Area. The camp affords a pleasant and healthful vacation, an opportunity to meet men from other colleges, and at the same time provides an occasion to see and study phases of military instruction not available at college. Successful completion of the ROTC course and graduation qualify the cadet for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States. All cadets, whether or not enrolled in the ROTC, pursue the course of Military Science and Tactics.

ROTC training is divided into two major courses, Basic and Advanced. Details of these courses will be found on Pages 119-20-21. Normally freshmen and sophomores pursue the Basic Course, juniors and seniors the Advanced Course. The War Department allots funds for uniform allowances to all cadets enrolled in the ROTC, and in addition an allowance for subsistence to those students enrolled in the Advanced Course. In addition to these sums, during the summer training camp, which usually comes between the junior and senior years, the government furnishes transportation, meals, housing, uniforms, medical attention, and pay for six weeks. At present this pay is at the rate of seventy cents per day. During the past year the War Department's allowances to cadets enrolled in the ROTC were as follows:

BASIC COURSE

1st Year (Freshmen)		2nd Year (Sophomores)	
For Uniforms	$ 9.00	For Uniforms	$ 9.00

ADVANCED COURSE

1st Year (Junior)		2nd Year (Seniors)	
For Uniforms	$29.00	For Uniforms	$ 7.00
For Rations	$66.75	For Rations	$80.50
Pay (Camp)	$29.40		

Transportation to and from camp at five cents per mile.

The number of students who may be enrolled in the Basic Course ROTC is not limited. It is necessary only for the student to pass the War Department's physical requirement to be eligible for the benefits provided by this course. Enrollment in the Advanced Course, however, is limited to the number of vacancies made available to the institution by the War Department through the Corps Area Commander.

Selection of the cadets to be enrolled in the Advanced Course is made from those who successfully meet the War Department standard and is based on relative efficiency as determined by military grades, scholastic standing, conduct record, ability, leadership, and extra-curricular activities. Other things being equal, priority is given to the members of the senior class.

U. S. Military and Naval Academies

Since The Citadel is not a preparatory school, it has no courses specifically designed to prepare students to enter the national military and naval schools at West Point and Annapolis. The regulations for admission to these institutions provide for the acceptance of work done in certain accredited colleges, of which The Citadel is one, in lieu of the usual mental examination. Many Citadel cadets have entered both West Point and Annapolis by certificate under these regulations.

College Year

The College year begins the first week of September and ends the first week of June.

It is divided into two semesters of four months each, and examinations are held at the end of each semester. Reports showing the record of the cadets in studies and conduct are sent to parents and guardians four times a year: once at each mid-semester and once at the end of each semester. There will be warning notices for deficient students at mid-semester.

A "Freshman Week" precedes the opening of the regular year.

Freshman Week

Freshman week was instituted so as to provide the new student with an introduction to college surroundings prior to the beginning of class work.

During this week, in addition to becoming acquainted with the college and its environment, the new cadets are given physical examinations and are provided with uniforms, books, and other necessary equipment.

An extensive program of achievement tests enables the faculty to develop its instructional program in accordance with the particular needs of individual cadets.

Physical Examination

All new cadets are given a physical examination at the opening of college as a part of the registration procedure. However, in order to avoid loss of time on account of defects thus disclosed after reporting for duty, applicants who have been accepted for admission are urged to have a thorough physical examination before leaving home. Particular attention should be given to tonsils, eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Furloughs

A suspension of work for ten days, including Christmas Day and New Year's Day, is required by law.

The corps of cadets is furloughed from Commencement Day, in June, until the opening of the following session in September. There are Thanksgiving holidays of about four days and Easter holidays of eight days.

The following paragraphs are sections from the handbook *Cadet Regulations*:

26.04. EMERGENCY LEAVE. Upon the receipt of a letter or telegram containing news of a death or serious illness in the family, or of any emergency which could not be foreseen by the cadet, a special order will be issued by the Commandant of Cadets granting leave of absence for the period made necessary by the emergency. In such case, no written application for leave is required.

26.38. By applying for permission for their sons' entry to The Citadel parents voluntarily relinquish control over them to the authorities of the college, and it is expected that they will not ask for furloughs for their sons except in extreme cases. In every case the reason for furlough should be stated and the decision left to the Citadel authorities whether the circumstances warrant the approval of the application. This must be done before furloughs will be approved.

26.39. Dental work, special examination of eyes, etc., should be looked after during the summer or the Christmas furloughs. Leaves should not be requested for this purpose. In cases of emergency there are competent specialists and ample facilities in Charleston for taking care of any needs of cadets. In matters of health, the regular Surgeon of the college will advise the proper course to be taken. In case the services of a local dentist, oculist or other specialist are deemed necessary, the request therefor will be submitted to the Commandant of Cadets and by him referred to the Surgeon, who, if he approves the request, will make all necessary appointments for the cadets, and return the application to the Commandant for final action.

Hazing

The practice of hazing is becoming less and less common in our colleges. It is a practice which should be totally abolished, because, if countenanced at all, it almost invariably is carried to excess by a few irresponsible students.

At The Citadel, where all the cadets live together in barracks, the presence of individuals who are obsessed with the idea that beatings and indignities are a part of a student's education cannot be tolerated; and no student is wanted in the corps who does not subscribe voluntarily to the regulations which absolutely bar hazing from the corps.

The regulations concerning hazing are contained in the following resolution of the Board of Visitors:

Whereas, The Statutes of the State make it unlawful for any student to engage in hazing (XXVIII, Statutes at Large, page 619), and

Whereas, This Act requires the governing board of all colleges supported in whole or in part by the State to formulate and issue such regulations as may be necessary to enforce this law,

Therefore, be it resolved, That the Board of Visitors of The Citadel, in compliance with the law cited, hereby adopts the following regulations:

1. Every cadet will be required to subscribe to the following promise:

I, (Name of cadet), hereby promise that I will not engage in hazing in any form during my connection with The Citadel.

(Signature of Cadet)

2. In any apparent case of hazing, where the facts do not come directly under the observation of the authorities, the Commandant of Cadets will require each cadet in the corps to make a statement whether he was involved in the case, and if so, the facts relating to his connection therewith. In every case where a cadet is guilty of hazing, he shall immediately withdraw from The Citadel, and the facts in the case together with the statement of the cadet will be forwarded to the Board of Visitors.

3. The acceptance of these regulations by the parents or guardian of each cadet and also by the cadet himself will be required before such cadet will be admitted to the college.

4. Hazing is defined to be striking, laying hands upon, treat-

ing with violence, or offering bodily harm to a cadet who has been connected with the college for less than one year, or other treatment of a harassing, tyrannical, abusive, insulting, or humiliating nature, or that may endanger the physical well-being of such cadets.

Requiring a freshman cadet to perform any personal service whatever for a member of the senior, junior, or sophomore classes constitutes hazing.

Automobiles

Every effort is made to protect the cadets from the hazards of automobile travel. No cadet may travel by private automobile while on leave or furlough unless he has previously secured written permission from his parents or guardian. Hitch-hiking is strictly contrary to regulations and is not permitted under any circumstances.

Cadets may keep automobiles at The Citadel only with the written consent of parents or guardians. This privilege may be revoked for cause. A parking lot is provided, but the college assumes no responsibility for the safekeeping of automobiles. Cars are to be used only during general or special leaves.

The Citadel strictly prohibits the defacing of cadet automobiles with signs, lettering, slogans, words, or other such undignified decorations. No cadet will be permitted to keep an automobile not classed as dependable means of transporation.

Cadets will conform to the state and city laws concerning automobiles and their operation. State licenses for vehicles and state and city licenses for operators are required. In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly a course in automobile driving and traffic laws is given at the college.

Customs and Courtesies

Customs and Courtesies, a twenty-nine page booklet published at The Citadel, is designed to provide cadets with a compact manual of good deportment. This manual is used as the text-book in a course in deportment given by the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

After explaining clearly the value of a knowledge of the correct way of conducting oneself in social contacts the booklet presents detailed information on such matters as personal appearance and dress, correct speech, table manners, introductions, calling cards, calling, social correspondence, overnight visits, and punctuality.

The practical value of the booklet is evidenced by the fact that many persons not connected with the college have requested copies.

Parents' Day

A Saturday approximately midway of the first semester is designated as Parents' Day. The purpose of this day is to acquaint parents and other friends of The Citadel with the details of the physical plant and with the academic, military, and social features of cadet life.

Religious Influences

The Citadel is non-sectarian, but its high objectives cannot be achieved unless its educational program is founded on a solid religious life. Divorced from the spiritual aspirations of the individual and of the group, education is likely to destroy greater values than it creates. The basic purpose of education is to integrate its curricula with character-building activities and a normal religious life to the end that young people may be not only more efficient but better motivated by a sense of duty and obligation. Thus, in an atmosphere of tolerance and mutual respect, every cadet is encouraged to maintain his ties with the religious group to which be belongs, and the college attempts to provide the means by which such association may be made most fruitful.

It is significant that the college in planning its present building program thought first of a cadet chapel which in size, dignity, and beauty would be a fitting reminder to all cadets that education must be founded upon spiritual strength. This great building, always accessible, imposing and churchly, is dedicated to no denomination or creed, but is a shrine of religion, of pa-

triotism, and of remembrance in which any group of good will and seemly purpose may hold services and feel at home in doing so. Within its walls ministers of many denominations take turns in conducting the regular Sunday morning services. Many groups have regular communion services. Early every Sunday morning the Holy Communion is celebrated for Episcopalians; then follows a low Mass for Roman Catholics; and there are bi-monthly communion services for Lutherans, Methodists, and Presbyterians, and quarterly communion services for Baptists and Christians. A Jewish service is held once a month for the Jewish cadets. The local Roman Catholic and Episcopal bishops appoint chaplains for the cadets of their respective faiths.

Special services are held on Ash Wednesday and Good Friday for Episcopalians, and special masses on All Saints' Day, Feast of the Immaculate Conception, and on Ascension Day for Roman Catholics. During the pre-Christmas season a great open-air carol service is held in front of the chapel at which many of the church choirs of Charleston join with the cadet choir. Once a year under the leadership of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious-emphasis week is conducted, during which time an effort is made to maintain among cadets a sense of the dignity and manliness of the religious life. (For other activities of the Y.M.C.A., see page 52).

In all of the services thus conducted and in the other influences which the college brings to bear on its cadets, it is sought to avoid the casual and the perfunctory. Cadets are encouraged to regard contacts with their churches as vital to their education and development, and the act of worship as a deeply significant experience that should be accompanied by dignity, reverence, and gratitude. Thus, on Sunday mornings one may view the impressive ceremony of three battalions of cadets, each marching from its respective barracks across the drill field and converging on the chapel, and will sense no evidence of mere routine in their attitude. On the contrary, in this reassuring spectacle and in the service that follows, there is a fine manifestation of respect and reverence for this hour as the most significant of the entire week. The college realizes that these ser-

vices, and the underlying religious life of which they are the outward manifestation, must be more than a mere gesture. Otherwise young men will find, as their intellectual horizons widen and they come into possession of the uncertain techniques of lay learning, that there is a temptation to abandon religious teaching as a guide and to substitute "reason" for faith as the ultimate guide. From this peril education must protect itself by constantly reminding young people that education builds and enriches life not by abandoning religious faith as outmoded, but by accepting it as the source of truth and understanding.

The inscription on the front of the Chapel is, "Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth."

Clubs and Fraternities

It is not considered in keeping with the democratic ideals of The Citadel to encourage the formation of exclusive societies or fraternities, membership in which is based on other requirements than individual worth and achievement. When new cadets report to the college, all are at once put in uniform and, as far as possible, all artificial distinctions based on wealth, position, or influence are minimized and the cadet encouraged to achieve his place by individual merit. All cadets live under practically identical conditions and all are rated by the same standards, but there is a wide range of opportunity for each to develop in accordance with his needs and aptitudes. Elsewhere in this booklet are described the various clubs, organizations, and activities that are open to all cadets.

Music

In addition to The Citadel band, which constitutes one of the drill and administrative units into which the corps of cadets is organized, the college affords several excellent ways in which cadets may develop their musical interests.

Through the Carnegie Corporation the college has recently acquired a very valuable music set consisting of an electric phonograph, nearly seven hundred records, and various books dealing with musicians and musical appreciation. This set is available to cadets in their periods of recreation.

The cadet orchestra, the "Bull Dogs," plays for the informal dances and at other campus functions. The cadet choir, the music club, and the glee club are also important parts of college life.

Y. M. C. A.

The Citadel Y. M. C. A., organized in 1886, is an important part of the religious and social life of the cadets. The work is supervised by a student committee, a cabinet, and a full-time executive secretary.

The regular weekly meetings feature addresses by prominent clergymen and secular leaders of Charleston. In addition, the organization is frequently addressed by prominent visiting speakers sponsored by the city Y. M. C. A.

Study classes, conducted by faculty officers and the religious leaders of the city, offer cadets a thorough acquaintance with the Bible and with contemporary religious problems in the United States and foreign countries. The Association also encourages cadets to attend religious conventions and summer schools.

To the Association are also entrusted the upkeep of recreation rooms, the maintenance of telephone service and a student depository, and the publication of a handbook.

Library

The college library is located on the third floor of Bond Hall in a position of maximum accessibility to all academic departments. The library space, now ample to take care of over twenty percent of the student body at one time, was approximately doubled at the beginning of the last session by the addition of a large, handsomely finished and equipped reading room covering the entire third floor of the new extension to Bond Hall. This room has a gallery running around three sides with book stacks arranged to form alcoves. The main floor and the alcoves are equipped with special library tables and I. E. S. lamps. The entire room is most attractively appointed and admirably suited to its purpose.

The original reading room, stack rooms, and offices of the old

library are immediately adjacent to the new and connected with it by corridor.

The collection of books now contains approximately 22,000 volumes and is being increased at the rate of over 2,000 volumes per annum. Important additions have been made possible by gifts from friends of the college.

In addition to the general collection there are separate departmental libraries housed in the departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Civil Engineering. All of these volumes are listed in the catalogue of the college library.

The reading rooms are well supplied with catalogues and indexes, current magazines and newspapers, technical and scientific journals, and literary and critical reviews.

Faculty Studies

The Bulletin of Faculty Studies, published twice a year, is an organ for the publication of technical and scholarly articles. Faculty officers are encouraged to publish the result of their technical and professional study in the *Bulletin* and in the journals devoted to their special fields.

Placement Committee

A committee of the faculty known as the Placement Committee assists graduates in finding positions. There is no charge for this service, but it is rendered only to those who register with the committee.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

The Objectives of The Citadel

The objectives of The Military College of South Carolina are to offer such courses in the liberal arts and sciences as will develop the mind and character of the student, increase his likelihood of success in any useful pursuit, and fit him to discharge the duties of citizenship; to give to students who so desire professional training in Civil Engineering and Business Administration; to see that its graduates are adequately equipped in their respective fields of concentration to enter in full standing postgraduate, professional, or technical schools; and to qualify them for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army.

Courses

The course of study is essentially the same for all freshmen. Certain subjects are required in the sophomore year of all students, the remaining subjects being determined by the course which the cadet is to follow during his junior and senior years. Major work is offered in the following departments: Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, English, History, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physics, and Political Science. A thorough pre-medical course is also offered.

A statement of the courses required each year in each department and a detailed description of the various courses will be found in the pages immediately following.

The session of thirty-six weeks is divided into two equal semesters. The unit of credit in the various courses is one hour a week for one semester—two hours of laboratory being counted as one. The standard course is one which has a semester credit of three; that is, a course which meets three hours a week for one semester of eighteen weeks.

Grades

Grades in mid-semester and semester reports are given as follows: A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, marginal; E, conditioned; F, failed; I, incomplete.

Grade Points

A grade point system is employed for determining honors and class standing. Grades in this connection have the following values: "A" counts three points per semester hour; "B," two points; "C," one point; "D," zero. The grade point ratio is found by dividing the total number of grade points earned during a semester by the number of hours carried.

Passing Requirements

For promotion or graduation a cadet is required to have a final grade of C or better in at least half of the courses of his class and no grade below D; in addition, in junior and senior years, he is required to have a grade of C or better in at least half of the courses in his major subject. In determining whether a cadet of junior or senior year has the requisite number of C's for promotion or graduation, all major courses are to be considered on a semester basis.

For promotion to sophomore standing a student must have credit for at least 28 semester hours, including Military Science, in subjects of freshman level required at The Citadel. Credit for 64 semester hours will entitle the student to junior standing in all departments except Civil Engineering. For Civil Engineering students the number of semester hours required for junior standing is 69. For promotion to senior standing a student must be able to complete the requirements for graduation in one academic year.

Conditions

A course in which the final grade is E will be marked "conditioned." No cadet will be advanced to a higher class with more than one condition. A course in which the final grade is F will be marked "failed"; no credit will be given or condition allowed

for such a course; it must be repeated and a satisfactory record made in it, or an equivalent course must be taken.

Conditions may be removed by passing an examination or by repeating the course. Examinations may be taken in not more than two subjects. Except in the case of seniors, examinations for the removal of conditions are held immediately before the opening of college in September. A cadet who wishes to take an examination for promotion must notify the Registrar in writing not later than September 1, specifying the subjects in which he wishes to be examined. If a cadet fails in the examination, a second examination will not be given until at least one semester has elapsed. A fee of two dollars will be charged for all such examinations not taken at the scheduled time unless a change of time has been authorized.

N. B.—There is so wide a degree of variation in the preparation and abilities of students when they enter college that inevitably not all will be able to complete The Citadel's requirements for graduation in four years. In every worthy case, parents are urged to accept the necessity of their son's returning to college for an additional year without any sense of stigma.

Requirements for Graduation

For graduation it is required that one of the programs of study as outlined on pages 56 to 71 be completed. In no case shall the minimum of total semester credit hours be less than 140 nor the period of attendance at the college less than two years.

Every cadet is required to complete a course in the Constitution of the United States or the course in Government as given in the junior year. Exception is made in the case of cadets who present credit for a study of the Federal Constitution in high school.

It is also a requisite for graduation that every senior prepare a term paper on a subject chosen from his field of concentration. This subject will be chosen in consultation with the department head concerned prior to the end of the first semester.

In addition to the formal credits required for graduation, the

candidate must have demonstrated that he is of high character and worthy to receive the diploma of the college. Recommendations for graduation are made by the Academic Board to the Board of Visitors, who in turn award the diplomas.

Degrees

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon satisfactory completion of the English, History, Modern Language, Political Science, and Classical programs of study. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon satisfactory completion of the Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, and Pre-Medical programs.

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce is awarded to students who complete satisfactorily the course in Business Administration.

Graduates in Civil Engineering receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering.

The degree of Civil Engineer is conferred as a professional degree upon graduates in civil engineering after at least three years of responsible work in their profession and the submission of a satisfactory thesis on some engineering subject.

Courses of Study

In the following pages will be found a detailed schedule of the curriculum required for each degree according to the major subject elected. The clock hours and the credit value of each course are noted. The individual courses are described under the appropriate departmental heading in the pages following the schedules.

The Biology and Geology courses are given in the Department of Chemistry; the Drawing, in the Department of Civil Engineering; the Political Science, in the Department of History; the Electrical Engineering, in the Department of Physics; the Psychology, Philosophy, and Classical Languages, in the Department of Education.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE
English Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Foreign language		3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Foreign language		3	0	6	
The English Language	Engl. 203	3	0	3	
Elective (second semester)		3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
Junior Year					
English course*		3	0	6	
English course*		3	0	6	
Foreign language		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
Senior Year					
English course*		3	0	6	
English course*		3	0	6	
History of the Middle Ages	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

*Other than 205, 206, 312, 405, 406.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE
History Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
Junior Year					
The Middle Ages	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
History of the United States	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
American Government	Polit. Sci. 301, 302	3	0	6	
A modern language		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

History Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Senior Year					
Hispanic America	Hist. 401	3	0	3	
Diplomatic History of the United States	Hist. 402	3	0	3	
History of England	Hist. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Comparative Government and World Politics	Polit. Sci. 403, 404	3	0	6	
The American Constitution	Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

Modern Language Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Introductory Survey of French Literature (or Intermediate French, 201, 202)	French 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elementary German	German 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
Junior Year					
French Composition and Conversation	French 401, 402	3	0	6	
Introductory Survey of French Literature	French 301, 302	3	0	6	
(or a more advanced French course, such as:)	French 403, 404	3	0	6	
Intermediate German	German 303, 304	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish Literature	Spanish 203, 204	3	0	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

Modern Language Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Senior Year					
Nineteenth Century French Literature (or another senior French course)	French 407, 408	3	0	6	
German Literature of the Nineteenth Century	German 401, 402	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish Literature	Spanish 301, 302	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish-American Literature	Spanish 303, 304	3	0	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

Political Science Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1939)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
American Government	Polit. Sci. 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
Junior Year					
International Law	Polit. Sci. 303, 304	3	0	6	
American Parties and Politics	Polit. Sci. 305	3	0	3	
Public Administration	Polit. Sci. 306	3	0	3	
Economic Principles	B.Ad. 301, 302	3	0	6	
History of the United States	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

Political Science Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Senior Year					
The American Constitution	Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6	
European Government	Polit. Sci. 403	3	0	3	
International Relations	Polit. Sci. 404	3	0	3	
Diplomatic History of the U. S.	Hist. 402	3	0	3	
Electives (two and one-half)		7½	0	15	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

BOND HALL

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Business Administration Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	–	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	–	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Origins of Capitalism and Economic Principles	B.Ad. 201	3	0	3	
Raw Material Wealth	B.Ad. 203	3	1	3	
Mathematics of Finance	B.Ad. 205	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201	2	5	2	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Economic Principles	B.Ad. 202	3	0	3	
Business Psychology	B.Ad. 204	3	0	3	
Elements of Statistics	B.Ad. 206	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 202	2	5	2	18
Junior Year					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting Principles	B.Ad. 303	2	2	3	
Business Law	B.Ad. 305	3	0	3	
Principles of Labor	B.Ad. 307	3	0	3	
Marketing	B.Ad. 309	3	0	3	
Government Finance	B.Ad. 311	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	18

Business Administration Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting Theory	B.Ad. 303	2	2	3	
Business Organization	B.Ad. 306	3	0	3	
General Insurance	B.Ad. 308	3	0	3	
Foreign Trade	B.Ad. 310	3	0	3	
Taxation	B.Ad. 312	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	18
Senior Year					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting	B. Ad. 401	2	2	3	
Corporation Finance	B. Ad. 403	3	0	3	
Sales Administration	B. Ad. 405	3	0	3	
Money	B. Ad. 407	3	0	3	
Production	B. Ad. 409	3	0	3	
or					
Public Speaking,	Engl. 205	3	0		
or					
Intermediate French	French 201	3	0		
or					
Business Spanish	Span. 201	3	0		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting Theory and Practice	B. Ad. 402	2	2	3	
Investments	B. Ad. 404	3	0	3	
Transportation	B. Ad. 406	3	0	3	
or					
Business and Government	B. Ad. 414	3	0		
Banking	B. Ad. 408	3	0	3	
Employment Management	B. Ad. 410	3	0	3	
or					
Business Cycles and Forecasting	B. Ad. 412	3	0		
or					
Intermediate French	French 202	3	0		
or					
Business Spanish	Span. 202	3	0		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	18
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Chemistry Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
Elementary German	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	39
Junior Year					
Chemistry—Quantitative Analysis	Chem. 301, 302	1	4	6	
Chemistry—Organic	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
Intermediate Calculus	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Elective (one semester)		3	0	3	
Scientific German	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	38

Chemistry Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Senior Year					
Chemistry—Physical	Chem. 401, 402	3	3	8	
Chemistry—Organic Preparations	Chem. 403	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced Quantitative Analysis	Chem. 404	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced General	Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	32
	Total				143

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Civil Engineering Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing	C.E. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
First Semester					
Plane Analytical Geometry	Math. 201	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying	C.E. 205	3	2	4	
Descriptive Geometry	C.E. 201	0	2	1	
Machine Drawing	C.E. 203	0	2	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201	2	5	2	20½
Second Semester					
Differential and Integral Calculus	Math. 202	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying	C.E. 206	3	2	4	
Graphic Statics	C.E. 202	0	2	1	
Topographical Drawing	C.E. 204	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 202	2	5	2	20½

Civil Engineering Elective
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Junior Year					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Intermediate Calculus	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Analytic Mechanics	C.E. 301	3	0	3	
Highway Engineering	C.E. 305	3	0	3	
Engineering Law	C.E. 309	3	0	3	
Engineering Geology	Geol. 303	3	0	3	
Materials Laboratory	C.E. 307	0	4	2	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential Equations	Math. 302	3	0	3	
Analytic Mechanics	C.E. 302	3	0	3	
Highway Engineering	C.E. 306	3	0	3	
Mechanics of Materials	C.E. 304	3	0	3	
Specifications	C.E. 310	3	0	3	
Stress Analysis	C.E. 308	2	2	2	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	20
Senior Year					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Concrete	C.E. 403	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design	C.E. 405	2	2	3	
Hydraulics	C.E. 407	3	0	3	
Practical Astronomy	C.E. 409	3	0	3	
Electrical Engineering	Phys. 407	2	2	3	
Engineering Laboratory	C.E. 401	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Concrete	C.E. 404	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design	C.E. 406	2	2	3	
Sanitary Engineering	C.E. 408	3	0	3	
Foundations and Soil Mechanics	C.E. 410	3	0	3	
Term Paper	C.E. 412	0	3	1½	
Electrical Engineering	Phys. 408	2	2	3	
Engineering Laboratory	C.E. 402	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	21½
	Total				156½

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Mathematics Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	–	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	–	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	–	
or					
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
French or German		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	39
Junior Year					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Higher Mathematics Selected Topics	Math. 303, 304	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
French or German		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
Senior Year					
Advanced Mathematics	Math. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Advanced Mathematics	Math. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd. Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				145

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE
Physics Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	-	
or					
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	39
Junior Year					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Laboratory Physics	Phys. 303, 304	0	6	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
Senior Year					
Advanced Physics	Phys. 401, 402	3	6	12	
Electrical Engineering	Phys. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electrical Engineering Laboratory	Phys. 405, 406	0	6	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				145

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Pre-Medical Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	1	5	4	34
Sophomore Year					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
German	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	2	5	4	36
Junior Year					
Chemistry—Organic	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
Scientific German	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elementary Zoology	Biol. 301, 302	2	4	8	
Physics	Phys. 305, 306	-	6	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	34
Senior Year					
Chemistry—Advanced General	Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Biology	Biol. 401, 402	2	4	6	
Psychology	Psy. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				140

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Lieutenant-Colonel M. S. Lewis.....*Professor*
Major Tibbetts .....*Associate Professor*
Lieutenant Whitman .....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Bernfield .....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Debnam .....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Clough .....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Brown .....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Garland .....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Wilcox .....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Hotchkiss .....*Assistant Professor*

Modern business has become so large in the size of industrial units and so complex in organization that a mastery of its theory and practice can no longer be acquired through apprenticeship. Today no single industry or business can give so adequate a training to its beginners as can be obtained in the department of business administration of a good college. Such college training is now considered the best method of equipping a man for success as a business and economic leader.

The purpose of the Department of Business Administration is to prepare the student to take his place in a business enterprise with such general knowledge of business that he can forgo many of the years of experience which would be required of an apprentice, and to prepare him to enter in full standing the graduate schools of business administration, to pursue further professional business studies, and to take his place in economic society as a professional man in other fields of endeavor with sufficient knowledge to make sound decisions on economic problems.

The courses described below are not all pure business courses; rather they are designed to offer instruction in subjects commonly given in schools of arts and science, in schools of social

science, and in schools of business administration.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201. Origins of Capitalism and Economic Principles

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Bernfield, Brown, and Wilcox.

The stages of economic development (primitive economy, manorial system, guild system, early factory system and present-day capitalistic system) are studied and compared in order to give a better understanding of our present economic society. The course includes an examination of the principles underlying the economic structure with emphases on the satisfaction of human wants, the nature of production, factors of production, division of labor and organization of modern business.

202. Economic Principles

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Bernfield, Brown, and Wilcox.

An analysis is made of the principles of value and price, the distribution of income and the economics of consumption, together with a brief introduction to money, banking and credit, monopoly, international trade, public finance and taxation, labor problems and economic reform.

203. Raw Material Wealth

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Clough and Hotchkiss.

A study of the geography and the economics of raw materials of the United States; the location, the quality, the values before and after manufacturing; manufacturing processes; relative importance to economic society.

204. Business Psychology

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield and Brown.

Applied psychology as an aid to the business executive; statistical measures as an aid to the psychologist; vocational psychology, hiring and promotion of the employee; the psychological factor in the business cycle. The psychology of granting credit, selling, advertising and market research.

205. Mathematics of Finance

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Majors Myers and Saunders, and Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

Mathematics as applied to interest, discount, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization and insurance.

206. Elements of Statistics

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Majors Myers and Saunders, and Lieutenants Barone and Holt.

A study of elementary statistics, including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlation, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in business.

301, 302. Economic Principles

Open to juniors and seniors in all elective courses. Lieutenant Brown.

An examination of the fundamental principles of economics, including our present economic organization, price determining forces, elementary concepts of money, banking and exchange, problems of modern business organization, distribution of wealth and income, economics of government, problems of labor; reforms and substitutes that have been suggested for capitalism, such as profit-sharing, co-partnership, socialism, communism, fascism.

303. Accounting Principles
Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.
A thorough discussion of record-making, with emphasis on recording and analysis of transaction and the proper forms to be used; weekly practical problems in the laboratory.

304. Accounting Theory
Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.
Theory of accounting in application to specific problems, recording, statement making and statement analysis as applied to notes, bonds, installments, consignments, branches, partnerships and corporations; weekly practical problems in laboratory.

305. Business Law
Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Whitman and Garland.
A discussion of the law which relates to the business man; contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, business association, sales, bailments, security relations, real property, and the like. Discussion of court decisions in actual cases supplements the class work.

306. Business Organization
Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, and Lieutenants Debnam and Garland.
The legal relations of a business unit; kind of organization best adapted to various sorts of business activity; internal organization for maximum efficiency.

307. Principles of Labor
Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Garland and Brown.
An analysis of the worker's position in modern industry and the effects of industrial production on the worker's social position,

introducing problems of wages, hours, working conditions, child labor, industrial accidents, unemployment, trade unions and collective bargaining. Economic problems of the worker under current labor legislation are considered.

308. General Insurance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Whitman and Clough.

A survey course in predictable business risks and the methods of minimizing these risks through insurance; intelligent planning of a program of insurance for personal needs and business responsibilities; contract forms, coverages, and rates of life, fire, casualty, and marine insurance, and fidelity and surety bonds.

309. Marketing

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield and Hotchkiss.

The business activities necessary to effect the physical distribution of goods from the producer of the raw materials to the consumer; the marketing institutions; a study of the marketing functions and some marketing problems such as price policies and price maintenance, brands, marketing costs and efficiency.

310. Foreign Trade

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Brown and Hotchkiss.

The channels of distribution for surplus goods which have to find their outlet in foreign countries; the theory of international trade; foreign trade promotion activities; the commercial organization and policies governing foreign trade practices; trade methods and problems; financial arrangements.

311. Government Finance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts, and Lieutenants Garland and Wilcox.

A survey of the amount and purpose of American governmental expenditures; scope of governmental activity; public budgets;

control of local finances; custody of funds; principles, forms, and effects of public borrowing.

312. Taxation

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts, Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the sources of revenue; constitutional limitations on governmental taxing powers; theories of tax distributions; shifting and incidence; a survey of the general principles and practices of the property tax, corporation, and other business taxes, personal income tax, inheritance tax, highway and commodity taxes.

401. Accounting

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.

The theory and practice of corporate accounts; accounts as tools of management; the development of financial statements and valuation.

402. Accounting Theory and Practice

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.

Budgeting; accounting for bankruptcy, receivership, and reorganization and consolidation; special accounting systems such as municipal and estate.

403. Corporation Finance

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Hotchkiss.

The manager's problem in securing, disposing of, conserving and using the finances of his business; the legal and practical uses of bond, stock, circulating capital; development of policies regarding dividends, surplus, income, expenses, and capitalization in relation to the size of the business unit and type of integration.

404. Investments

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, and Lieutenants Garland and Hotchkiss.

Analysis of government, state, municipal, public utility, railroads, and industrial bonds; discussion of tendency to regard stocks as investments; the tests of a good investment which may be applied to securities so that the untrained person can at least be aware of the nature of his investments and the protection available to him.

405. Sales Administration

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield, Debnam and Clough. The sales problems of retailers, wholesalers, and manufacturing concerns; merchandising policy and research; functions of the various departments connected with sales activities such as credit, traffic, and advertising; selection and training of salesmen; operation of sales branches; sales promotion as it deals with selling methods, advertising, and the planning of sales campaigns.

406. Transportation

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Business and Government. Lieutenant Garland.

A study of the services rendered in the movement of goods by all forms of transportation; rate making; discrimination; competition; cooperation; administration; terminals; and the general effects of all these problems on the public.

407. Money

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

The nature and functions of money, the various monetary standards; the development of our monetary system; the factors affecting the value of money; methods and objectives of

money and credit control; international exchange; analysis of recent money and credit developments.

408. Banking

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the functions, management and operation of commercial banks; the development of banking in the United States; the policies of the Federal reserve banks as they relate to the volume of physical production, the national income and the price level; the relation between commercial banks and investment institutions; organization, operation, and economic effects of the Federal Reserve System; probable effects of recent changes in banking.

409. Production

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Public Speaking or Languages. Lieutenant Clough.

The problems of the production manager; location, design of plants, internal and external transportation, inventory control, methods of measuring activities of personnel, incentives, efficiencies, budgets, and organization.

410. Employment Management

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Languages. Lieutenant Clough.

The principles and practices in the management of employees which introduce positive stimuli into industrial endeavors and promote the industrial efficiency of labor, treating such factors as selection and placement, training, job analysis, promotion, turnover, health, morale building, and recreation.

412. Business Cycles and Forecasting

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Employment Management. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Bernfield.

A description of the movements of different kinds of business cycles; the characteristics of each phase; theories as to cause; amplitude and duration; methods of measurement; and utility of the measuring devices.

414. Business and Government

Seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course are allowed a choice between this course and Transportation. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Wilcox.

The constitutional concept of the relations between business and government; laws designed to regulate and to control as well as to own business enterprises; taxation and association as methods to gain the same end; recent trends as they relate to railroads, public utilities, motor transport, air carriers, banks, and to agriculture and labor.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

COLONEL KNOX ..... *Professor*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL BYRD ..... *Professor*
MAJOR WATKINS ..... *Assistant Professor*
*LIEUTENANT DUCKETT ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT WIDEMAN ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT STEEDLY ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT METCALF ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT KENNER ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT JONES ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT SMITH ..... *Assistant Professor*

The courses of study in this department are designed to give the fundamental training in chemistry that will enable graduates in chemistry to fill positions as assistants in commercial and industrial laboratories, to meet the demands of the medical colleges for prerequisite chemical training, and to continue the study of chemistry in graduate schools, if they so desire.

The courses of study embody training in the four great fundamental subdivisions of the science: inorganic, organic, analytic, and physical chemistry.

The Department occupies nine commodious laboratories and four lecture rooms. Equipment and supplies are constantly maintained at a thoroughly adequate level.

Students taking the Chemistry Elective Course are required to take all the courses offered by the Department and also Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, and 301; German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Physics 201, 202. Those taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course are required to take Chemistry 101, 102, 201, 202, 303, 304, and 405, 406; Mathematics 101, 102; Physics 201, 202 and 305, 306; German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Biology 301, 302, 401, 402.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

*On leave of absence, 1940-1941.

101, 102. General Inorganic Chemistry

Required of all freshmen. Lectures and recitations, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Lieutenants Wideman, Steedly, Kenner, Jones, Metcalf and Smith.

Theoretical and descriptive chemistry, including the elements of modern chemical theory and discussion of some of the more common industrial processes.

201, 202. Qualitative Analysis

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd and Lieutenant Wideman.

The separation and identification of the ordinary cations and anions.

301, 302. Quantitative Analysis

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisites, Chemistry 101, 102 and Chemistry 201, 202. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

In the first semester training is given in gravimetric methods of analysis, including training in stoichiometry. In the second semester training is given in volumetric methods of chemical analysis. As in the first semester, stoichiometric problems appropriate to the nature of the work are considered, both in the lecture room and in the laboratory.

303, 304. Organic Chemistry

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302. However, this prerequisite is not demanded of pre-medical students. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Colonel Knox and Lieutenant Steedly.

The aliphatic and aromatic series and heterocyclic compounds. Classroom discussions, lectures, and laboratory training in general reactions and synthetic methods.

401, 402. Physical Chemistry
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202 and 301, and Chemistry 301, 302. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Byrd.
A study of the properties of solids, liquids, and gases, and of their relation to chemical constitution.

403. Organic Preparations
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.
Advanced organic syntheses and technique with emphasis on purity and yield of products.

404. Advanced Quantitative Analysis
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302 and 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.
Wet methods; analysis of coal, iron ores, silicates, copper, lead, and zinc ores, and the like.

405, 406. Advanced General Chemistry
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102 and 201, 202. Lectures, three hours a week. Lieutenant Kenner.
A comprehensive review of inorganic chemistry with special emphasis on equilibria, the periodic law, and the relation of chemical behavior to atomic structure. A more intensive and extensive treatment of material than that given in Chemistry 101, 102.

Biology and Geology

No attempt is made at The Citadel to maintain separate departments in these subjects. The courses are under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry.

The courses offered in biology meet the requirement of the more exacting medical colleges. However, since possibly no science has contributed in a larger manner to modern philosophy than these two, a knowledge of at least their elemental aspects is

a distinct contribution to the general culture of the students. Accordingly, Biology 301, 302 and Geology 301, 302 are made available for election to all juniors and seniors. Geology 303 is offered especially for engineering students and is given in the first semester only.

301, 302. Elementary Zoology

Required of juniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Major Watkins and Lieutenant Jones.

The various classes of animal organisms from the standpoint of anatomy, physiology, phylogeny and ecology. Occasional lectures are given on some of the broader aspects of the subject such as heredity, the cycle of the germ-cell, pathogenic organisms.

401, 402. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy and Embryology

Required of seniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective course. Prerequisite, Biology 301, 302. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Lieutenant Metcalf.

The first semester is devoted to the anatomy of the frog and cat, with special comparative reference to the anatomy of the human body; the second, to embryology.

301, 302. Elementary Geology

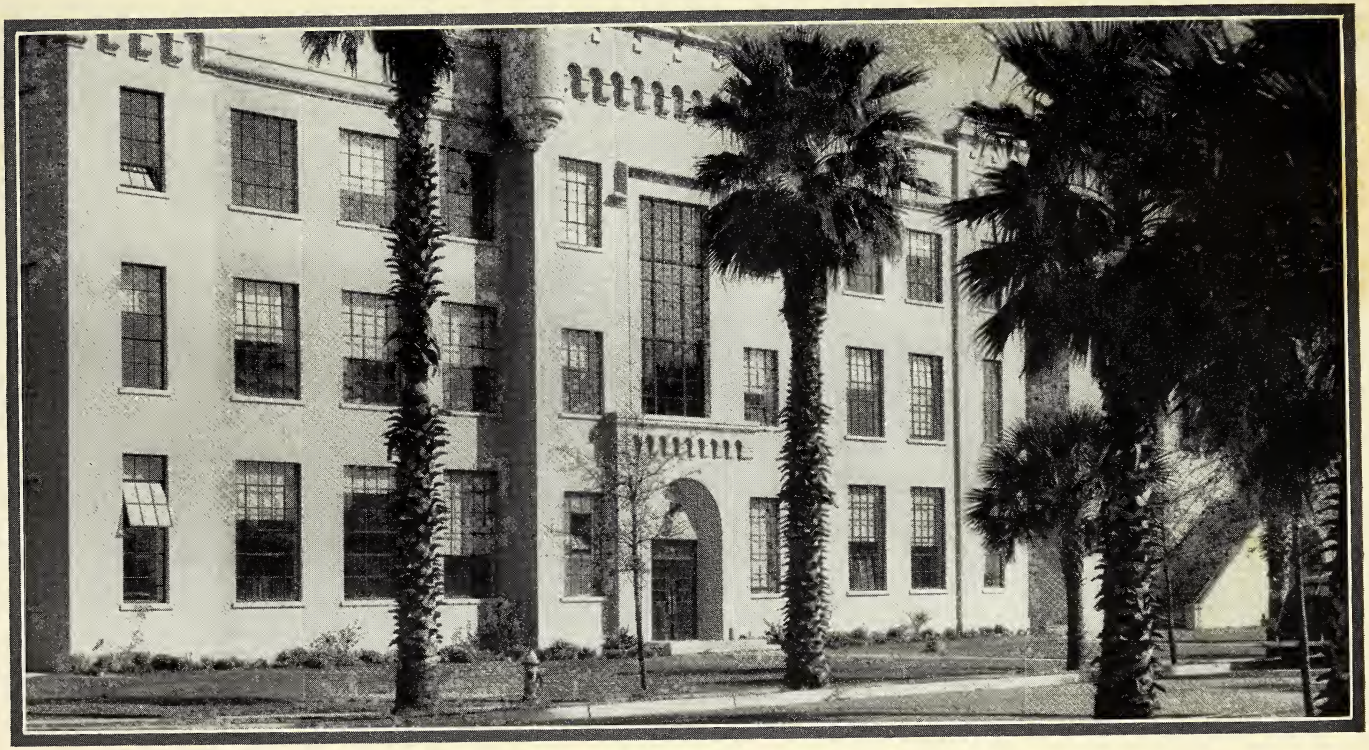
Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Watkins.

The various processes, such as crust movements, igneous influences, weathering, erosion, denudation, and transportation, which have been instrumental in shaping the earth; the composition, structure, and arrangement of igneous and sedimentary rocks; and a survey of the historical aspects.

303. Engineering Geology

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Watkins.

The origin and occurrence of the three major groups of rocks, their composition, resistance to weathering, and employment in engineering construction. The various processes of dynamic geology are considered with special reference to their application to engineering practice.



ENGINEERING HALL

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COLONEL LE TELLIER ---------- *Professor*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ANDERSON ---------- *Professor*
MAJOR HAYNES ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT NETTLES ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT TAYLOR ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT WILLIAMS ---------- *Assistant Professor*

The objective of this department is to prepare men for the profession of civil engineering. This objective is sought through a balanced program of liberal, scientific, and technological courses intended to broaden and enrich the cadet's general education as well as to lay the foundation for technical competence. The narrowing effect of too early specialization is avoided by required courses in History, English, and other liberal subjects in the freshman and sophomore years. These courses are not given as a mere gesture to liberal education but as an integral and indispensable part of an enlightened engineering curriculum.

In the junior and senior years most of the time is devoted to professional courses; however, throughout the four years engineering is taught with primary emphasis upon inculcating orderly habits of study, investigation, and sound reasoning, rather than mere acquisition of factual information. Constant attention, too, is given to engineering technique in its broader sense, that is, the characteristic method by which engineers design, organize, and direct engineering projects.

Such a curriculum, ably taught, should prepare the better students to develop mastery of such special fields as their subsequent employment may lead to, or to pursue more advanced work in the graduate schools of engineering. Also the general educational value, if properly adapted to the student's interests and aptitudes, should meet the educational demands of good citizenship irrespective of the field the graduate enters.

In so far as possible, the curriculum has been recast recently to accord with findings of exhaustive studies of engineering education in the United States. The new conception of the en-

gineer is that of a professional man thoroughly grounded in technology but also alive to the social and economic implications of his professional activities. It appears to be clearly the duty of engineering schools to fashion their graduates in this mold.

The Civil Engineer's curriculum is accredited by the Engineer's Council for Professional Development.

There is a successful chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers. This organization publishes bi-monthly a magazine, "The Citadel Engineer."

CIVIL ENGINEER DEGREE—For the award of the degree of Civil Engineer, see page 57.

BUILDING—In August, 1937, the new engineering building, known as Engineering Hall, was completed and occupied by the department. This structure is on the north of the campus and immediately west of Alumni Hall, and it houses all activities of the department. The building was designed specifically for the needs of civil engineering instruction, and it contains the necessary laboratories, drafting rooms, class rooms, store rooms, and offices for the department. In 1940 a third story was added to this building. The building is now complete and admirably adapted to its purpose.

EQUIPMENT—There are now equipped and in use five laboratories—cement and concrete, asphalt, soil mechanics, structural materials, and hydraulics. The laboratories are equipped for the usual tests and experiments on both bituminous and non-bituminous materials and for a fairly wide range of experiments on structural materials, and in hydraulics.

In the structural materials laboratory the main items of equipment are—400,000 lb. Baldwin-Southwark hydraulic universal testing machine, with 36 in. working table and a clearance of ten ft. for column testing, 150,000 lb. Olsen universal screw-power testing machine, Brinell attachment, cold-bend tool, shearing attachment, transverse testing equipment, three spherical-seated bearing blocks, plain and V-grips for tension specimens, self-adjusting tension grips for shoulder end specimens, Berry strain gauge, Whittemore strain gauge, H. F. Moore extensometer,

Olsen compressometer, Riehle extensometer, deflectometer, several large machined cast iron bearing blocks, and numerous other items of minor equipment.

In the cement and concrete laboratory there is an adequate supply of equipment for every cadet to prepare his individual test specimens. This equipment includes four Buffalo 250-0.01 lb. scales, large platform scales, mixing tables, molds, moist closet, immersion tank, flow table, curing room, numerous weighing balances, steaming tank, electric oven, Riehle cement testing machine, Gilmore and Vicat apparatus, and the usual articles of minor equipment.

In the asphalt and soil mechanics laboratory there is available a Rotarex, Engler viscosimeter, analytical balances, a chemical laboratory hood, constant temperature bath, penetrometer, drying ovens, hot plates, float test apparatus, melting point and flash point equipment, sieves, stop watches, shrinkage apparatus, pressure cells, diamond core drill, diamond saw and grinding lap, Page impact machine, Dorry machine, and the usual apparatus and chemicals found in a fairly complete laboratory.

The soil mechanics laboratory is equipped with consolidation apparatus, direct shear machine, permeameters, liquid limit device, shrinkage apparatus, Proctor compaction apparatus, soil hydrometers, dispersion stirrers, standard sieves, and other items necessary to conduct the usual tests on soils.

The hydraulics laboratory is equipped for a variety of experiments in the flow of water through pipes, orifices, and weirs. Water is supplied by a 500 g. p. m. centrifugal pump to a constant head tank. It is distributed to the several pieces of apparatus and returned through floor channels to the sump. Equipment includes Venturi meter, orifices, weirs, ranges of pipe, differential gauges, hook gauges, weighing tanks and scales.

Adequate equipment is available for the surveying courses. This includes six transits, five levels, three plane tables, two sextants, two aneroid barometers, numerous hand levels, several compasses, standardized tapes, and the usual supply of rods, pins, tapes, chains, etc. This equipment is stored in an instrument room and is in good condition.

A lathe, milling machine, drill press, grinder, electric welder, universal woodworking machine, power hacksaw, and a complete assortment of hand tools are available for repair and construction of apparatus.

SUPPLIES—The department purchases and maintains a stock of drawing instruments and supplies of high quality. This material is sold to cadets at cost plus a small percentage to defray overhead charges. Cadets may purchase their drawing outfits elsewhere, but care should be taken to secure articles of as good quality as those supplied from the department store room. All outfits submitted for use must be approved by the instructor concerned.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mechanical Drawing

Required of freshmen intending to take the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Haynes, Lieutenants Nettles, Taylor, and Williams.

Use and handling of instruments; useful geometrical constructions; lettering; orthographic projection; pictorial representation; auxiliary and revolved views; sections; intersections; developments.

201. Descriptive Geometry

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Major Haynes. Descriptive Geometry, pure and applied; problems on points, lines, and planes.

202. Graphic Statics

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Lieutenant Nettles. An introduction to vector analysis, including force polygons, stress diagrams, moment diagrams, and the general application of graphic statics to the solution of engineering problems. More advanced constructions are given in Engineering 308.

203. Machine Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Haynes.

The aim is to give civil engineering students as much training in machine drawing as may be regarded a safe minimum for civil engineers. Representation of bolts and nuts, screw-threads, springs, and other machine parts; detail and assembly drawing of some simple machine; tracing and blue printing; examination of manufacturer's drawings, with some attention to drawing-office system.

204. Topographical Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Map lettering; topographical symbols; plotting survey notes; profiles; cross-sections; contours and contour problems; use of planimeter; mapping field notes made in course 205, 206.

205, 206. Plane Surveying

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, three hours a week; field work, two hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Chaining; differential and profile leveling; compass surveying; verniers; transit surveying; note keeping; traverse computations; stadia surveying; elements of circular, transition, and vertical curves; computation of areas and volumes; use of slide rule and calculating machine; adjustment of instruments; errors and adjustment of observations.

301, 302. Analytic Mechanics

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Statics, with special attention to framed structures; center of gravity; moment of inertia; friction; rectilinear motion; curvilinear motion; rotation; work and energy; impulse, momentum, and impact.

304. Mechanics of Materials
Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Nettles.
Beams; columns; shafts; elastic curve; combined stresses; compound bars and beams; reinforced concrete stresses. Concerned largely with the application of principles expounded in Engineering 301.

305, 306. Highway Engineering
Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Major Haynes.
Highway economics and finance; administration and legislation; materials; design; construction. Supplemented by laboratory work in Engineering 307 and 401, 402.

307. Engineering Laboratory
Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week, Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor. Introduction to laboratory work; use of machines and instruments; strength and deformation measurements on steel, timber, and concrete; design and testing of concrete mixes.

308. Analysis of Stresses
Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitation, two hours a week; drawing, two hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.
Triangle of forces; composition, resolution, and equilibrium of forces; funicular polygon; graphic moments; dead and wind loads; wall reactions; stress diagrams for cantilever and unsymmetrical trusses; counterbalancing; three-hinged arches; towers; beams; bridges and bridge loadings; influence lines.

309. Engineering Law
Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel Le Tellier.
A general treatment of law in relation to engineering practice; law of contracts, corporations, agency; preparing, advertising, awarding, and interpreting engineering contracts; important court decisions; engineering relations and ethics.

310. Specifications

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel Le Tellier.

The technique of specification writing; origin, development, and form of specifications; standard specifications; sources of material; simplification; interpretation. Practice in specification writing for materials and structures treated in other courses given in the Department.

401, 402. Engineering Laboratory

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor.

General materials testing alternating with road-materials testing. Compressive, tensile, transverse, and shearing tests on steel, concrete, wood, and other materials, with measurements of deformation by strain gauges and other instruments; special attention to concrete proportioning and testing. Standard tests and experiments on bituminous and non-bituminous road materials.

403, 404. Concrete

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

Theory and design of reinforced concrete construction; beams, slabs, columns, footings, retaining walls, concrete members subject to bending and direct stress, including design problems of each type.

405, 406. Theory and Design of Steel Structures

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, two hours a week; drafting and design, two hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

The first term is devoted to the theory of modern steel structures; analysis of all types of highway and railway bridge trusses; wind stresses in tall building frames; theory of plate girders. The work of the second term provides an intensive course in the theory of statically indeterminate structures. Drafting work includes design and drawing of bridge truss, railroad plate girder and miscellaneous structures, riveted and welded.

407. Hydraulics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Pressure of water on plane and curved surfaces; stability of dams; flotation and metacenter; flow of water through orifices, over weirs, in pipes, and in open channels; elementary hydrodynamics.

408. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

A brief survey course. Sanitation; consumption of water; quality of water; source of supply; treatment of water; distribution; sewerage; nature of sewage; quantity of sewage; methods of sewage disposal.

409. Practical Astronomy

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Solar system; celestial sphere; co-ordinate systems; corrections to observed data; instrumental technique; determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; some field work.

410. Foundations and Soil Mechanics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Soil properties as related to engineering; classification of soils, analysis and determination of soil constants. Study of permeability, shear strength, compressibility and consolidation; bearing power of soils; pile foundations, earth dams, stability of slopes, retaining walls.

412. Term Paper

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. No scheduled period. 1½ semester hours credit.

All seniors are required by college regulations to write an acceptable term paper on a subject related to the elective taken. Seniors in Civil Engineering are expected to devote at least

three hours a week during the second semester to the preparation of the papers. The paper is expected to show that the writer has acquired a knowledge not only of engineering theory but also of the characteristic manner in which the engineer works. While independent research obviously is not required, it is expected that a survey of the literature of the subject will be made and such other investigations and assembly of material as may be necessary to prepare a well-organized, informative, and authentic report. Every senior will be assigned to some member of the Department teaching staff for advice and supervision of this work.

Civil Aeronautics Administration Aviation Courses

The Citadel has been designated as a certificated ground school for both the primary and secondary courses offered by the Civil Aeronautics Administration. The flight training is given under the supervision of the Hawthorne Flying Service.

The primary course consists of seventy-two hours of ground and thirty-five to forty hours of flight training, which meets the requirements for a private pilot certificate. This course may be substituted for one elective course in any department and four semester hours credit is given to those who successfully complete the ground school work.

The secondary course consists of one hundred and twenty-six hours of ground and forty to fifty hours of flight training. Those who satisfactorily complete this course receive a 2S rating, as the flight work is given in that class of plane. This course may be substituted for two elective courses in any department and eight semester hours credit is given to those who successfully complete the ground school work.

The fee for the primary course is $25.00 and for the secondary course the fee is $34.00. This fee is required to take care of the payment for the physical examination by the Civil Aeronautics Administration Examiner and for a three-thousand-dollar insurance policy, required by the Administration.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND CLASSICS

Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty ----------*Professor*
Lieutenant Ralya ----------*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Yeo ----------*Assistant Professor*

The courses in education are designed (1) to meet the usual state requirements for teachers in secondary schools and (2) to present facts concerning our present knowledge of education and the modern problems of education as matters of general as well as professional interest. Practical experience in actual school situations will be made available to those who qualify.

The courses in psychology acquaint the student with the concepts employed and the results of experimental method in the field of general psychology and also provide instruction in some branches of applied psychology. A course in physiological psychology is offered for pre-medical students.

Courses in philosophy and the classics are designed to give the student an opportunity to synthesize his entire educational background and outlook on life by learning the correct processes of reasoning and by an acquaintance with the great civilizations and thinkers of the past.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

Education

301. Introduction to Education
Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
The historical development of educational institutions with emphasis upon the various forces which have shaped the American school system. A survey of the modern organization and administration of our school system. Consideration of some current educational problems and the bearing of educational research on these problems.

302. Educational Psychology
Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
The application of psychological principles to education. Study of the mental and social development of the individual, the relative importance of heredity and environment, individual differences, the nature and principles of learning, transfer of training, and mental hygiene.

303. Secondary Education
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
Comparison of secondary education in America and European countries. The historical development of the American high school. Consideration of aims and objectives, curriculum, organization, selectivity, and general methods.

304. Educational Philosophy
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
Traditional philosophy and the philosophy of experimentalism. The importance of educational philosophy as a determinant of educational practice. Consideration of some criteria of a democracy and the application of these criteria to several current philosophies of education.

401. Principles and Practice
Elective for seniors who have completed a year's work in Education. Lieutenant Ralya.
Principles underlying the motivation and direction of study, the organization of subject-matter, methods of presentation, provision for individual differences, the building of attitudes and appreciations, and the measurement of the products of learning. For those demonstrating ability to profit from and to contribute to activities in an actual school situation provision will be made for participation under guidance and supervision. Experience in class-room teaching will be allowed to those who develop the necessary competence.

402. Methods and Practice
Elective for seniors who have satisfactorily completed Education 401. Lieutenant Ralya.

The work in this course is individualized to suit the specific needs of students in accordance with the subjects which they are planning to teach. Class-room work, conferences, and participation in actual school situations are correlated. The depth and breadth of experience in administration, class-room teaching, and extra-curricular activities will be dependent upon the individual student's demonstration of his capacities.

Psychology

201, 202. General Psychology

Sophomore elective. Lieutenant Ralya.
The course aims to present the more generally known and accepted facts of modern experimental psychology with the purpose of leading the student to approach objectively the problem of understanding himself and other people, especially in connection with the adjustments necessary between individual needs and demands of the environment.

301. General Psychology

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.
A course similar in content to Psychology 201, 202.

302. Social Psychology

Elective for juniors and seniors. Prerequisite, Psychology 201, 202 or Psychology 301. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.
A study of the individual in relation to his social environment with special attention to group behavior, social motivation and control.

401. Pre-Medical General Psychology

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.
The nature of external and internal stimuli and the functioning of the receptors, the central and autonomic nervous systems, the muscular effectors, and the ductless glands. The nature of intellectual and emotional processes.

402. Pre-Medical Abnormal Psychology

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.

Structural and functional disorders connected with sensation, perception, and association. The bases of intellectual and emotional abnormalities. Theories of personality. Study of the common neuroses and psychoses. Prevention of mental disorders.

Philosophy

301. Logic

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

An attempt is made to transfer the students from naive traditionalism to critical common sense by means of a thorough examination of the processes of formal reasoning and the formal and material fallacies. A study of philosophical terminology forms an introduction to the general field of philosophy.

302. Greek Thought

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

Pre-Socratics through Aristotle. Emphasis on Plato's *Republic* and Aristotle's *Politics* and *Poetics*. Prerequisite, Philosophy 301 or Psychology 201.

401. Modern Philosophy

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

Descartes through Hegel. Prequisite, Philosophy 302 or consent of instructor.

402. Contemporary Philosophy

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

William James through A. N. Whitehead. Prerequisite, Philosophy 302.

403. Ethics

Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

A survey of historical value theory and an examination of current problems of social ethics.

404. Philosophy of Religion
Elective for seniors. Lieutenant Yeo.

An examination of the great world religions with especial emphasis on the philosophy of the Christian religion.

Greek and Latin

LIEUTENANT YEO ----------*Assistant Professor*

Greek

101, 102. Greek Grammar
Fundamentals of the Greek Language.

201, 202. Greek Prose
Selections from Xenophon, Herodotus, and The New Testament.

301. Greek Civilization
Open to juniors and seniors. No knowledge of Greek is required. The aim of this course is to study the influence of Greece on modern life and thought. It offers a survey of Greek history, religion, and commerce together with an investigation of the social, political, and economic causes of the decay of ancient civilization.

Latin

101, 102. College Latin
Latin grammar and translation. Course varies with the background of the students.

201, 202. Intermediate Latin
Continuation of Latin 102. Cicero, Livy, and Horace.

302. Roman Civilization
Open to juniors and seniors. Second semester. No knowledge of Latin is required. The aim of this course is to study Roman history in the social, political and economic aspects and to show the value of Roman civilization for the interpretation of modern life.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Major Wiles ---------- *Professor*
*Major Harrison ---------- *Associate Professor*
Captain Achurch ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Captain Sanders ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Cook ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Peckham ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Holmes ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Durham ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Gibson ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Trevithick ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Sams ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Ostrom ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Mr. Phelps Smith ---------- *Instructor*

The objectives of this department are to make the student proficient in correct expression, whether written or spoken; to develop in him, through the reading and study of the great literature of England and America, an appreciation of literature from the point of view of both content and technique; to make him aware of the immense value of literature to man, not only as a source of entertainment, but as a conveyor of wisdom, as the vast depository of human experience, as an interpreter of historical and social change, as the mirror of life from the earliest times to the present day.

English is required of all students in freshman and sophomore years, and may be chosen as a major study for junior and senior years.

A student who specializes in English is required to take English 203 (The English Language), in addition to 201, in the first semester of his sophomore year. If, for some legitimate reason, he does not take 203 in his sophomore year, he must take it in his junior year. In junior and senior years he must take two courses in English each semester. English 401, 402 (Shakespeare) and English 403, 404 (American Literature) are required courses; otherwise the student is free to choose from the

*On leave of absence, 1941-42.

courses offered by the Department in any given year. It should be noted, however, that 205, 206 (Public Speaking), 312 (Comparative Literature), and 405, 406 (Advanced Composition) are not courses which fulfill requirements for major work. Courses required outside the Department are conditioned by the career that the individual student desires to follow. A student who contemplates doing graduate work in English must take History 301, 302 (The Middle Ages) and at least three years of foreign languages. All students are required to take at least two years of foreign languages.

Majors in English are allowed at least four free electives in order that they may elect in other departments courses pertinent to their anticipated careers. The wide variety of combinations of courses thus made possible will prepare students for a number of different professions, such as teaching, journalism, law, the ministry, and certain phases of business. The elective courses outside the Department are chosen in consultation with the Professor of English.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Composition and Introduction to Literature
Required of all freshmen. Four or six hours a week, depending upon the student's needs as determined by a test given during freshman week. Major Wiles, Major Harrison, Captain Achurch, Captain Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Peckham, Holmes, Durham, Gibson, Trevithick, Sams, and Ostrom.

A. COMPOSITION. This part of the freshman course aims to train the student in correct and effective writing. It includes a review of grammar and punctuation, a systematic enlargement of the student's vocabulary, and constant practice in writing and analyzing paragraphs and themes.

B. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. The purpose of this part

of the course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental characteristics of the main types of literature. Outstanding examples of biography, the essay, the novel, the short story, drama, and poetry will be studied.

201, 202. A Survey of English Literature

Required of all sophomores. Major Wiles, Major Harrison, Captain Achurch, Captain Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Peckham, Holmes, Gibson, Trevithick, Sams, and Ostrom.

The course traces the development of English literature from the Old English epic *Beowulf* to the beginning of the twentieth century. Representative works of significant authors of the major periods are studied and discussed. Frequent themes will be required, which shall express the student's personal thought as stimulated by the masterpieces studied.

203. The English Language

Required of sophomores specializing in English. Open to other sophomores and to juniors and seniors by instructor's permission. Major Harrison.

This course is intended for students who wish to learn something of the infinite variety and complexity of the English language; to know more about the derivation, pronunciation, form, and meaning of English words; to understand in an elementary way the historical background of the English language and the historical bases of modern English usage.

205. Public Speaking

Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Through the study of the principles of speech-making and through constant practice in reading and speaking this course aims to acquaint the student with the methods of preparing speeches and of delivering them simply and directly. The speeches will deal with current public questions. Each student is afforded an opportunity to record and study his own voice in an effort to eliminate any undesirable voice or speech traits.

206 Argumentation and Debate

Open to juniors and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Training in reasoning, in the composition of argument both written and spoken; practice in debate and group discussion on current problems. This course is recommended for pre-legal students.

The following courses are given in alternate years. Unstarred courses are offered in 1941-1942; starred courses, in 1942-1943

**301. English Literature of the Seventeenth Century*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

A study of the prose as represented by Bacon, Walton, and Milton; and of the poetry as represented by Donne and the metaphysical school, and especially by Milton. *Paradise Lost* will be read entire.

**302. Chaucer*

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

This course is designed to give an introduction to Chaucer, his language, his narrative skill, and his mastery of poetic forms. The reading includes "The Prologue" and representative tales from *The Canterbury Tales*. If the progress and ability of the class permit, *Troilus and Criseyde* or some of the minor poems will be read also. Collateral reading and a term paper are required.

303. English Literature of the Eighteenth Century

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

A study of some of the best poetry and prose from Swift to Burns, with special emphasis upon Pope. Other authors considered are Addison, Steele, Fielding, Johnson, Chesterfield, Goldsmith, Gray, and Collins. Stress is laid on the literary and social ideas which these writers reflect. Written reports will be required.

304. The Romantic Movement
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Peckham.
This course attempts to show the changing attitudes toward life and art in the literature of the early nineteenth century, and to determine what the term *romanticism* implies in its application to each of the so-called Romantic poets. Principal emphasis will be given to the major poets of the age: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats; less attention, to the Romantic antecedents of the later eighteenth century and to the critical essayists of the Romantic period.

305. The English Drama
Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.
The purpose of this course is to survey the development of the English drama from the liturgical play of medieval times to the problem play of the present. Detailed study of representative masterpieces will be supplemented by parallel reading and reports.

306. Victorian Poetry
Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.
A study of the important poets of the period from 1830 to 1900, and of the literary and philosophical tendencies which are reflected in their works. Special emphasis is placed upon Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold; Rossetti and Housman are treated more cursorily. Collateral reading and written reports will be required.

308. Contemporary English Poetry
Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores specializing in English. Captain Sanders.
The aims of this course are to introduce the student to the major poets of the twentieth century, to present recent poetry as an expression of the life and thought of our changing civilization, and to provide critical standards for future reading.

**309, 310. The English Novel*
Open to juniors and seniors. Major Harrison.
This course aims to give the student some idea of the antecedents

of the English novel, to acquaint him with the work of the best English novelists from Defoe through Hardy, and to teach him how to read a novel intelligently. Six novels will be read and discussed in each semester.

**312. Comparative Literature*

Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores especially qualified. Captain Sanders.

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student, through standard translations, to masterpieces of literatures other than English and American, and to emphasize the influence of these masterpieces on English and American writers. From six to eight authors will be studied, representing poetry, drama, novels, history, and philosophy of classical, Renaissance, and modern periods.

**401, 402. Shakespeare*

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Wiles.

The course seeks to develop the student's appreciation of Shakespeare as dramatist, poet, and interpreter of life. A study of the Renaissance, of the Elizabethan theatre, of Shakespeare's forerunners, and of his life forms a background for the discussion of the sixteen plays read. In the first semester short critical themes will be required; in the second, a term paper.

403, 404. American Literature

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Harrison.

The aims of this course are to acquaint the student with the best writing of the best American authors from colonial times to the present, to indicate to him the intrinsic literary merits of this writing, and to show him how it reflects the development of the culture of his country. Each student will be required to do collateral reading, and to write a term paper in the second semester.

405, 406. Advanced Composition

Open to juniors and seniors who are especially qualified. Major Wiles, Major Harrison, Lieutenant Durham.

A course in creative writing. The forms of writing that may be practiced are the essay, the short story, drama, and verse. These forms will be treated in alternate years. In 1941-1942 the student may choose between the essay and drama; in 1942-1943 he may choose between the short story and verse.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

COLONEL WILLIAMS ---------- *Professor*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL COLEMAN ---------- *Professor*
LIEUTENANT SKIPPER ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT PRIOR ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT GENTRY ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT MOORE ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT COLEMAN ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT CARSON ---------- *Assistant Professor*

History

The Department of History endeavors to give the student an acquaintance with and an appreciation of our heritage; to enable him to see causes and effects, contrasts and comparisons as shown in the rise of modern civilization; to develop his ability to think, feel, and act as an intelligent, unprejudiced, and loyal member of the community, state, and nation; to give him an accurate knowledge of the history of his own country and to familiarize him with its institutions and the democratic ideals that have influenced American life; to acquaint the student who elects this subject with the standard works in its various fields and to prepare him to pursue graduate work.

History 101, 102 is required of all students in the freshman class. In the sophomore year students taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Elective Course must take History 201, 202. In the junior year students who elect history as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 301, 302, 303, 304, Political Science 301, 302, and two other courses selected from those open to juniors and seniors. In the senior year they are required to take History 401, 402, 403, 404, Political Science 401, 402, 403, 404, and one other course from those open. Collateral reading and written reports are encouraged in the freshman course and required in the advanced courses. See tabulation of the curriculum for the History Elective under heading "Courses of Study."

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semes-

ter; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. A Survey of European Civilization
Required of all freshmen. Colonel Williams, Lieutenants Skipper, Prior, Gentry, Moore, and Coleman.
After a survey of the contributions of the ancient world and of the Middle Ages to European civilization, the course proper deals with the important political, economic, social, and intellectual achievements from the beginning of the modern period to the outbreak of the Great War.

201, 202. History of Modern Europe, 1815-1939.
Required of sophomores taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Elective Course. Lieutenant Prior.
A more intensive study of Europe since 1815 than that made in the freshman course. The text is supplemented by lectures to a greater extent than in History 101, 102, and more importance is attached to collateral reading. Special attention is paid to the Industrial Revolution, the rise of nationalism in Germany and Italy, the revolutionary influence of France, and the political progress of the principal European states. The causes of the Great War and the temporary settlement of 1920 are studied. Throughout the course attention is directed to the conditions under which the various movements were carried on.

301, 302. The Middle Ages, 395- 1500
Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Lieutenant Prior.
The institutions, life, and thought of Europe from the disintegration of the Roman Empire to the rise of modern states; the influence of this period in the development of our modern life. Special emphasis given to the Renaissance and the Reformation.

303, 304. A Survey of American History
Required of juniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Skipper.
This course reviews very briefly the domestic life of the English

colonists. As the conflict between the imperial and colonial interests develops, relatively greater stress is placed upon those factors that led to the Revolution. After independence, the political experience of the American people; the growth of nationalism; territorial expansion; the westward movement; the rise of sectionalism; industrial, agricultural, commercial expansion; the causes and results of various wars; and cultural progress are emphasized.

401. Hispanic America

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Moore.

A survey of the economic, cultural, and political development of Republican Hispanic America. While the twenty republics are studied as a unit, the individuality of each is sufficient to warrant special attention. Therefore the student is encouraged, in his collateral reading, to concentrate on some one country.

402. Diplomatic History of the United States

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Prior.

This course emphasizes the ideals and principles which have actuated American diplomacy and the controversies that have arisen therefrom with other nations; the problems that have grown out of commercial and territorial expansion; and the international complications brought on by the Civil War, isolation, and intervention.

403, 404. English History

Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Colonel Williams.

The history of England from its origin to the present time. Special attention is given to the formation of the English Constitution in the Middle Ages, to the growth of the limited monarchy, and to the evolution of Parliament. The characteristic institutions of the English political system and their influence upon other peoples are emphasized. Throughout the course the social and economic factors which conditioned political changes are stressed.

Political Science

The curriculum of political science is designed to give the student a background in the political, social, and economic developments of the nation. It cuts across departmental lines with the view of preparing him for effective leadership, or of supplying him with the basic training for public service—foreign and domestic. At the same time, he is prepared for graduate study in political science, or for the study of law. It should also be useful to those who plan to enter the field of journalism.

Those electing political science as a major study take the same subjects through the sophomore year as all A. B. candidates, with the single exception of Political Science 201, 202 (Survey of American Government), which must be elected in the sophomore year. *For the requirements in the junior and senior years, see the tabulation of the curriculum for the Political Science Elective Course under the heading "Courses of Study."*

201, 202. Survey of American Government
Required of sophomores taking the Political Science Elective Course. Open to other sophomores. Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman, Lieutenant Coleman, Lieutenant Carson.
A comprehensive survey of the American political system is undertaken in this course. A careful study is made of the structure and operation of national, state, and local institutions. The course aims to develop in the student an appreciation of the underlying principles and to give him an insight into the responsibilities of citizenship.

301, 302. Survey of American Government (same as 201, 202.)
Open to juniors and seniors. Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Lieutenant Carson.

303, 304. International Law
Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman.
This course outlines the development of those principles of law generally recognized as governing the intercourse of modern states. It embraces a study of the general principles of public international law; of the legal relations of states and of individu-

als, as developed by positive agreement in the form of treaties; by common usage, as shown in legislation, in decisions of municipal courts in the United States and abroad and of international tribunals; and by diplomatic practice and the conduct of nations.

305. American Parties and Politics

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Carson.

A survey of the composition and activities of parties and of the main lines of controversy regarding public policy. A study is made of the fundamental and current practice of politics in city, state, and nation, stressing such topics as motives in politics, the relation of parties to other groups, party organization, nominating systems, campaign methods, and the programs and tendencies of major and minor parties.

306. Public Administrations

Required of juniors electing Political Science. Lieutenant Carson.

A topical analysis of the principles of administrative organization of state and national governments of the United States, with special note taken of the implications of recent changes. The broad problems thus approached include delegation by the legislative body, administrative integration, personnel management, administrative appeals, and judicial review.

401, 402. The American Constitution

Required of seniors electing Political Science. Open to other seniors who receive permission of the instructor. Lieutenant-Colonel Coleman.

This course begins with a study of the English and colonial origins of the American governmental system. With a view to an appreciation of the underlying philosophy and basic principles of the Constitution, attention is given to the part which social, economic, and political conditions played in the framing of the organic law. The second semester is devoted to a study of the decisions of the Court which have served as landmarks in the development of the American constitutional system. Emphasis is placed upon the problems of the present day.

403, 404. Comparative Government and World Politics
Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors taking the Political Science or History Elective Course. Lieutenant Moore.
An analytical and comparative study is made of the organization and present operation of the principal governments of the world. Special attention is given to recent and contemporary movements and developments, with a view to preparing the student for a more intelligent understanding of world conditions. National policies of the major powers in regard to military preparedness are emphasized in order to illustrate the fundamental relation of armaments to government and of military power to diplomacy.

Students who elect political science as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 201, 202, 303, 304, 401, and 402. These courses are described above in the history group.

Sociology

405. Social Organization
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.
The factors and processes that influence the origin, development, forms, and functions of institutions are stressed.

406. Social Disorganization
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.
Such pathological problems as crime, suicide, divorce, etc., which lead to personal and social disorganization, will be considered.

407. The Family
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.
The family as a social institution, the need for preparation for marriage, and the economic and social influences that cause the disintegration of family life are emphasized.

408. Criminology
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.
A study of the causes of crime. The historical attitude towards crime and the criminal, the pathology of the individual, the theories of punishment, especially the indeterminate sentence, probation, and parole will be stressed.

403. European Government
Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors taking the Political Science Elective Course. Lieutenant Carson.
A comparative study of the parliamentary government and of the dictatorship in the principal countries of Europe.

404. International Relations
Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors taking the Political Science Elective Course. Lieutenant Carson.
Special attention is given to recent and contemporary developments in world politics, with a view to preparing the students for a more intelligent understanding of world conditions. National policies of the major powers in regard to military preparedness are emphasized in order to illustrate the fundamental relation of armaments to government and of military power to diplomacy.

Students who elect political science as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 201, 202, 303, 304, 402. These courses are described above in the history group.

409. Anthropology
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.
A general introduction to the study of the origin and evolution of man and his culture.

410. Minority Groups
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.
A study of the effects of minority groups upon the social and cultural life of America. Attention will be given to the processes of conflict, accommodation and assimilation, and the contribution made by each group.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Lieutenant-Colonel Hair ---------- *Professor*
Lieutenant-Colonel Myers ---- *Associate Professor*
Major Saunders ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Dye ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Barone ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Holt ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Hutchison ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Thurman ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Hedge ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Sutton ---------- *Assistant Professor*

The Mathematics Department endeavors to give courses which will meet the basic needs of students in all departments. To students majoring in mathematics the department offers courses which will qualify them to teach in secondary schools, to enter graduate schools in full standing, and to enter technical laboratories of industry.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101-a, 102-a. Mathematical Analysis

Required of freshmen not taking 101-b, 102-b. Five hours per week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Dye, Barone, Holt, Hutchison, Thurman, Hedge, and Sutton.

This course is planned to give as broad a view as possible of the field of mathematics and to afford suitable preparation for those students who may continue the study of the subject. Trigonometry and analytical geometry will be emphasized.

101-b, 102-b. Algebra, Trigonometry, Elementary Analytical Geometry

Required of freshmen not taking 101-a, 102-a. Five hours per

week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Lieutenants Barone, Holt, and Sutton.
This course is somewhat less comprehensive than 101-a, 102-a. It is planned for students who expect to take mathematics only in the freshman year, and whose high school records and placement tests indicate a need for further training in algebra. A short review of high school algebra will be followed by important topics in college algebra throughout the first semester. The second semester will be devoted to the elements of trigonometry and elementary analytics.

201, 202. The Calculus
Prerequisite, Mathematics 101-a, 102-a. Required of students in the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Five hours per week. Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone, Holt, and Thurman.
Any fundamental topic in analytical geometry, not covered in Course 101-a, 102-a, will be completed, but the course is essentially a systematic treatment of the theory and applications of the differential and integral calculus.

205. Mathematics of Finance
Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone and Holt.
Mathematics as applied to problems in interest, discount, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization, and insurance.

206. Elements of Statistics
Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Myers, Major Saunders, Lieutenants Barone and Holt.
A study of elementary statistics including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlation, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in business.

301. Intermediate Calculus

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students in the Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair and Major Saunders.

This course is a continuation of Mathematics 201, 202. The topics covered will include partial differentiation, multiple integrals, and infinite series, together with further applications related to work in engineering and physics. If time permits, selected topics from advanced calculus will be studied.

302. Differential Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 301. Required of students in the Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair and Major Saunders.

This course is a study of the principles and devices which are used in solving most of the differential equations met with in the fields of mechanics, electricity, and engineering.

303, 304. Theory of Equations (Not offered in 1941-1942).

305, 306. Higher Geometry

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students in the Mathematics Elective. Lieutenant Dye.

The more important theorems of projective geometry, inversion geometry, and Euclidean Geometry will be studied in order to broaden the knowledge and outlook of students interested in mathematics.

401, 402. Advanced Calculus

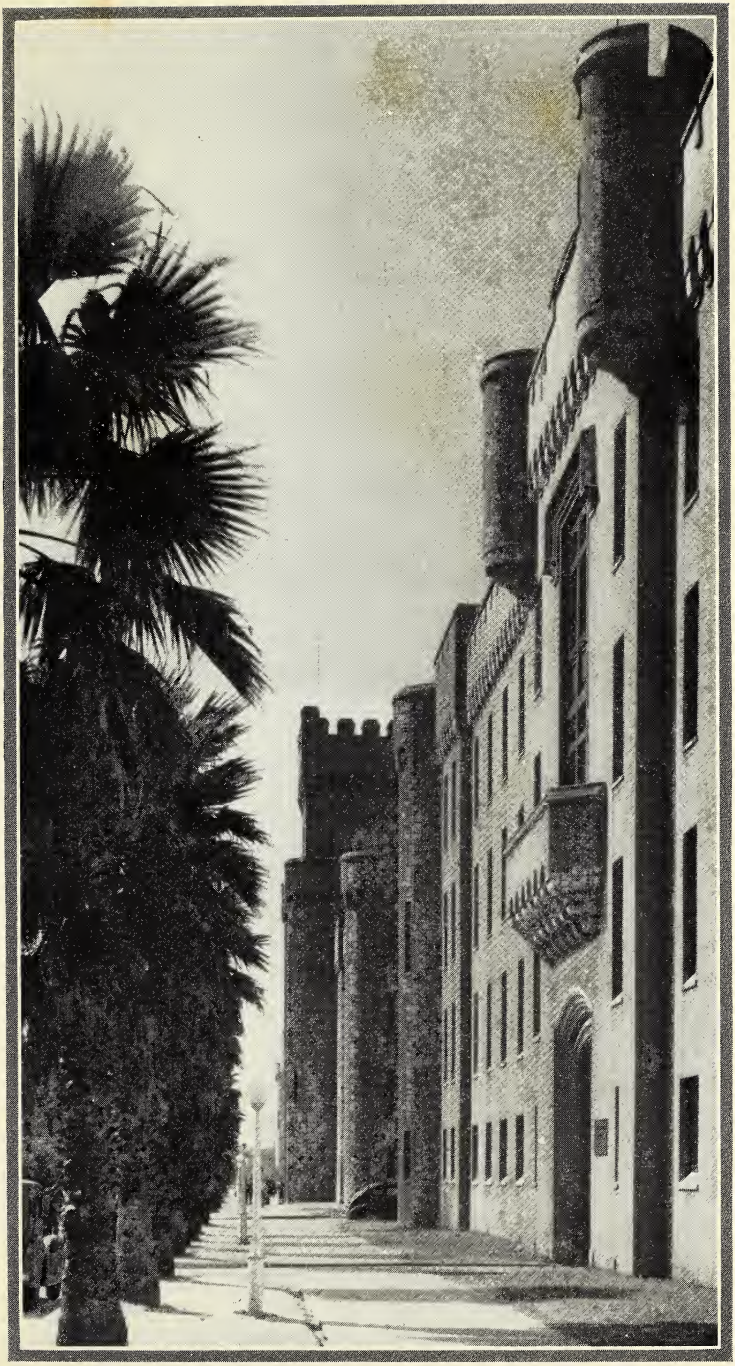
Prerequisite, Mathematics 301, 302. Required of seniors in the Mathematics Elective. Lieutenant Hutchison.

Such topics as line integrals, vector calculus, Bessel's functions, partial differential equations, Fourier's series, etc., and their physical applications will be studied.

403, 404. Theory of the Functions of a Complex Variable (Not offered in 1941-1942)

406, 406. Senior Reading Course

Offered on request to seniors in the Mathematics Elective whose records indicate ability to profit from such a course. Courses will be arranged in the fields of analysis, algebra, geometry, and applied mathematics in accordance with the needs and interests of individual students. Written reports and a comprehensive examination on the material covered will be required.



BARRACKS

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Lt. Col. William L. Roberts, Infantry, U.S.A.—*Professor*
Lt. Col. Gooding Packard, Coast Artillery, U.S.A.—*Associate Professor*
Lt. Col. Roy C. Hilton, Infantry, U.S.A.—*Associate Professor*
Major James W. Peyton, U.S.A., Retired—*Assistant Professor*
Captain Abner J. McGehee, Jr., U.S.A., Retired—*Assistant Professor*
Captain Harold P. Tasker, U.S.A., Retired—*Assistant Professor*
First Lieut. Paul F. Byther, Inf.-Res., U.S.A.—*Assistant Professor*
First Lieut. Alexander H. Lucas, CAC-Res., U.S.A.—*Assistant Professor*
First Lieut. William J. Williams, CAC-Res., U.S.A. *Assistant Professor*
Sergeant Talmadge D. Ashworth, U.S.A.—*Instructor*
Sergeant Allison W. Jenkins, U.S.A.—*Instructor*
Sergeant Raymond J. Routt, U.S.A.—*Instructor*
Sergeant Thomas R. Saunders, U.S.A.—*Instructor*
Sergeant Clovis B. Wren, U.S.A.—*Instructor*

Military training is required of all students whether or not enrolled in the R.O.T.C. Instruction is conducted in the classroom and on the drill field.

The mission of the R.O.T.C., as defined by the War Department, is: "To awaken in the student an appreciation of the obligations of citizenship, to prepare him as a leader whether in peace or war."

The R.O.T.C. Course is divided into two sub-courses of two years each, viz., a Basic Course and an Advanced Course.

Purpose of the Basic Course:

"To give the students a knowledge of the fundamental training requirements of his arm or service and to qualify him to instruct untrained civilians in the duties of privates, corporals, and sergeants."

PURPOSE OF THE ADVANCED COURSE:

"To qualify the student for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps."

The Advanced Course includes obligatory attendance at one Summer Training Camp of six weeks' duration, usually at the end of the junior year.

Cadets entering the freshman class pursue the First Year Basic Course. After the Recruit Training Period of six weeks, freshmen elect, with the approval of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics, the arm of service in which they desire to be enrolled. New students enrolling in other than the freshman class who desire credit for such R.O.T.C. training as they may have had elsewhere must, at the time of enrollment, submit to the P.M.S.&T., The Citadel, a copy of their 'Student's Record' (W. D. Form No. 131) attested by the P. M. S. & T. of the school or college previously attended. This report will be used in determining what credit may be allowed the new student toward his R. O. T. C. course.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses include five hours of drill per week. Hours of classroom instruction are shown for each course.

101, 102. First Year Basic Course

One hour of classroom instruction per week. Required of all freshmen.

The following subjects, common to both the Infantry and Coast Artillery, are taught all cadets pursuing the First Year Basic Course.

Infantry and Coast Artillery

Leadership
National Defense Act & ROTC
Obligations of Citizenship
Military History & Policy
Military Discipline, Courtesies and Customs of the Service
Military Sanitation & First Aid
Military Organization

201, 202. Second Year Basic Course

Two hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all sophomores.

INFANTRY

- Leadership
- Map Reading
- Weapons:
  - Rifle Marksmanship
  - Automatic Rifle
  - Characteristics of Inf. Weapons
- Combat Training:
  - Musketry
  - Scouting and Patrolling
  - Combat Principles, rifle squad and section

COAST ARTILLERY

- Leadership
- Map Reading
- Rifle Marksmanship
- Coast Artillery Instruction:
  - Weapons & Material, I & II
  - Coast Artillery Ammunition
  - Fire Control & Position Finding for Seacoast and Anti-aircraft Artillery
  - Characteristics of Naval Targets
  - Rigging
  - Care and Operation of Motor Transportation

301, 302. First Year Advanced Course

Three hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all juniors.

INFANTRY

- Leadership
- Aerial Photograph Reading
- Administration
- Defense against Chemical Warfare
- Care and Operation of Motor Vehicles
- Weapons:
  - Machine Guns
  - Howitzer Company Weapons
  - Pistol
- Combat Training:
  - Combat Orders
  - Marches, Security, etc.
  - Combat Principles
- Field Fortifications

COAST ARTILLERY

- Leadership
- Aerial Photograph Reading
- Administration
- Defense against Chemical Warfare
- Coast Artillery Instruction:
  - Basic and Applied Gunnery, for Seacoast and Anti-aircraft Artillery
  - Signal Communications
  - Orientation

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Major Fitch ---------- *Professor*
Lieutenant-Colonel Dufour---- *Associate Professor*
*Lieutenant Brunjes ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Fay ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Schroeder ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Werking ---------- *Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Walls---------- *Assistant Professor*

The objectives of the Department of Modern Languages are to furnish students who major in this branch a thorough knowledge of written and spoken French, a good understanding of the important writers and literary movements in France since the early part of the seventeenth century, and proficiency in a second language and literature, Spanish or German, so that they may be competent to teach languages in secondary schools or to pursue graduate work in languages.

A knowledge of modern languages was never more needed than at the present time. Men, in spite of differences of race and government, tend to fraternize under the influence of similar tastes and interests. The ability to read one or more foreign languages cannot fail to extend our intellectual horizons and to promote progress in specialized fields of arts or sciences. The discoveries of the best minds of the civilized world are published in journals for the benefit of universal progress. A reciprocal knowledge of modern languages, through the extension of social relations in centers of great activity, breaks down many national prejudices and tends to bring closer that understanding which ought to unite the educated men of all great nations.

Students who elect languages as their major field must take French 401, 402 after the completion of French 204 or 302. In addition they must take either Spanish 101, 102 and 203, 204, or German 201, 202 and 303, 304. A thorough grounding in these languages is offered with extensive reading and a survey of the

*On leave of absence, 1940-41.

respective literatures. Students wishing to take languages as a minor may elect any course for which they have taken the prerequisite. German 301, 302 is a course offered only to those students who are doing their major work in science and who wish to acquire some knowledge of scientific German.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

French

101, 102. Elementary French

For freshmen who elect French and who have entered The Citadel with less than two units in that language.

The reading and writing of simple French; dictation; elementary conversation with constant drill in pronunciation; the fundamentals of French grammar.

103, 104. Intermediate French

For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with two or three units in that language.

French literature is introduced by selected readings from nineteenth century authors. Composition and conversation are based on the reading material. Grammar review is aimed at correcting the student's faults in actual usage.

201, 202. Intermediate French

For sophomores who have completed 101, 102.

Essentially the same in content as 103, 104.

301, 302. Introductory Survey of French Literature

Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Also open to sophomores who have satisfactorily completed 103, 104. Selected readings from representative authors form a general survey of French literature from its beginning to the eighteenth century. The student is encouraged to read extensively, and reports are presented in French for classroom discussion.

401, 402. French Composition and Conversation
Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have completed 103, 104 or 201, 202 with a grade of A or B.
Essentially a course in grammar review, composition, and conversation, designed to promote ease and fluency in spoken and written French. Clarity and accuracy of expression are the objectives of this course. To develop these qualities, and as a training in literary appreciation, students are introduced to an elementary adaptation of the *explication de textes.*

The following courses will not all be given in the same year, but will be alternated according to the needs and desires of advanced students.

403, 404. Eighteenth Century French Literature
Open to seniors and juniors who have completed 301, 302 (or 203, 204). The development of philosophical thought in the eighteenth century is traced through the writings of Montesquieu, Voltaire, and Rousseau. The beginning of Romanticism is shown in Rousseau and subsequent writers. Collateral reading and reports are required. Lectures in French.

407, 408. Nineteenth Century French Literature
Prerequisites 301, 302 (or 203, 204).
French literature from Chateaubriand to Zola and Anatole France. The Romantic, Realistic, and Naturalistic movements, with special emphasis on the works of Balzac, Hugo, and Flaubert. Lectures in French, discussion, and reports on outside reading.

409, 410. The Classical Period of French Literature
Prerequisites 301, 302 (or 203, 204).
Study of the literature of the seventeenth century, in which France made its most distinctive and in many respects its finest contribution to the world's literature and culture. Especial attention is given to the drama of Corneille, Racine, and Moliere.

German

101, 102. Elementary German

For Freshmen who elect German and have entered The Citadel with less than two units in that language.

Pronunciation and the elements of German grammar. Written and oral exercises designed to give the student a practical command of the language. Translation of simple German into idiomatic English.

201, 202. Elementary German

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Elective Course, and who did not elect German 101, 102 in the freshman year. Essentially the same in content as German 101, 102.

301, 302. Scientific German

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to sophomores and juniors taking science courses who have had German 101, 102 or 201, 202.

The grammar begun in Elementary German is completed, and the greater part of the time is devoted to the translation of scientific German relating to biology, physics, and chemistry. Special stress is placed on sentence structure and word-building.

303, 304. Intermediate German

For cadets who have completed German 101, 102 or 201, 202. Completion and review of elementary grammar, reading of selected works from German Literature, and conversation to develop the use of natural and colloquial German.

401, 402. German Literature of the Nineteenth Century

Prerequisite, German 301, 302, or German 303, 304.

Representative works of outstanding novelists and dramatists of the nineteenth century will be read, with discussion of the literature of the period. There will be assigned reading and

403, 404. Goethe's Faust
This, the greatest of Goethe's dramas, will be studied in connection with his life and from the point of view of the importance of its message to the modern world. An interpretation of the drama, its genesis and growth. The Faust theme in legend and literature. *Faust,* Part I, and selections from Part II. *Faust das Puppenspiel,* and its relation to Goethe's *Faust.* Lectures, readings, and reports.

Spanish

101, 102. Elementary Spanish
Essentially a drill course in the reading, writing, and speaking of simple Spanish.

201, 202. Business Spanish
Required of students in Business Administration. Open to others who have completed Spanish 101, 102 or two years of high-school Spanish. Historical, geographical, economic, and cultural writings on Latin America form the basis for classroom discussion and composition in Spanish.

203, 204. Spanish Literature
Intermediate Spanish for students interested in literature. Selected readings from the works of nineteenth-century writers furnish material for class work in Spanish composition and conversation.

301, 302. Spanish Literature of the Golden Age
The literature of the late sixteenth and the seventeenth centuries, the age which produced such characters as Don Quixote and Don Juan. Works of Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Calderon, and others are studied. Given in alternate years with 303, 304.

303, 304. Spanish-American Literature
Leading works from Mexico and Central and South America are studied, with both individual and class reading. Lectures and conversation in Spanish. Given in alternate years with 301, 302.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

COLONEL SMITH ---------- *Professor*
MAJOR RAZOR ---------- *Associate Professor*
LIEUTENANT ANDERSON ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT COMSTOCK ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT HANSON ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT LINDSEY ---------- *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT MITCHELL ---------- *Assistant Professor*

It is the purpose of the Department of Physics to offer to all students at The Citadel a fundamental course in one of the basic physical sciences, to afford to pre-medical students an adequate preparation in physics for admission to the best medical schools. and to offer to students specializing in other departments such advanced courses in physics as are necessary to meet their needs. To students taking their major work in the Department, it offers a program of courses sufficient to enable them to enroll as graduate students in full standing at the leading universities, or to fill positions as assistant physicists in the government service and in industrial laboratories. To students interested in the profession of electrical engineering it aims to give such an introduction to the subject as will enable them to secure technical positions in this field, or to complete the work in the best schools of engineering in two years.

The rooms of the Department are located on the first and second floors at the east end of Bond Hall. On the second floor are the offices of the Department, a lecture room seating about one hundred and fifty, two smaller lecture rooms, and two general laboratories for sophomore work. On the first floor are a class-room and laboratories for electrical engineering, a photometric laboratory, a laboratory for the junior work of physics majors and pre-medical students, a laboratory for senior work, and a machine shop. A storage battery room, clock relay room and store rooms are also located on this floor. Distributing panels, connected with the main electrical switchboard, are located in the senior and junior laboratories. All the

lecture rooms and laboratories are conveniently arranged and adequately equipped.

A good supply of apparatus and measuring instruments gives excellent facilities for individual experiments and demonstration work. The machine shop is equipped with grinder, drill press and screw-cutting lathe, all independently operated by separate motors, and a complete assortment of tools for wood and metal work.

The equipment of the dynamo laboratory includes a motor-generator and a bank of storage batteries with switchboard and distribution panel so that a wide variety of direct and alternating current supplies is available at any outlet in the laboratory. The machines are commercial units of leading American manufacturers and represent all of the widely used types of A. C. and D. C. equipment. Their size is moderate to allow the student to have intimate contact with them in making connections and operating them under regular working conditions. These commercial units are supplemented by several machines designed expressly for laboratory use. There is a full complement of meters, load components, oscillographs, control equipment, loading devices, and speed indicating equipment. A number of specially constructed devices for measurement and demonstration have been incorporated to promote rapid manipulation and ease of handling.

Students taking the Physics Elective Course as their major work are expected to take a total of forty-four semester hours in the Department including all the courses offered except 305, 306, 407 and 408. They should also take Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, 301, and 302. They are advised to include Mechanical Drawing (Engineering 101, 102), Chemistry 201, 202, and German, 301, 302, among their electives.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201, 202. Introduction to College Physics

Required of all sophomores. Recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, two hours a week. Colonel Smith, Major Razor, Lieutenants Anderson, Comstock, Hanson, Lindsey, and Mitchell.

Assumes no previous knowledge of physics; covers the less mathematical portions of mechanics, heat, electricity, sound, and light. The laboratory work consists of about thirty individual quantitative experiments based on the fundamental principles studied in the lecture room.

301, 302. Advanced General Physics

Junior elective. Lectures and recitations. Colonel Smith.

A continuation of Physics 201, 202; covers those portions of mechanics, heat, and electricity not included in the earlier course, and an introduction to the study of sound and light. Mechanics and heat are studied during the first semester; electricity, sound, and light, during the second.

303, 304. Laboratory Physics

Junior elective. Six hours a week. Lieutenant Hanson.

Except for necessary explanation, discussion and problem work based on the experiments, the entire time is devoted to laboratory work. The experiments are of a more advanced character than those in Physics 201, 202 and involve the use of most of the standard instruments of physical measurement. About seventy experiments are performed, affording a study from the laboratory standpoint of most of the topics considered in Physics 301, 302.

305, 306. Laboratory Physics for Pre-Medical Students

Required of all pre-medical students. Laboratory work, six hours a week. Lieutenants Anderson and Comstock.

Designed to meet the requirement in laboratory physics for admission to the best medical schools. About fifty individual quantitative experiments are performed, dealing with molecular physics, heat, electricity, sound and light.

401, 402. Advanced Physics

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, six hours a week. Colonel Smith, Lieutenant Anderson.

The subject matter will be varied from year to year to meet the needs of the students electing the course. For 1940-1941 the course is as follows:

401. Wave Motion, Sound and Light

The general equations of wave motion developed and a study made of their application to sound and light. The velocity of sound and of light waves, reflection, refraction, dispersion, diffraction, interference, and polarization studied in theory and by experiment. The laboratory work consists of about eight experiments in sound and about twenty-five in light.

402. Electron and Nuclear Physics

History of the development of modern physics; the properties of the electron, photoelectric emission, thermionic emission and the vacuum tube, passage of electricity through gases, X-rays, radio-activity, atomic structure. The laboratory work includes many of the practical applications of the topics discussed in the lectures.

401-A and 402-A. Advanced Physics

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week. Colonel Smith.

For the benefit of students who are interested in the recent developments of physics and who cannot devote to the subject the time required for the laboratory work of course 401, 402, this course covers, in a series of lectures and demonstration experiments, most of the topics studied in the other course. Open to all students in the senior class who have sufficient foundation.

403. Electrical Engineering

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week. Major Razor.

An introductory course in direct current electrical engineering including flux, toque, current, electromotive force and speed relations in self-regulating machines, and control of motors and generators. Power losses and efficiency of machines, commutation and armature reaction, and magnetic and electric circuit calculations. The text is supplemented by studies in thermo-electricity, simple transients, theory and design of electric motors, the location of faults in cables, and absolute measurements of electrical quantities.

404. Electrical Engineering

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week. Major Razor.

An introductory course in alternating current electrical engineering, involving the analytical and vector treatment of harmonically varying electromotive forces, currents and power in any combination of resistance, inductance and capacitance. A short introduction to distorted wave-forms and their analysis by Fourier's series is included. Calculations of balanced and unbalanced polyphase circuits are emphasized. Construction, theory, design, and operation of alternators, motors, transformers, converters, and control equipment are studied. The complex variable method of circuit solutions is introduced.

405, 406. Electrical Engineering Laboratory

Senior elective, Laboratory work, six hours a week. Major Razor and Lieutenant Lindsey.

A laboratory course in electrical engineering covering experimentally all of the material in courses 403 and 404. The student is required to make many oscillograms in the study of circuits and machines and in the investigation of transients.

407, 408. Electrical Engineering

Required of all seniors in Civil Engineering. Lectures or recitations, two hours a week; laboratory work, two hours. Major Razor and Lieutenant Mitchell.

An elementary course treating the material of courses 403, 404 less fully. The course is designed to give the student of civil

engineering an acquaintance with the fundamentals of electrical engineering. Familiarity with commercial machines is gained by operation and testing in the laboratory.

Term Paper

The writing of an acceptable term paper on a topic associated with his major field of study and approved by the head of the Department is required of every student in the Physics Elective Course during the second semester of his senior year.

INTERIOR OF ARMORY

DEPARTMENT OF CADET AFFAIRS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. S. MCALISTER_____*Director*
MR. JOHN H. ROWLAND_____*Athletic Director and Head Coach*
MR. BENNIE PARKER _____*Assistant Coach*
MR. E. H. SHERMAN_____*Assistant Coach*
MR. H. L. MATTHEWS_____*Boxing Coach*
MRS. JESSE GASTON___*Hostess, Administration Building*

This department has the following objectives:

1. To assist in college administration.

2. To co-ordinate the efforts of alumni and other friends of the college in promoting the welfare of The Citadel.

3. To encourage wholesome student activities of every type in an attempt to enlist the interest and active participation of every cadet in at least one activity.

4. To supplement the training given by the departments of instruction.

5. To provide services and facilities which contribute to the comfort and guidance of cadets.

Athletics are directed by the Board in Control of Athletics. All other cadet activities are directed by the Cadet Activity Committee and its sub-committees. Cadets, faculty members, and alumni co-operate in the work of this committee.

The Director of Cadet Affairs is secretary to all committees and serves as treasurer for all cadet activity funds. All moneys received by him are acknowledged by receipt and deposited in the bank to the credit of the activity concerned. Withdrawals are made by check with the approval of the president of The Citadel. Accounts are audited monthly and published.

To help support the activities each cadet pays annually a Cadet Activity Fee of $18.50. This sum is allocated as follows: to athletics, $11.50; to the cadet newspaper, *The Bull Dog,* $1;

to the cadet literary magazine, *The Shako,* and forensics, $1; to the cadet annual, *The Sphinx,* $2; to the Y. M. C. A., $2.50; and to the orchestra, the glee club, and the band, 50 cents.

ATHLETICS

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. L. ROBERTS------*Chairman*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL L. A. PROUTY--*Faculty Member*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL M. S. LEWIS----*Faculty Member*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. M. BYRD----*Faculty Member*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. S. MCALISTER--*Secretary and Treasurer*
MR. A. S. REYNOLDS ----------*Alumni Member*
MR. W. B. METTS ----------*Alumni Member*
MR. W. P. BOWERS ----------*Alumni Member*

Since the fullest advantages of academic and military life can be derived only by men of sound physique, every cadet is encouraged to participate in sports so far as his duties will permit. In our increasingly complex interdependent society the lessons of loyalty, cooperation, and self-sacrifice learned in athletics are of importance. It is the policy of The Citadel to give every reasonable encouragement to the physical development of cadets. Fortunately the climate of Charleston makes possible a year-round program of out-door sports.

The members of the athletic staff are competent and experienced coaches, who use due precautions to prevent injuries in training or in contests. A physician is in attendance at every scheduled athletic event.

In the 1936-37 session an extensive program of intramural athletics was started to assure every cadet an opportunity to participate in some form of organized sport. Keen interest has been exhibited in the inter-company competitions in football, basketball, boxing, tennis, golf, swimming, soft ball, volley ball, track, soccer, wrestling, and other sports.

The 1940 winter sports season witnessed the opening of the new Armory. This beautiful building has a permanent seating capacity of 2500 people and a floor space of 150 feet by 200 feet. It is used for dances and athletic events. The swimming pool, with seating capacity for 1400 spectators, adjoins the Armory. It is equipped with a modern filter plant and heating facilities.

Other facilities include a gymnasium, football practice field, a five-hole golf course, a rifle range building, ten tennis courts, a quarter-mile track, with a 220-yard straightaway, a cat-walk and dock extending out into the Ashley river, and a 32-passenger bus which enables cadet groups to make necessary trips at a minimum expense.

The Citadel is a member of the Southern Conference. Teams engage in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, boxing, track, tennis, golf, and fencing.

Boating

The location of The Citadel on the banks of the Ashley River provides natural facilities for water sports. The large number of cadets in the Yacht Club testifies to the popularity of such sports.

The construction of a cat-walk from the campus to the Ashley river has greatly stimulated the interest in sailing. Cadets owning boats can now moor their craft in the river with ease and safety. Twice each year the Yacht Club conducts the increasingly popular sailing races.

Federal regulations for the safety of sailing and motor craft are strictly enforced.

OTHER CADET AFFAIRS

Cadet Activity Committee

Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Roberts
Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Myers, Jr.
Major A. G. D. Wiles
Major Parker C. Kalloch
Captain P. R. Sanders
Mr. J. H. Rowland
Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. McAlister, ex-officio
Cadet E. Samusson
Cadet J. Lesesne
Cadet E. A. Terrell
Cadet D. F. Newton
Cadet N. R. Kean
Cadet M. Mosteller
Cadet G. M. Seignious
Cadet R. F. Haynesworth

In the following paragraphs are complete descriptions of all activities supervised by the Cadet Activity Committee.

Publications

THE BULL DOG is published weekly by a staff of cadets. It serves as the campus newspaper and is financed by an allotment of $1 per cadet from the Cadet Activities Fee, augmented by the revenue from subscriptions and the sale of advertising space.

THE SHAKO, the literary magazine, is published three times a year. It is supported by voluntary subscriptions, the income from advertisements, and an allotment of $1 per cadet from the Cadet Activities Fee.

THE SPHINX is published annually by a staff of cadets. The purpose of this publication is to provide a permanent record of each college year for the out-going class. The Cadet Activities Fee provides an allotment of $2 per cadet for *THE SPHINX.*

THE CITADEL ENGINEER, the magazine of the Engi-

neering Department, is published four times each year.

THE CITADEL DIRECTORY is published annually by a cadet staff and provides names, addresses, rank, and titles of students and members of the faculty and staff.

The Athletic Department publishes the intramural program in the *INTRAMURAL BOOKLET,* and also publishes a souvenir *FOOTBALL PROGRAM* for home games to provide spectators with information about the games.

Literary

Three cadet societies offer opportunities for discussing subjects of cultural interest and for developing proficiency in public speaking: the Calliopean Literary Society, the International Relations Club, and the Round Table.

The Calliopean Literary Society sponsors forensic interests, including radio speaking, intramural and intercollegiate debating, and oratory. Membership is open to all cadets.

The International Relations Club is devoted to the study of contemporary world economic and political problems. Membership is restricted to those cadets especially interested in government and politics.

The Round Table is a discussion group with a limited membership. Elections are made from lists prepared by the faculty of those cadets with marked intellectual interests.

The Citadel Honor Society strives to encourage in the Corps of Cadets high standards of scholarship in the liberal arts and sciences. To be eligible for membership the cadet must stand in the topmost eight per cent of his class during the four years.

The Citadel Dramatic Club offers to cadets an opportunity to participate in theatrical activities—acting, directing, technical work, and play-writing. The club presents several plays each year.

Musical Activities

The cadet orchestra, under the direction of Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Myers, Jr., furnishes the music for all informal dances, and is authorized to accept outside engagements during leave periods.

The glee club, under the direction of Mr. Princeton Dauer, serves as choir at chapel services, gives programs in Charleston churches, and makes an annual trip to several colleges in the state.

The college band, under the direction of Mr. Carl H. Metz, and the glee club are partially financed by an allotment of 50 cents per cadet from the Cadet Activities Fee.

The music club was formed to bring together in congenial association all cadets interested in good music. These cadets have for their use the records and phonograph given The Citadel by the Carnegie Foundation.

The concert orchestra is complementary to the glee club. Its purpose is the development of instrumental musical talent.

Social Functions

The Citadel dances, managed and controlled by the Standing Hop Committee, are an important part of the social life of the Corps. Frequent informal dances are given, the music being furnished by the cadet orchestra, and a small charge being made to defray the expenses.

There are five formal dances each year: the Thanksgiving Hop, the Christmas Hop, the Senior Hop, the Easter Hop, and the Commencement Hop. These are financed by the Class Fund, a fund made up of optional payments of $10 a cadet. A cadet paying this fee is admitted to these five dances without further charge. Making separate payments for the individual dances increases the cost so much that patrons are advised to include the payment to the Class Fund in the first installment

paid the quartermaster in order that the cadet may enjoy these dances at a minimum cost.

The Citadel hostess, Mrs. Jesse Gaston, whose office is in the reception room of the Administration Building, serves as adviser in matters pertaining to the social activities of the college. Under her supervision classes in dancing are conducted, informal dances are held, and a registry of suitable names for cadets' lady guests is provided.

Clubs and Societies

There are at present the following organizations: Knox Chemical Society; Student Chapter, American Society of Civil Engineers; Economics Honor Society; Pre-Medical Club; Aero Club; Yacht Club; Focus Club; Block "C" Club; Hunting Club; and Riding Club.

Other Activities

The Cadet Services include a canteen, a barber shop, and a tailor shop. Profits are held to a minimum and are allocated to the various activities.

National Youth Administration projects, under the management of Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Myers, Jr., provide part-time employment for cadets needing assistance in meeting college expenses. A cadet may earn an average of $15 per month under this program. Parents and cadets are advised that National Youth Administration payments are made for the time actually worked.

The print shop is equipped to print the stationery and forms needed in departmental administration and, in addition, provides employment for a number of cadets.

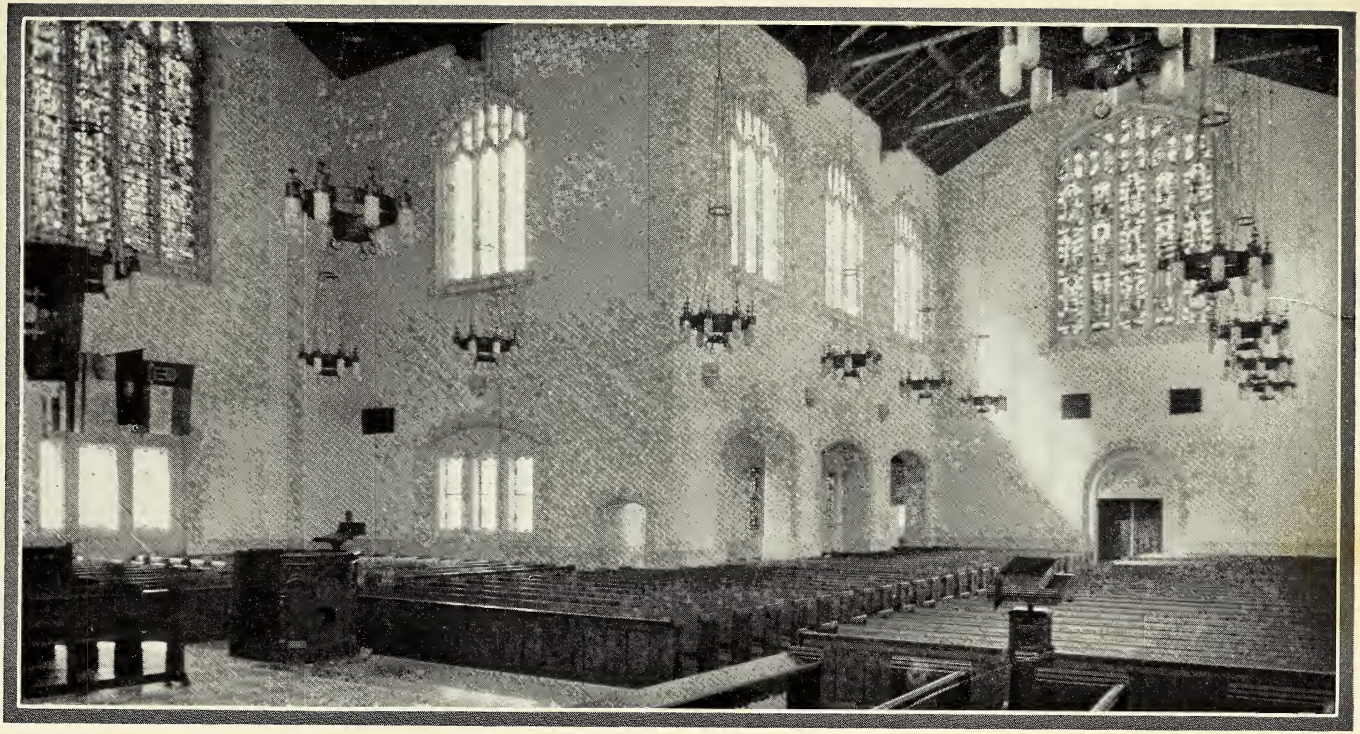
THE COMMANDANT'S DEPARTMENT

Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. L. Roberts, Inf., U.S.A.
Commandant
Lieutenant-Colonel Homer A. Bagg, C.A., U.S.A., Retired ——————*Assistant Commandant*
Major Parker C. Kalloch————*Executive Officer*
Major Thomas S. Sinkler, Jr., Inf., U.S.A., Retired
Assistant Commandant
Major Leslie T. Saul, Inf., U.S.A., Retired——*Assistant Commandant*
Major William E. Morehouse, Inf., U.S.A., Retired
Assistant Commandant

Under regulations promulgated by the president and approved by the Board of Visitors, the commandant's department is charged with the maintenance of discipline in the Corps of Cadets, the uniform, the program of duties, interior police and the granting of leaves and privileges.

The Citadel is fundamentally a military college and it is therefore essential that a high standard of discipline be maintained. Through a system of merits and demerits, a record is kept of the conduct of each cadet. This record materially influences both his class and military standing. In the cases of cadets who fail to respond to ordinary corrective measures, privileges are restricted. A cadet officer or non-commissioned officer who is awarded an excessive number of demerits is automatically reduced in rank. Any cadet exceeding the allowed limit for the year is reported to the Board of Visitors for dismissal.

By instruction and example cadets are taught to be neat in person and in uniform. Daily inspections of rooms insure cleanliness and good order, important factors in maintaining a high morale. Through personal contacts and group meetings, cadets are encouraged to uphold the traditions of The Citadel and the Code of Honor, intangible assets whose value cannot



INTERIOR OF CADET CHAPEL

be overestimated. Tactical officers gladly assist cadets with their individual problems at any time.

When not inconsistent with study periods, class standing, and conduct records, leaves and special privileges are granted to cadets in order that they may participate in extra curricular activities.

The Citadel graduate is imbued with a spirit of honor, loyalty and courtesy. To him the word "Duty" is compelling. Many of his virtues and the qualities of character which make for success in later life are the direct result of the discipline and rigid military training at his Alma Mater.

CADETS—SESSION 1939-1940

Senior Class

James Thurmond Albritton---Mayfield, Ky.
Carroll Woolsey Allen, Jr. ---New Orleans, La.
Harvey Henderson Anderson---Columbia, S. C.
James Crawford Anderson---Pacolet, S. C.
Evander Horace Arnette ---Dillon, S. C.
Henry Davis Barnett, Jr.---Sumter, S. C.
William Habersham Barnwell---Whitmire, S. C.
James Roy Barron, Jr.---Rock Hill, S. C.
Herbert Bass ---North, S. C.
William Wannamaker Bates, Jr.---Camden, S. C.
William States Belser---Sumter, S. C.
Charles Edwin Bloom, 3rd ---Columbia, S. C.
Thomas McCullough Boulware, 4th---Barnwell, S. C.
Martin Evans Boyer, 3rd---Charlotte, N. C.
Charles William Brice, Jr.---Chester, S. C.
Basil Turner Brinkley ---Ellenton, S. C.
Herman Brown, Jr.---Blackville, S. C.
Perry Killian Bryant ---Fort Payne, Ala.
Charles William Cannon ---Peoria, Ill.
Lawrence Eugene Cappleman---Winter Garden, Fla.
James Johnson Cardo---Charlotte, N. C.
Hammie Lawrence Chaplin, Jr.---Neeses, S. C.
Jack Addison Claywell---Morganton, N. C.
Thomas Elton Collins---Bluffton, Ga.
Wallace Crittenden Collins, Jr.---Shelbyville, Ky.
William Metz Conover---Garden City, N. Y.
Walter Bunyon Counts, Jr.---Orangeburg, S. C.
Charles Hill Courtney, Jr. ---Sumter, S.C.
Richard Furman Dabbs---Mayesville, S. C.
John Duren Davenport---Landrum, S. C.
John Jean DeAngelis---Nesquehoning, Pa.
Robert Calvin Donnan ---Charlotte, N. C.
Jefferson Gassaway Duckett ---Central, S. C.
Walter Raymond Erness---Rochester, N. Y.
Linwood Spencer Evans ---Sumter, S. C.
John Rutherford Fawcett---Savannah, Ga.
Charles Ely Flowers, Jr. ---Zebulon, N. C.
Ethel Layfette Foster, Jr.---Knoxville, Tenn.
Ben Hill Franklin, Jr. ---Augusta, Ga.
Dallas Adams Gardner, Jr.---Orangeburg, S. C.
Howard Lane Gardner, Jr.---Palatka, Fla.
Milton Berry Garris, Jr.---Coral Gables, Fla.
Walter Franklin Going, Jr. ---Columbia, S. C.
Joseph Graham, Jr. ---Black Mountain, N. C.
Singleton Lunsford Greene---Marion, N. C.
Marion Scriven Hair---Charleston, S. C.
Roman Burchart Hammes, Jr. ---Hendersonville, N. C.
Charles Benjamin Hanna ---Enoree, S. C.

John Harold Harden ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
William Henry Harrison ---------- Troy, S. C.
John Zinn Hearon, Jr. ---------- Sumter, S. C.
William Howard Helmken ---------- Savannah, Ga.
George Wright Herbertson ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Lawrence Lamar Hester, Jr. ---------- Mt. Carmel, S. C.
Osborn Barnwell Heyward ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Crisler Howard ---------- Canton, Ga.
Roy Edward Huffman ---------- Morganton, N. C.
William Henry Huntley, Jr. ---------- Wadesboro, N. C.
Clarence Blackwelder Irwin, Jr. ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
William Marshall Jenkins, Jr. ---------- Guthrie, Ky.
Dwight Hughes Jones ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Noble Raymond Kean ---------- Evanston, Ill.
Henry Kennedy ---------- Charleston, S. C.
James Bacon King ---------- Maryville, Tenn.
Frank Morton Kitchell ---------- Garden City, N. Y.
Clark Lewis Knotts ---------- Sharon, Pa.
Arthur Hart Kohn, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
William Murray Lambert ---------- North Plainfield, N. J.
Ralph Phinney Latimer ---------- Honea Path, S. C.
Jimmie Arthur Leach ---------- Knoxville, Tenn.
Ralph Monroe Lee, Jr. ---------- Brunswick, Ga.
Henry Lee Legare ---------- North Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Roberts Lehman ---------- Ardmore, Pa.
John Mitchell Lesesne ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Peter Pete Leventis, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John David Lindner ---------- Ocala, Fla.
Edward Blohme Lockwood ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Russell McCauley, Jr. ---------- Manheim, Pa.
William Darwin McConnell ---------- Greenwood, S. C.
Coly Darwin McDaniel, Jr. ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Daniel Laslee McKnight, Jr. ---------- Florence, S. C.
Calvin McNeill, Jr. ---------- Hope Mills, N. C.
Carter Patrick Maguire ---------- Charleston, S. C.
James Robert Mann ---------- Greenville, S. C.
James Edward Marshall, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Catlett Martin ---------- Columbus, Ga.
Fletcher Boyd Matthews ---------- Columbia, S. C.
John Daniel Meador ---------- Mobile, Ala.
Roy Alexander Mewborn, Jr. ---------- Snow Hill, N. C.
Richard Lee Midkiff, Jr. ---------- Bluefield, W. Va.
Benjamin Lovick Mims ---------- Edgefield, S. C.
Joseph Hascal Mitchell ---------- Glasgow, Ky.
Magnus Albert Monsen ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Benton McQueen Montgomery ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
John North Moore ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Emile Phillips Moses, Jr. ---------- Newport, R. I.
Isaac Harby Moses ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Michael Mosteller ---------- No. Chattanooga, Tenn.
Henry Schultz Munzenmaier ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Knute Robert Nelson ---------- Boston, Mass.
Louis August Rohde Nelson, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Dalton Francis Newton ---------- Dunnellon, Fla.
Robert Lovell Oliveros ---------- Charleston, S. C.

William Dalton Ott, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Randolph Kendrick Owen ---------- Dillon, S. C.
Gordon Lee Payne, Jr. ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Robert Marion Peatross ---------- Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas Marion Pinckney ---------- Edisto Island, S. C.
Douglas Randolph Plowden, Jr. ---------- Sumter, S. C.
James Henry Pound ---------- Benton Harbor, Mich.
Charles Halliburton Powell ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
Herbert Hickman Price ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Ervin Garrison Pritchett ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Lannes Cuthbert Prothro, Jr. ---------- Manning, S. C.
Samuel Lafayette Reid ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Murr Rhame ---------- Camden, S. C.
Frank James Riel ---------- Fremont, Ohio
George Carl Rucker ---------- Hartford, Conn.
Ben Lewis Rushing ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Robert Baxter Russell ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Ernest Samusson, Jr. ---------- Baltimore, Md.
Francis Arnold Sanders ---------- Bamberg, S. C.
Ellery Edward Say ---------- Pittsburgh, Pa.
William Birnnie Scruggs, Jr. ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
William John Scully, Jr. ---------- Malone, N. Y.
Robert Childs Seabrook ---------- Columbia, S. C.
James Cuthbert Self, Jr. ---------- Greenwood, S. C.
Lewe Sessions ---------- Marietta, Ga.
Heyward Elridge Shealey ---------- New Brookland, S. C.
Francis Weston Shealy ---------- Leesville, S. C.
Samuel Peter Shuler, Jr. ---------- Bowman, S. C.
Albert Durant Simmons ---------- Timmonsville, S. C.
Edward Simmons Sledge, Jr. ---------- Mobile, Ala.
Carl Eugene Sloop, Jr. ---------- China Grove, N. C.
Howard Buchanan Smith, Jr. ---------- Mullins, S. C.
James Park Smith ---------- Greensboro, Ga.
James Richard Smith ---------- Gaffney, S. C.
Warren Smyly Smith ---------- Williams, S. C.
Earl Aulstin Smoak, Jr. ---------- Branchville, S. C.
Robert Adams Smoak ---------- Bamberg, S. C.
John Carson Hay Steele ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Kirkland Stewart ---------- Florence, S. C.
Donald Bain Stilwell, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
William Tinsley Stone ---------- Waynesboro, Ga.
John Merrill Sturgeon ---------- Fort Bragg, N. C.
Ben Green Suitt, Jr. ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
John Wiley Teasley ---------- Ninety Six, S. C.
Edgar Allen Terrell, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
John Dorsey Thomas, Jr. ---------- Loris, S. C.
Marvin McRoy Thomas, Jr. ---------- Georgetown, S. C.
James Andrews Thrash, Jr. ---------- Columbus, Ga.
Henry Edward Tiencken ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Horace Lee Tilghman, Jr. ---------- Marion, S. C.
Robert Egerton Todd ---------- Hendersonville, N. C.
Robert Francis Touhey, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Joe Nathaniel Tucker, Jr. ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Richard Ward Ulrich ---------- Nyack, N. Y.
Arthur Verenes ---------- Aiken, S. C.

William Sterling Wall ---------- Florence, S. C.
Howard Thompson Walpole ---------- New Holland, Ga.
Charles Foster Walton ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Bernard Jerome Warshauer ---------- Wilmington, N. C.
Henry Braxton Weaver, Jr. ---------- Burlington, N. C.
Jack Irving Weinberger ---------- Charleston, S. C.
English Hopkins Weston ---------- Hopkins, S. C.
Lucian Hamilton Whitehead, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Richard Whitwell, Jr. ---------- Syracuse, N. Y.
Clarence Lamborn Wickersham ---------- Washington, Ga.
Erskine Brewster Wickersham ---------- Washington, Ga.
Joe Ridley Wilkinson ---------- Palatka, Fla.
William Ewing Williams ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Charles Henry Wood, ---------- Edenton, S. C.
Matthew David Yandle, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Max Paul Young ---------- Fort Pierce, Fla.
Robert Meriwether Young ---------- Macon, Ga.

Junior Class

Archer Jarrett Adams ---------- Delray Beach, Fla.
James Robert Adams ---------- Greenville, S. C.
William Carlisle Altman ---------- Valley Forge, Pa.
George Bayles Anderson ---------- Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Robert Maxwell Anderson ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Burt Williams Andrews, Jr. ---------- Washington, D. C.
William Capers Andrews ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Raymond Astumian ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Arthur Maine Baker ---------- Estill, S. C.
William Elliott Barfield ---------- Washington, D. C.
Robert Edwin Bass ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Robert Parks Baynard ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Theodore Spear Bell ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Ritchie Hugh Belser ---------- Columbia, S. C.
William Thaddeus Bethea, Jr. ---------- Dillon, S. C.
John Francis Birkner ---------- Mount Airy, N. C.
Herman Elmore Blake, Jr. ---------- Aiken, S. C.
James Young Blankner ---------- Orlando, Fla.
Ellis Fraser Bleakley, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Alpheus Wesley Blizzard, Jr. ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
Oliver James Bond ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Jesse Wooton Booker, 3rd ---------- Martinsville, Va.
Hugh King Boyd, Jr. ---------- Newberry, S. C.
Robert Moffatt Brice ---------- Roanoke, Va.
Aubrey Kenna Brown ---------- Fort Moultrie, S. C.
Douglas Ray Brown ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph Dexter Brown, Jr. ---------- Anderson, S. C.
John Primrose Brown ---------- Tallahassee, Fla.
Lee Byron Brownfield, 2nd ---------- Washington, D. C.
John Osborne Buchanan ---------- Cullowhee, N. C.
Wade Sims Buice, Jr. ---------- Anderson, S. C.
David Alexander Campbell ---------- Palatka, Fla.
DeArmond Emory Canaday ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Masabeau Canady, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.

John Curtis Carey, Jr. ---------- Pickens, S. C.
Sam Marshall Catlin ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Alva Herman Chapman, Jr. ---------- Columbus, Ga.
John Connolly ---------- Prides Crossing, Mass.
William Burwick Cox ---------- Mullins, S. C.
William Douglas Craven ---------- Yonges Island, S. C.
Thomas Foster Creed, Jr. ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Harry Lee Cunningham, Jr. ---------- Greer, S. C.
William Gadsden Daniels ---------- Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Henry McClure DaVega, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
James Kenneth Davis ---------- Delray Beach, Fla.
Moss Vernon Davis ---------- Lake Worth, Fla.
William Bowman Deas ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Jacob DeWitt ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Howard Landis Dickson, Jr. ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Edward Dennis Dobson ---------- Greer, S. C.
George Peter Donaldson ---------- Tifton, Ga.
James Charles Dozier, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Raymond Geise Dozier, Jr. ---------- Dawson, Ga.
Thomas Brock Duckett ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Gassaway Duckett ---------- Central, S. C.
Joseph Pierce Edens, Jr. ---------- Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Richard Edgerton ---------- Goldsboro, N. C.
Lewis James Farmer ---------- Lexington, N. C.
Arthur Ashley Foreman, Jr. ---------- Ellenton, S. C.
Morrison Formyduval, Jr. ---------- Whiteville, N. C.
Clarence Estes Fouche ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Arthur Bartley Fowler, Jr. ---------- Florence, S. C.
Marion Butler Fowler, Jr. ---------- Durham, N. C.
Alvin Lewis Frank ---------- Adams Run, S. C.
James William Fraser, Jr. ---------- Miami Beach, Fla.
Enrico Domenick Frisone ---------- Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Jack Cecil Frizzle ---------- Montgomery, Ala.
Louis George Gamble ---------- Fort Bragg, N. C.
Warren William Gates, Jr. ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Rufus Marvin Gause ---------- Cowards, S. C.
Thomas Brown Gautier, 3rd ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Walter Raymond Gerich ---------- Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Charles McSwain Gerrald ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Charles Hamer Gibson ---------- Tatum, S. C.
Samuel Cantey Gordon, Jr. ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
Robert Lewis Graybill ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Dove Walter Green, Jr. ---------- Conway, S. C.
Walter Marion Greer ---------- Greenville, S. C.
James Ehrhardt Griffin ---------- Florence, S. C.
James Alexander Grimsley, Jr. ---------- Florence, S. C.
Horace Ensign Groom, Jr. ---------- Akron, Ohio
Herman Henry Hahn, Jr. ---------- Aiken, S. C.
Robert Edward Hanna, Jr. ---------- Cheraw, S. C.
Howard McTyere Harley, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Jesse Clyde Harris, Jr. ---------- Lancaster, S. C.
Robert Francis Haynsworth, Jr. ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Ernest James Hewett ---------- Daytona Beach, Fla.
Charles Dwight Hilton ---------- Charlotte, N. C.

Theodore Loveland Hinman ---------- Iowa City, Iowa
Gilbert Alonzo Hoffman, Jr. ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Cornelius Rowell Holcomb, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Ernest Frederick Hollings ---------- Charleston, S. C.
James Gadsden Holmes, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Bernard Lee Hook, Jr. ---------- DuBois, Pa.
John Patrick Hughes ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Charles Van Buren Humphrey ---------- Savannah, Ga.
Joseph Johnson Hunter, Jr. ---------- Owings, S. C.
Augustus Salley Hydrick ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Norwood Thomas Jenkins ---------- Henderson, N. C.
James Steven Johnson, Jr. ---------- Marion, S. C.
Robert Albert Jolley, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Cadwallader Jones ---------- Columbus, Ga.
Francis Cyril Jones ---------- Batesburg, S. C.
Homer Hardaway Jones ---------- Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y.
Samuel Harrison Jones ---------- Moultrieville, S. C.
William Lawrence Jones ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Gabriel Paul Joseph ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Franklyn Madden Ketchum ---------- Garden City, N. Y.
Ralph Emory Kibler, Jr. ---------- Morganton, N. C.
Douglas Matthew Kierstead ---------- Lebanon, N. H.
DeWitt Walker King, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Ivan King ---------- Bay Pines, Fla.
Irvin Cecil Kinney, Jr. ---------- Birmingham, Ala.
Samuel Tilton Kirby, Jr. ---------- Scranton, S. C.
John David Koones ---------- Sanford, N. C.
Harold Flow Lander ---------- Monroe, N. C.
Louis Demosthenes Lempesis ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Walter David Lever, 3rd ---------- Gainesville, Ga.
Carl Robert Lindenzweig, Jr. ---------- Kershaw, S. C.
Gordon Ackley Littlefield ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
James Frank Love, Jr. ---------- Shelby, N. C.
Charles Spurgeon Lowe ---------- Asheville, N. C.
Roland Louis Luerich, Jr. ---------- Elizabeth, N. J.
Marvin Williams McCombs, Jr. ---------- Statesville, N. C.
Philip Alfred McDaniel, 3rd ---------- Clayton, Ala.
Benjamin Whitehead McKenzie, Jr. ---------- Salisbury, N. C.
Adrian Clement McManus, Jr. ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
James Francis McMillan ---------- Reidsville, N. C.
Avery Willis McMurry ---------- Shelby, N. C.
Harold Hutchison McTureous ---------- Columbia, S. C.
John Francis McVey, Jr. ---------- Landsdowne, Pa.
William Lincoln Mangler ---------- Daytona Beach, Fla.
James Lawrence Manning ---------- Latta, S. C.
Robert Edward Manning, Jr. ---------- Salisbury, N. C.
Franklin Martin ---------- Washington, D. C.
John Martin, Jr. ---------- Chattanooga, Tenn.
Joseph Leon Martinez ---------- New York, N. Y.
James Edward Massey, Jr. ---------- Marietta, Ga.
Walter Erwin Mehlinger ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Edward Herman Meiser ---------- Stockton, Md.
Carl Martin Merbitz ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Fred Bee Miller ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Julian Mitchell, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.

Walter William Momeier, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Huey Alexander Montgomery, Jr. ---------- Lancaster, S. C.
Robert Altamont Moses ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Howard Michael Moss ---------- Tokyo, Japan
Noel Nimmons Newell ---------- Moncks Corner, S. C.
James Clarence Nicholson ---------- Savannah, Ga.
John Harvey Nicholson ---------- Statesville, N. C.
Albert Drane Oliphant ---------- Greenville, S. C.
John Walton Orvin ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Donald Tallman Osgood ---------- Washington, D. C.
Brantley Harvey Padgett, Jr. ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Charles Douglas Parker, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Griffith Rutherford Paul ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Albert McLees Perry ---------- Ridgeland, S. C.
Chester Newton Perry, Jr. ---------- Martins Point, S. C.
Horace Burton Phillips, Jr. ---------- Hardeeville, S. C.
Joseph Hudson Philpot ---------- Moncks Corner, S. C.
Will-Best Carlyle Plowden ---------- Griffin, Ga.
Frank Redford Poole, Jr. ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
Charles Dexter Powers ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Francis Fickling Price, Jr. ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Robert Alexander Pringle ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Angelo Psillos ---------- Darlington, S. C.
Charles Ellis Ragan ---------- Eufaula, Ala.
Robert Lee Rauch ---------- Washington, D. C.
Robert Creswell Rea ---------- Birmingham, Ala.
Jackson Brock Reid ---------- Honea Path, S. C.
William MacKenzie Reynolds, Jr. ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Robert Whitfield Rhame ---------- Holly Hill, S. C.
Hugh Forrest Richardson ---------- Wagener, S. C.
Alvin Louis Rittenberg ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Robert Stafford Rivers ---------- Columbia, S. C.
William Hall Robertson ---------- Finchville, Ky.
Charles Edward Robinson, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Ralph Thomas Robinson ---------- Lancaster, S. C.
Judson Max Roebuck ---------- Washington, N. C.
George Hampton Rogers ---------- Asheville, N. C.
Hugh Corbin Rogers ---------- Florence, S. C.
William Milling Royall ---------- Florence, S. C.
Harry Mitchell Rubin, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Herbert Rudnick ---------- Aiken, S. C.
Arthur Fletcher Ruff, Jr. ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Lewis Frew Samusson ---------- Baltimore, Md.
George Washington Seabrook, 3rd ---------- Edisto Island, S. C.
William Whitmarsh Seabrook ---------- Tallahassee, Fla.
George Marion Seignious ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
Daniel Bowden Shine, Jr. ---------- Latta, S. C.
Augustus John Sitton ---------- Anderson, S. C.
Charles Tucker Smith ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Elvin Smith ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Francis Asbury Smith, Jr. ---------- San Diego, Calif.
Robert Edward Smith ---------- Washington, D. C.
Sydney Alexander Smith ---------- Albemarle, N. C.
Frank George Snow ---------- Parris Island, S. C.
Joseph Elliott Spann, Jr. ---------- Bamberg, S. C.

James Clement Spears ----------Jonesville, S. C.
Frederick Brunell Spencer, Jr. ----------Salisbury, N. C.
Chovine Richardson Sprott, 3rd ----------Columbia, S. C.
Herbert Franklin Stackhouse ----------Dillon, S. C.
Kenneth Orvin Stall ----------Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
James Franklin Stallworth ----------Woodruff,, S. C.
John Henry Edward Stelling, Jr. ----------Charleston, S. C.
James Frederick Stewart, Jr. ----------Norfolk, Va.
Hasel Otis Stogner, Jr. ----------Conway, S. C.
Robert Gilbert Stone ----------Chicago, Ill.
Warren Harding Stutler ----------Charleston, W. Va.
Gordon Powell Summers ----------Lake City, Fla.
Alfred Brandon Taylor ----------Spartanburg, S. C.
Lee Hamilton Thomas, Jr. ----------Wedgefield, S. C.
Herman Brown Thompson ----------Elberton, Ga.
Waddy Thompson ----------Chattanooga, Tenn.
George Patrick Thorne ----------Charleston, S. C.
James Dickey Thornton, Jr. ----------Rock Hill, S. C.
Arthur Emanuel Thrailkill, Jr. ----------Rock Hill, S. C.
Ryan Eugene Tomlinson ----------Olanta, S. C.
John Wilbur Treadwell ----------Atlanta, Ga.
Ernest Alexander Tunnell ----------Ossining, N. Y.
William Lowman Tyler ----------Wagener, S. C.
Augustus Charles von Lehe ----------Walterboro, S. C.
Raymond Floyd Walters ----------Oak Park, Ill.
Bernard Warshaw ----------Walterboro, S. C.
Thomas Edward Watson, Jr. ----------Winnsboro, S. C.
John Wesley Weathers, Jr. ----------Goldsboro, N. C.
John Walter Webb, Jr. ----------Wilmington, N. C
Dustin Connor Weitz ----------West Brighton, N. Y.
Robert Winslow Welch ----------Kingstree, S. C.
John Carl West ----------Camden, S. C.
Michael Kennerly Wilkinson ----------Palatka, Fla.
Artha Darby Williams, Jr. ----------Jacksonville, Fla
Charles Lester Williams, Jr. ----------Charlotte, N. C.
Albert Thomas Willis, Jr. ----------New Bern, N. C
Edgar Jackson Wimberly, Jr. ----------Columbia, S. C.
Stanley Williams Woodruff ----------Oxford, N. Y.
Thomas William Woodworth, Jr. ----------Spartanburg, S. C.
John Henry Wooten, Jr. ----------Myrtle Beach, S. C.
George Haywood Young, Jr. ----------Pine Bluff, Ark.
Cecil Urban Zorn ----------Denmark, S. C.

Sophomore Class

Lee Sprague Abiouness ----------Norfolk, Va.
George Wright Adams ----------Rochester, N. Y.
John Albert Adams ----------Greenwood, S. C.
Joseph Paul Adducci ----------Chicago, Ill.
Karl Kleber Allen ----------Louisburg, N. C.
Richard Kingsley Allen ----------Anderson, S. C.
John Slaton Allison ----------Charleston, S. C.
Henry Miller Anderson ----------Charleston, S. C.
Samuel Edgar Anderson, Jr. ----------Spartanburg, S. C.

Wilburn Asbury ---------- Taylors, S. C.
Kenneth Linford Aumuller ---------- Valley Stream, N. Y.
William Robert Austin ---------- McKeesport, Pa.
Gustav Charles Bahn ---------- New Orleans, La.
Henry Lamar Baker ---------- Asheville, N. C.
Eugene Hubert Barber ---------- Lake View, S. C.
Salvo Peter Basirico ---------- Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richard Franklin Battle ---------- Nichols, S. C.
Otis Lee Baughman, Jr. ---------- Wagener, S. C.
Hazle Chaplin Beasley ---------- Bishopville, S. C.
Herbert Lyford Beckington ---------- Rockford, Ill.
Lewis Bryan Beckwith, Jr. ---------- Fayetteville, N. C.
Frederick William Beidelman ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Walter Peter Bendinelli ---------- Chicago, Ill.
John Samuel Benner, Jr. ---------- Washington, N. C.
Talbott Flavus Bennett, Jr. ---------- Beech Island, S. C.
John Carlyle Benson ---------- Charleston, S. C.
James Kentchen Blackman ---------- Lydia, S. C.
Howard Franklin Blackwood ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Wayne Austin Blair ---------- Waynesburg, Pa.
Hu Al Blake ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
James Kennerly Boatright, Jr. ---------- LaGrange, Ga.
Morgan Pinckney Bodie ---------- Forest City, N. C.
Joseph John Bolduc ---------- Charlestown, Mass.
Boyce Logan Bomar ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Charles Clifford Bourquardez ---------- Tampa, Fla.
Alexander McIver Bowen, Jr. ---------- Lake City, S. C.
Sylvanus Haile Bowen, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
William Holman Brandenburg ---------- Elloree, S. C.
Charles Moore Brock, Jr. ---------- Harrisonburg, Va.
Sam Griffin Brock ---------- Carrollton, Ga.
Daniel Kenneth Brockington ---------- Andrews, S. C.
James Webster Brooks ---------- Winchester, Va.
William Wagner Brown ---------- Winnetka, Ill.
George Blaylock Browning ---------- Goldsville, S. C.
Samuel Nino Bruni ---------- Birmingham, Mich.
Herbert Brunson ---------- Anderson, Texas
Joseph Robert Bryson ---------- Greenville, S. C.
George Capers Bull, Jr. ---------- Cameron, S. C.
Fred Richards Burnet ---------- Hot Springs, Ark.
Frank Rupert Burnette, Jr. ---------- Shaker Heights, Ohio
Robert Max Butler, Jr. ---------- Savannah, Ga.
James Bailey Caddell, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Patrick Caldarera ---------- Jamaica, N. Y.
Hal Alexander Calhoun ---------- Clio, S. C.
Joe Price Cameron ---------- Fairhope, Ala.
John Marion Campbell ---------- Anderson, S. C.
Ollie Theron Cardell ---------- Orlando, Fla.
Arthur Carl Carey, Jr. ---------- Spring Hill, W. Va.
James Charles Causey ---------- Conway, S. C.
Charles William Chalker ---------- Starke, Fla.
James Eben Childs ---------- Lincolnton, N. C.
Wade Hampton Childs, Jr. ---------- Lincolnton, N. C.
Warren William Cobb, Jr. ---------- Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Donald Hugh Collins ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Thomas Phillip Collins ---------- Florence, S. C.
John Murray Compton ---------- Summerville, S. C.
William Conklin ---------- Valley Stream, N. Y.
John Martin Cooke ---------- Wadesboro, N. C.
William Newton Cox ---------- Belton, S. C.
Letcher Crawford ---------- Savannah, Ga.
Roger Evans Critchlow ---------- St. Michaels, Md.
Clifton Daniel Culpepper ---------- Smoaks, S. C.
Edward Dowling Dahill ---------- Bayside, N. Y.
John Edward Damon ---------- Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kendall Lawrence Damon ---------- North Cohasset, Mass.
James Watson Daniel ---------- Mullins, S. C.
George Ball Daniels ---------- Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Marion Hamilton Davis ---------- Greenwood, S. C.
Rufus Jackson Davis ---------- Clover, S. C.
Frank Michael DeFeo ---------- Brooklyn, N. Y.
Abner Milford Dodson ---------- Anderson, S. C.
Francis Clay Doyle ---------- Anderson, S. C.
Ferris John Drackett ---------- East Palatka, Fla.
James Raymond Driscoll ---------- New Hartford, N. Y.
Vernon Burge Drum ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Basil Manly Dukes, Jr. ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Charles Henry DuPre ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
William Lee Durrant, Jr. ---------- St. Petersburg, Fla.
James William Ealy ---------- Paola, Kan.
Thomas Lindsay Elkins, Jr. ---------- Stanardsville, Va.
James Sewell Elliott ---------- Augusta, Ga.
William Taylor Ellsworth ---------- Washington, N. C.
Earl Marvin Elmore ---------- Sumter, S. C.
William Earl Elmore ---------- High Springs, Fla.
David Irving Epstein ---------- Oneonta, N. Y.
Leonard Epstein ---------- Oneonta, N. Y.
Vernon Lee Faircloth ---------- Andrews, S. C.
Harold Leverne Fanning ---------- Blackville, S. C.
Paul Ferguson, Jr. ---------- Louisville, Ohio
William Ramsey Ferris ---------- Georgetown, S. C.
Robert Oppenheim Fine ---------- Chicago, Ill.
George Herman Fischer ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Martin Preston Fishback, Jr. ---------- St. Petersburg, Fla.
Jay Charles Flowers ---------- Bondville, Ill.
Edward Jameson Forbes ---------- Churchville, N. Y.
Gadsden Morris Ford, Jr. ---------- Clewiston, Fla.
Daniel Mathews Fort ---------- Evanston, Ill.
Jack Johnson Foster ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Henry Fox, Jr. ---------- Lexington, S. C.
Lynn Roland Freeman ---------- Easley, S. C.
Fred Archie Fuller, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Hezekiah Wyndol Carroll Furman ---------- Bennettsville, S. C.
Lee Tabler Gamble ---------- Nashville, Tenn.
Robert Rosborough Garison ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
James Samuel Garner, Jr. ---------- Bennettsville, S. C.
Andre Maurice Garr ---------- Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Julian John Gayden, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.

Bertram Albert Glass ---------- Tampa, Fla.
Martin Gold ---------- Palm Beach, Fla.
George Browning Goldsmith ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Carlyle Whittier Goodman, Jr. ---------- Lynchburg, S. C.
Arthur Lee Googe, Jr. ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hazel Lee Greene, Jr. ---------- Daytona Beach, Fla.
Robert Perrin Griffin ---------- Florence, S. C.
William Richard Griffin ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Kenneth Leland Hackett ---------- Macon, Ga.
Allen Grant Haile ---------- Havana, Cuba
John Noble Hall, Jr. ---------- Hopkinsville, Ky.
James Price Halsey ---------- West Hartford, Conn.
Jerome Beauchamp Hammack ---------- Cuthbert, Ga.
Theodore Hanford ---------- Leesburg, Fla.
William Willis Happer, Jr. ---------- Durham, N. C.
Wilford LeRoy Harrelson, Jr. ---------- Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Robert Leonard Harrill ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Irving Harris ---------- Coral Gables, Fla.
James Thurloe Harris, Jr. ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Robert Logan Harris, Jr. ---------- Newport News, Va.
Edward Gustavus Haskell, Jr. ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Fred Thorpe Hatcher ---------- Gaffney, S. C.
Bernard Lawrence Hebson ---------- Evanston, Ill.
Henry Carl Heins, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Jack Nalle Hendrix ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Walter Worthington Herbert, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Cuthbert Heyward, 3rd ---------- Savannah, Ga.
James Irby Hightower, Jr. ---------- Greer, S. C.
Bobby Edwin Hodges ---------- High Springs, Fla.
Charles Bernard Hodges, Jr. ---------- High Springs, Fla.
Thomas Allison Hodges ---------- Fayetteville, N. C.
James Henry Hogan ---------- Boston, Mass.
John Boyden Hogarth ---------- Brunson, S. C.
George Couper Hopkins, Jr. ---------- St. Augustine, Fla.
Robert Wright Houseal, Jr. ---------- Newberry, S. C.
Leland Paschal Howard ---------- Sanford, N. C.
Charles Henry Howell, Jr. ---------- Arlington, Va.
Elridge Carper Huffman ---------- Maggie, Va.
Robert Benjamin Hughes ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Arnold Henry Hurd, Jr. ---------- Bluefield, W. Va.
Edwin Booth Hutzler ---------- New York, N. Y.
John Henry Hydrick, Jr. ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
William Emmett Ingram ---------- Elizabeth City, N. C.
William Neal Irby ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Sam Lowe Irvin ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Jacob William Iseman ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Arthur Perry Ives ---------- New Hartford, N. Y.
Frank Elijah James, Jr. ---------- Tampa, Fla.
John Thomas James, Jr. ---------- Seneca, S. C.
Harbord Funston Johnson ---------- Marion, S. C.
Harry Vance Johnson, Jr. ---------- Asheville, N. C.
Robert Hamilton Johnston ---------- Cleveland, Ohio
George Blackwell Jones ---------- Blackstone, Va.
John Guthrie Kearton, Jr. ---------- Union City, N. J.

Martin Connelley Kennedy ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Raymond Amandus Kessler, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Eugene Kibler ---------- Morganton, N. C.
John Philip Killey ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Robert James Kirk, 3rd ---------- Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.
Paul Carter Kline ---------- Cleveland Heights, Ohio
John Steverson Knight ---------- Columbus, Ga.
Charles Francis Kreischer ---------- Dalton, Ga.
William Welles Langford ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
James Ernest Leppard, Jr. ---------- Chesterfield, S. C.
Melvin Jules Lesser ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Jack Weston Lewis ---------- Florence, S. C.
Stephen Benjamin Lewis ---------- Fairfax, S. C.
William Elliott Lewis ---------- Florence, S. C.
George Houston Leyden, Jr. ---------- Anniston, Ala.
Cliff Crosland Lindsay ---------- Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Matthews Lindsay, Jr. ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
William Ritchie Lindsey ---------- Downers Grove, Ill.
Henry Luther Lipe, Jr. ---------- Kannapolis, N. C.
Allison Lee Lockwood, Jr. ---------- Anderson, S. C.
Walter Clyde Lowry, Jr. ---------- Jefferson, S. C.
Walter Kemery Lunn, Jr. ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
Albert Percy Lyons, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Roderick Hugh McAllister ---------- Great Neck, N. Y.
Joseph Monteith McCabe, Jr. ---------- Fort Motte, S. C.
Duncan Leon McCormac, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
John McCrady, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Robert Henry McGarey ---------- Drexel Hill, Pa.
George Archibald McIntyre, Jr. ---------- Marion, S. C.
John Daniel McLaurin ---------- Bethune, S. C.
Edward Lawrence McLeod, Jr. ---------- Orlando, Fla.
Richard Alexander McRee, 3rd ---------- Iuka, Miss.
George Nathaniel Magrath ---------- Conway, S. C.
Norbert Cecil Manley, Jr. ---------- Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Edward Carson Martin ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Wilbur Erskine Mattison, Jr. ---------- Anderson, S. C.
John Joseph Mayer ---------- Stratford, Conn.
William Louis Mengebier ---------- Chappaqua, N. Y.
Marion William Merritt ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Herbert Cushman Metcalf ---------- Columbus, N. C.
Curtis Atkins Michael ---------- Gastonia, N. C.
George Curtis Mild ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Jack Duvall Miller ---------- Shelbyville, Ky.
Robert Hope Mobley, Jr. ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
John Adam Mojcher ---------- Bridgeport, Conn.
James Claffy Montgomery ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
Joseph Herbert Moore ---------- Camden, S. C.
Walter Allen Moore, 3rd ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Victor Henry Mosel ---------- Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Joseph Lee Murphy ---------- Furman, S. C.
Robert Stephens Murphy ---------- Orlando, Fla.
Matthew John Murrey, Jr. ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
William Benjamin Nalley ---------- Gainesville, Ga.
Clyde James Nettles ---------- Columbia, S. C.

Drury Charles Nimmich ---------- Garden City, N. Y.
John Dix Nock, Jr. ---------- Cheraw, S. C.
Edward Masterson North ---------- Newport, Ky.
Henry Algernon O'Neal ---------- Fairfax, S. C.
Kleber Miller O'Neal ---------- Huntsville, Ala.
George Henry Orvin ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Cabell Outlaw, Jr. ---------- Whistler, Ala.
Edward Wynne Overman, Jr. ---------- Ashland, Ky.
Walter Alexander Pashley, Jr. ---------- Drexel Hill, Pa.
Hugo Atlas Pearce, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Edwin Wills Peurifoy ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Joseph Coulson Phillips ---------- Zanesville, Ohio
Preson Peek Phillips, Jr. ---------- Durham, N. C.
Carroll Alexandra Pinner, Jr. ---------- Peak, S. C.
Robert Lynch Pollom ---------- Crawfordsville, Ind.
John Douglas Prevatt ---------- Wilmington, N. C.
Arthur Preston Price ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Edward Knox Proctor, 4th ---------- Whiteville, N. C.
Alex Peter Prokopowitz ---------- Valley Stream, N. Y.
Forest Becton Pully ---------- Kinston, N. C.
James Sidney Query ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Fred Hardin Radloff ---------- West Asheville, N. C.
Hugh McRae Ratcliff ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Hamlin Reaves ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Clarence Adams Renneker, Jr. ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
James Moore Richardson ---------- Lake City, S. C.
Frank Carey Riddick, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Erwin Tatum Ridgeway, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Charles William Riley, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Nick Riner ---------- Shelbyville, Ky.
Bruce Curtis Robbins ---------- Bostic, N. C.
Jack Moulton Robinson ---------- Florence, S. C.
Paul Richard Robinson ---------- Darlington, S. C.
Sidney Alvin Robinson ---------- Houston, Texas
William Anton Rogge ---------- Binghamton, N. Y.
Myron Buddy Rones ---------- Whitmire, S. C.
Robert Hudgens Roper, Jr. ---------- Laurens, S. C.
Rollin Corson Rose, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Paul Roth ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Anton Elias Saleeby ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
Charles Levis Sanders ---------- Greenville, S. C.
William Legare Sanders ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Laurence Coleman Saunders ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
William Preston Saunders ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Robert Bethea Scarborough ---------- Conway, S. C.
Yancy Wilcox Scarborough, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Martin Frederick Schnibben ---------- Florence, S. C.
Lewis Morris Schott ---------- Daytona Beach, Fla.
Karl Heinz Schuettler ---------- Elizabethton, Tenn.
William Marion Scott, Jr. ---------- Easley, S. C.
Henry Ernest Seeman ---------- Durham, N. C.
Thomas Franklin Segler ---------- Lakeland, Fla.
James Overstreet Sewell ---------- Starke, Fla.
George Omar Shaw ---------- Schofield Barracks, T. H.

Victor Shaw, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Claude Oscar Shell, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Norman Cornelius Shepard, Jr. ---------- Smithfield, N. C.
James Stewart Shipman ---------- Shelbyville, Ky.
Ewart Arnold Shuler, Jr. ---------- Elloree, S. C.
Molton Ancrum Shuler ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
Louis Harrell Siau ---------- Georgetown, S. C.
James Johnson Simpson ---------- Dillon, S. C.
James Virgil Sineath ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
Edgar Alexander Sisk ---------- Greensboro, Ga.
Grady Skinner ---------- Bishopville, S. C.
Frank Marion Smith, 3rd ---------- North Charleston, S. C.
George Stakely Smith, Jr. ---------- Bamberg, S. C.
Poitevant Golden Smith ---------- LaGrange, Ga.
William Clarence Smith, Jr. ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Laurie Clinton Smoak, Jr. ---------- Bamberg, S. C.
Leroy Dilmore Soper, Jr. ---------- Orlando, Fla.
William Robert Speaks ---------- Fairfax, S. C.
Judson Cauthen Spence ---------- Leesburg, Fla.
James McNary Spigner ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Holmes Buck Springs, Jr. ---------- Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Robert Rulien Stark ---------- Joliet, Ill.
Robert McFarland Stephenson ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Dan Wheeler Stormes ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Benjamin Marshall Stowe ---------- Belmont, N. C.
Joseph Kline Strickland ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Gibb Kearse Stuckey ---------- Bamberg, S. C.
Stanley Purl Swartz ---------- Indianapolis, Ind.
John Tillman Talbert, Jr. ---------- Allendale, S. C.
Byrl Dene Taylor ---------- Omaha, Neb.
Herbert Wellington Taylor, Jr. ---------- Valdosta, Ga.
Charles Love Terry, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Jack Price Thomas ---------- Loris, S. C.
James Harold Thomason ---------- Laurens, S. C.
John Wesley Thurlow, Jr. ---------- Joliet, Ill.
Robert Sandy Tilley ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sidney Smith Tison, Jr. ---------- Bennettsville, S. C.
Arthur Brownlow Tissington ---------- Mobile, Ala.
Wilton Todd, Jr. ---------- Newberry, S. C.
Wesley Scott Todd ---------- Wauwatosa, Wis.
Howard Benson Trimble ---------- Nashville, Tenn.
Robert Flournoy Truitt ---------- LaGrange, Ga.
Charles LeRoy Tucker, Jr. ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Rogers Turner, Jr. ---------- Bennettsville, S. C.
John Vafides ---------- Hull, Mass.
Walter Nelson Vander-Hyden ---------- Cheyenne, Wyo.
Frank Brooks Vincent, Jr. ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
John Reed Wahlgren ---------- Pittsburgh, Pa.
Julius Henry Walker, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Groover Bernard Walters ---------- Hot Springs, Ark
William Paul Watkins, Jr. ---------- Greenwood, S. C.
Joseph Davis Watson ---------- Conway, S. C.
Thomas Lester Watson ---------- Conway, S. C.
Forrest Milton Watts ---------- Conway, S. C.

George Kenneth Webb ---------- Portsmouth, Ohio
Glynn Correll Webber ---------- Jonesville, S. C.
Robert Kenneth Weeks ---------- St. George, S. C.
Charles Jacob West, Jr. ---------- Hudson, N. Y.
Fred Devreaux West, Jr. ---------- Abbeville, S. C.
Joseph Lamar Whatley ---------- Greenville, S. C.
William Franklin Whitaker, Jr. ---------- Union, S. C.
William Cleveland Whitley, Jr. ---------- Durham, N. C.
Charles Rufus Whitlock ---------- Union, S. C.
Adna Godfrey Wilde, Jr. ---------- Jackson, Miss.
Coleman Osborne Williams, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Melvin Glynn Williams ---------- Nashville, Tenn.
Robert Vincent Williams ---------- Hartford, Conn.
Fred Vernon Willis, Jr. ---------- St. Augustine, Fla.
Osgood Pierce Willis ---------- Rome, Ga.
Charles Wilson, Jr. ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Richard Bryan Wilson ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Paul Albert Wolf ---------- Quincy, Mass.
Earl Ashley Wolfe ---------- Savannah, Ga.
Thomas Wong ---------- Augusta, Ga.
Robert Bruce Woolson ---------- Newton, Kan.
Jack Dunn Wycoff ---------- Springfield, Ky.
George Charles Yarbrough, Jr. ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
David LeRoy Young ---------- Ridgewood, N. J.
William Harley Youngblood ---------- Fletcher, N. C.
Harold Alexander Yount ---------- Statesville, N. C.

Freshman Class

Sol Eugene Abrams ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
John Harry Adams ---------- Glen Ridge, N. J.
Raymond Edward Adams, Jr. ---------- Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert Spencer Adden ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Andrew Zenas Adkins, Jr. ---------- Starke, Fla.
William George Alberga ---------- Hempstead, N. Y.
Richard Fraser Albrecht ---------- Cynwyd, Pa.
Richard Henry Allen, Jr. ---------- Memphis, Tenn.
William Wiggins Alston ---------- Louisburg, N. C.
Frederick Amon ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
James Granger Anderson ---------- Asherton, Texas
Milton Hartzel Anderson ---------- Franklin, Ohio
Richard Lloyd Anderson ---------- Rockledge, Fla.
Charles Vernon Andrews ---------- Mandarin, Fla.
David Frank Andrews, Jr. ---------- Abbeville, S. C.
Milton Marvin Appel ---------- Key West, Fla.
Thomas Reger Arndt ---------- Downers Grove, Ill.
Warren Dupre Arthur, III. ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
William Franklin Ashby ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edwin Roland Astrachan ---------- New Haven, Conn.
James Addison Austin ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Hollis Phillip Bacon, II ---------- Cleveland Heights, Ohio
James Edwin Baell ---------- Moultrie, Ga.
Mallard Ralph Bagnal ---------- Columbia, S. C.

Charles Adolph Bahn, Jr. ---------- Biloxi, Miss.
Hiram Bakes ---------- Pampano, Fla.
Joseph Matthew Baldwin ---------- Charlestown, Mass.
John Spencer Barber ---------- Moultrie, Ga.
Pierpont Francis Bartow, 3rd ---------- Woodbridge, N. J.
Robert Lee Bass ---------- Switzerland, S. C.
Theodore Hale Batchelder ---------- Danbury, N. H.
Donald Edwin Bates ---------- Park Ridge, Ill.
Arthur Charles Baxter ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
Terry Sinclair Bayless ---------- Centerville, Md.
Alfred Thomas Beaver ---------- Georgetown, S. C.
William Leonard Beck ---------- Florence, S. C.
Joseph Robert Belgam ---------- Jersey City, N. J.
Madison Langley Bell, Jr. ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
Ritchie Hugh Belser, Jr. ---------- Summerton, S. C.
Ronayne Waldron Bennett ---------- Pittsburg, Pa.
Henry James Bernstein ---------- Annapolis, Md.
Edgar Joseph Bethart ---------- Havana, Cuba
Stanley Sloan Betts ---------- Fayetteville, N. C.
Bobby Bevis ---------- Arcadia, Fla.
William Christian Binder ---------- Philadelphia, Pa.
John Elmer Blake ---------- Joliet, Ill.
Paul Alva Blakeman ---------- Merion, Pa.
Theron Warren Blakeslee ---------- Evanston, Ill.
William Lyle Blanchard ---------- Baltimore, Md.
Edward McBride Boland ---------- Springfield, S. C.
Fred Wenderoth Boynton ---------- Muskogee, Okla.
Arch Douglas Bradley ---------- McCormick, S. C.
John Voorhees Black Brady ---------- Irvington, N. Y.
Frederick Ingwert Braren ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Henry Joe Britt ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Charles Wetmore Broadfoot ---------- Fayetteville, N. C.
John Paul Brockman ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Alex Smith Brown, Jr. ---------- Tennile, Ga.
James Parker Brown ---------- Montezuma, Ga.
Thomas David Brown ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Joe Griffin Brownlee ---------- Knoxville, Tenn.
James Leroy Burgess, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Bob Burkart ---------- Mount Dora, Fla.
Edward Lester Bush ---------- Palatka, Fla.
Jack Allen Butler ---------- Columbus, Ga.
John Manuel Byron ---------- New York, N. Y.
Robert Arnot Cady ---------- Hempstead, N. Y.
Francis Gendron Cain, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Herman Earl Cain, Jr. ---------- McBee, S. C.
John Caldwell Calhoun ---------- Savannah, Ga.
Guy Lee Calk ---------- Columbia, S. C.
James Bryant Calk ---------- Columbia, S. C.
William Ray Camp, Jr. ---------- Pelham, Ga.
Frank Zeigler Campbell ---------- Valdosta, Ga.
Walter Robert Campbell, Jr. ---------- Sarasota, Fla.
William Hudson Cantwell ---------- Bristol, Va.
William Patrick Cantwell, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.

John Keville Carr ---------- Charlestown, Mass.
Russell Vaughn Carroll ---------- Little Rock, Ark.
William Roswell Carson, Jr. ---------- Batesburg, S. C.
William Porter Cart, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
James Hoyt Carter ---------- Lake City, S. C.
James George Cary ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
Robert Eugene Cato ---------- Americus, Ga.
Archie Lee Chandler ---------- Washington, D. C.
Philip Cobb Cherry ---------- Elm City, N. C.
Chester Morris Clark ---------- Albany, Ga.
Edmund Burke Clark, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Wallace Henderson Clark, Jr. ---------- LaGrange, Ga.
Fred Wylly Clarke, III ---------- Savannah, Ga.
Martin Luther Claxton ---------- Louisville, Ky.
Eugene Marvin Claybaugh ---------- Huntingdon, Pa.
Robert Bascom Claywell ---------- Morganton, N. C.
Radley Ellsworth Clemens ---------- East Haven, Conn.
W. A. Cline ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
Bonnell Ponteaux Coachman ---------- Clearwater, Fla.
Abert Loyd Cobb, Jr. ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Edward Cobb, Jr. ---------- Russellville, S. C.
David Alexander Cohen, Jr. ---------- Darlington, S. C.
Donald Sidney Cohen ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Wilson Coker ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
James Marion Collins ---------- Little Rock, Ark.
Roy Eugene Collins ---------- Greer, S. C.
Samuel Moore Collins ---------- Shelbyville, Ky.
Clifton Comegys ---------- St. Petersburg, Fla.
George Nelson Condren ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Haskell Calhoun Cook ---------- Gray Court, S. C.
James Weldon Cook ---------- Owings, S. C.
Emory Herschel Coppedge, Jr. ---------- Knoxville, Tenn
Harry William Cordes, Jr. ---------- West Englewood, N. J.
Charles Rhodes Corriher ---------- Lincolnton, N. C.
William Jenkins Corzine, Jr. ---------- Concord, N. C.
Coleman Courtney ---------- Sumter, S. C.
William Gray Cox ---------- Lexington, Ky.
Abe Poindexter Craddock ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
James Leslie Crawford, Jr. ---------- Pikeville, N. C.
Arthur Van Voorhis Crego ---------- Claverack, N. Y.
Edward Roger Crilly ---------- Elizabeth, N. J.
George Luis Cuadros ---------- Maniti, P. R.
Milton Owen Culpepper, Jr. ---------- Staunton, Va.
Arthur Lawrence Cummings ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Hugh Wendell Curfman ---------- Arkansas City, Kansas
Francis Monroe Curtis ---------- Indianapolis, Ind.
Julius Edward Daniels ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
Arthur Cabell Davis ---------- Pine Bluff, Ark.
Arthur Silsby Davis ---------- Springfield, Mo
Harry Edwin Davis ---------- Delray Beach, Fla
William Benjamin Davis ---------- Martinsville, Va
Floyd Coleman Day ---------- Johnstown, Pa
Donald Eugene DeCecco ---------- McKeesport, Pa.

James Ray Denton ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Richard Nicholas D'Errico ---------- Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Ellis deTreville, Jr. ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Donald Watson DeVow ---------- Doylestown, Pa.
George Thomas Dickie ---------- Henderson, N. C.
Thompson Gallety Dicks ---------- Fort Warren, Wyo.
William Anderson Dicus, Jr. ---------- Clinton, S. C.
Edward Dinkins ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Lloyd Wayne Disher ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Vance Bynum Disher ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Leo Ralph Dixon ---------- Youngstown, Ohio
Richard Julian Doherty ---------- Chicago, Ill.
William John Fred Doscher ---------- Charleston, S. C.
James Philip Doss, III ---------- Tavares, Fla.
Dean Alexander Doyal ---------- Indianapolis, Ind.
Jack Woodrow Dressel ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Madison Drummond ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Henry Lester Duffett ---------- Winchester, Mass.
John Frank Dugger ---------- Elizabethton, Tenn.
William Thaddeus Dukes ---------- McCormick, S. C.
Howard Yates Dunaway, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Joe Douglas Duncan ---------- Tavares, Fla.
Robert Steele Dunlap ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Jerry Henry Dwyer ---------- Syracuse, N. Y.
Richard Lynn Ealy ---------- Paola, Kansas
Horace Hobson Early, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Paul Jem Elkins, Jr. ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
Bruce Edwards Ellithorpe ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Richard Louis Engel ---------- Roebling, N. J.
John Robert Ervey ---------- Nutley, N. J.
Virgil Vernon Evans, Jr. ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
William Darr Evans ---------- Long Beach, Calif.
Frank Gibson Everett, Jr. ---------- Fayetteville, N. C.
Vincent Robert Ewald ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Charles William Fain ---------- Daytona Beach, Fla.
Howard Robins Fairey ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Jackson Lattimore Falls ---------- Lawndale, N. C.
Robert Milton Farrier ---------- East St. Louis, Ill.
William Ward Fauth ---------- Columbus, Ohio
Frederick Felder ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Cristobal Jose Fernandez-Quevedo ---------- Trinidad, Cuba
John Russell Ferris ---------- Belmar, N. J.
Owen Willoughby Fields, Jr. ---------- Bainbridge, Ga.
Ashley Laverne Fishburne ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
John Raymond Fitzpatrick, Jr. ---------- Washington, D. C.
Claude Meade Flaherty, Jr. ---------- Hamlet, N. C.
Grady Flowers ---------- Lake View, S. C.
Willis Harrison Floyd ---------- Louisville, Ky.
Ross Campbell Foltz ---------- Wauwatosa, Wis.
Thomas Norris France ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
David Ladson Fraser ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Daniel Robert Steele Frazier, Jr. ---------- Shelby, N. C.
Allen Frederick Free ---------- Washington, D. C.

Charles William Frew, Jr. ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Warren Phillip Frey ---------- Wauwatosa, Wis.
Alvin Harold Friedman ---------- Chicago, Ill.
David Blair Frye ---------- Lenoir, N. C.
Samuel Wayne Gamble, Jr. ---------- Lanes, S. C.
Robert Andrew Garbarine ---------- Asbury Park, N. J.
William Henry Gardner, III ---------- McComb City, Miss.
Harold Edward Garfinkel ---------- Syracuse, N. Y.
Creswell Garlington, Jr. ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Stanford Taylor Garnett, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Woodfin Grady Gaston, Jr. ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Charles Moorer Gavin ---------- Macon, Ga.
Wilfred Preston Gay ---------- St. Petersburg, Fla.
Patrick Anthony Gennaro ---------- Jersey City, N. J.
Charles Cooper Geraty, Jr. ---------- Yonges Island, S. C.
Donald Ray Germany ---------- Fort Walton, Fla.
Floyd Samuel Gibson ---------- Stamford, Conn.
Walter Edward Gibson ---------- Davenport, Iowa
John Louis Globensky ---------- Benton Harbor, Mich.
Joseph Lyston Goodman ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Holt Gottshall ---------- Washington, D. C.
James Coit Graves ---------- Pageland, S. C.
John Henry Grotheer ---------- Savannah, Ga.
Mark Merton Grubbs, Jr. ---------- Ben Avon, Pa.
Stephen Louis Guice ---------- Biloxi, Miss.
William Carl Guier ---------- Flushing, N. Y.
Edmund Thomas Gulledge ---------- Wedgefield, S. C.
Rene Jervey Hair ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Elias Porter Haizlip ---------- Memphis, Tenn.
David Ray Hall, Jr. ---------- Red Springs, N. C.
John Howard Hall ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
William Gordon Hamilton ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Boykin Richisox Hammond ---------- Fairfax, S. C.
Ralph Alexander Hardee ---------- Fort Benning, Ga.
William Hartman Harder ---------- Annapolis, Md.
Hodges Timmerman Harmon ---------- Lexington, S. C.
Wistar Harmon ---------- McCormick, S. C.
John Robert Harris ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Walter Rawlins Harris ---------- Hamlet, N. C.
Richard Courtland Harrison ---------- Binghamton, N. Y.
William Lee Hart, Jr. ---------- York, S. C.
Newman Wendell Harter ---------- Fairfax, S. C.
Robert Reid Hartsig ---------- West Hartford, Conn.
Enon Walter Harvey, Jr. ---------- San Antonio, Texas
John Haskell ---------- Beaufort, S. C.
George Edward Haynsworth ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Benjamin Dawson Heath, III ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Harry William Helmen, Jr. ---------- South Bend, Ind.
Robert Charles Helmer ---------- Syracuse, N. Y.
William Alvin Henson, II, ---------- Conyers, Ga.
John Byrd Henry ---------- Greenville, S. C.
James Herbert Herlong ---------- Leesburg, Fla.

Herbert John Joseph Herold ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Allen Hershey ---------- Kingston, Pa.
Ernest Christopher Hesse, III ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Allan McAlpin Heyward ---------- Savannah, Ga.
George David Hickey ---------- Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caswell Marbury Higgs ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Chance Stevens Hill, Jr. ---------- Downers Grove, Ill.
James Henry Hill, Jr. ---------- Hickory, N. C.
Wendell Edwin Hinson ---------- Conway, S. C.
William King Hipp ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Jay Earl Hodge ---------- Sumter, S. C.
Harris Cannon Honour ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Jame Haskell Hope, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Jack Wilhoyle Hoppe ---------- Louisville, Ky.
George Wheeler Hotchkin ---------- Norwich, N. Y.
John Jones Houston ---------- Brewer, Maine
Howard Lewis Howes ---------- Ocala, Fla.
John Truman Hoyt ---------- Carroll, Iowa
Sherley James Hudson ---------- Americus, Ga.
Arthur Bradlee Hunt, Jr. ---------- Ocean Springs, Miss.
William Wayne Hunt ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Austin Dunlap Hurt ---------- Salem, Va.
Ralph Roy Hutto ---------- Govan, S. C.
Claude Kettle Hydrick ---------- Washington, D. C.
Daniel Edward Hydrick, Jr. ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Charles Francis Ipavec ---------- Cleveland, Ohio
Joseph Thomas Isaac ---------- Georgetown, S. C.
Jerry Meneleos Jackis ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Donald Forbes Jackson ---------- Baldwin, N. Y.
Eli Oldham Jackson ---------- Eminence, Ky.
John Evans James, Jr. ---------- Summerton, S. C.
Milton Kennedy Jeffords, III ---------- Orangeburg, S. C.
Fleming Overby Jeffress ---------- Kinston, N. C.
Bobby Whitfield Jenkins ---------- Guthrie, Ky.
Henry Leon Johnson ---------- Ackerman, Miss.
John Monroe Johnson, III ---------- Whiteville, N. C.
Leon Pate Johnson ---------- Clio, S. C.
Frank Preston Jones ---------- Hodges, S. C.
Robert Paul Kaufman ---------- Norwalk, Ohio
Richard Herman Kellahan ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
William Nicholas Kellahan ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
Henry Hunter Kennard ---------- Salem, Va.
James Stewart Kennedy, 2nd ---------- Baltimore, Md.
James Wright Kennedy ---------- Pine Bluff, Ark.
Charles Kerrison ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Ralph Vincent Kidd, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Vernon Height King, Jr. ---------- Belmar, N. J.
William Eugene King, Jr. ---------- Aynor, S. C.
Robert Hugh Kirksey ---------- Aliceville, Ala.
Charles Perry Klein ---------- Mexico City, Mexico
Thomas Elvin Knotts ---------- North, S. C.
Arthur Raymond Knowles, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.

Harry Vincent Knowles ---------- Larchmont, N. Y.
John Gordon Knox ---------- Hazelhurst, Ga.
Harvey Robert Kolker ---------- Baltimore, Md.
Albert Joseph Kunze, Jr. ---------- Harrison, N. J.
Hugh Joseph Lacey, Jr. ---------- Holyoke, Mass.
Frank Burbridge Lacy, III ---------- Hopkinsville, Ky.
Henry Lucius Laffitte ---------- Estill, S. C.
Victor John Lagergren, Jr. ---------- Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Everett Revere Lashley, Jr. ---------- Louisville, Ky.
John Sylvester Leary ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Leimdorfer ---------- Delmar, Del.
Donald Edward Lemmon ---------- Washington, Pa.
James Pete Leventis ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Charles Edward Limbird ---------- Monticello, Ark.
Jack Muller Lindenzweig ---------- Kershaw, S. C.
Daniel Howard Linker, Jr. ---------- Concord, N. C.
Harris Simon Lipsey ---------- Thomaston, Ga.
William Forrest Little, Jr. ---------- Wetumpka, Ala.
Philip Joseph Lombardi ---------- Charlestown, Mass.
Robert Arthur Long ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Robert Eugene Long ---------- Arkansas City, Kansas
Leo Michael Lotowycz ---------- Jersey City, N. J.
Douglas Wylie Lott ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Frank Arromanus Lyles ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Cornelius Joseph McCann, Jr. ---------- Tallahassee, Fla.
John Wilson McCann, Jr. ---------- Montgomery, Ala.
William David McClary, Jr. ---------- Summerton, S. C.
Austin Berkley McComb ---------- Conroe, Texas
Harry Lee McCullohs, Jr. ---------- Eufaula, Ala.
Russell Wilbur McDonald ---------- Euclid, Ohio
Harold Eugene McElhenney ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
H. Albert McElmurray ---------- Macon, Ga.
Meriwether Lewis MacIntyre ---------- Marietta, Ga.
Julius Walker McKay ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Daniel Taylor McKeithan, Jr. ---------- Darlington, S. C.
Thomas Oliver McLemore ---------- Montgomery, Ala.
Burt Alexander McLeod ---------- Hull, Mass.
Donald McLeod, Jr. ---------- Parma, Ohio
Walter Gay McLeod, Jr. ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
Wallace Raymond McLeod ---------- Valdosta, Ga.
James Carroll McMillan ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Claude Caswell Mahaffey ---------- Hillsboro, N. C.
John Joseph Mahoney, III ---------- Chattanooga, Tenn.
Richard Lee Mann ---------- Washington, N. C.
James Willis Manning ---------- Latta, S. C.
Francis Morrah Marchant ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Malcolm Lafayette Marion ---------- Chester, S. C.
Robert Davies Marsh ---------- Westfield, N. J.
Lewis Stanton Marshall ---------- Eustis, Fla.
Robert Gordon Martin, Jr. ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
Arthur Trevatt Matthews ---------- Richmond, Va.
Kennedy William Mauldin ---------- Pickens, S. C.

Robert Lemuel Meador ---------- Mobile, Ala.
Robert John Means ---------- Frostburg, Pa.
Jim Aloysius Meehan ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Buford Herman Melton ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.
Francis Everett Mendenhall, II ---------- Harrisburg, Pa.
Albert W. Metzger ---------- Mobile, Ala.
Ernest Felder Middleton ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Lee Miley ---------- Ashton, S. C.
Frederick Southwick Milikin ---------- Jesup, Ga.
Archibald Solomon Mills, Jr. ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
Edward Kellers Mitchell, Jr. ---------- Lexington, S. C.
James Walter Mitchell ---------- Westminster, S. C.
Charles Hackney Mixon ---------- Yemassee, S. C.
David Lane Monroe ---------- Laurens, S. C.
John Eden Mooers ---------- Long Beach, Calif.
Donald Robert Moore, Jr. ---------- Ridgewood, N. J.
Edwin Browning Moore ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Robert Moorman, III ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Charles Pinckney Moran ---------- Greenville, S. C.
William Stuart Morison ---------- Mountain Home, Tenn.
Julian Bernard Morris ---------- St. Matthews, S. C.
John Daniel Morris ---------- Kenova, W. Va.
Howard Robert Morton ---------- Indianapolis, Ind.
Steele Munn ---------- Pamplico, S. C.
Wallace Fillmore Murray ---------- Lenoir, N. C.
William John Nally ---------- Valley Stream, N. Y.
Benjamin Smith Nauss ---------- Glouchester, Mass.
Bob White Nelson ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Howard Emory Nelson ---------- Louisville, Ky.
Ralph Hunter Nelson ---------- Augusta, Ga.
John Pike Nesbit ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Earl Haze Newkirk ---------- Philadelphia, Pa.
James Melvin Newsom, Jr. ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
Estes Flint Nichols ---------- Portland, Maine
William Herbert North ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
John DeSaussure O'Bryan, Jr. ---------- Kingstree, S. C.
Edwin Joseph Ogran ---------- Wauwatosa, Wis.
Joseph Edward O'Malley ---------- Kirkwood, Mo.
John Ozro Ormand, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Truby Bardine O'Steen, Jr. ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
David Jerome Owens ---------- St. George, S. C.
Raymond Calvert Owings ---------- Columbia, S. C.
William Jackson Pace ---------- Gray Court, S. C.
Richard Paul Padgett ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Russell Glover Patterson ---------- Gull Point. Fla.
James Marvin Paulson ---------- Wausau, Wis.
Thomas Robert Payne ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Alexander Rutledge Pearson ---------- Birmingham, Ala.
William Young Pearson ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
James Cothran Perrin, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Robert Alvin Pierce ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Kenneth Thurston Pietsch ---------- Elmsford, N. Y.

John Judson Pilcher ---------- Wrens, Ga.
Samuel Turrentine Piper ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Charles Scholey Pitcher ---------- Staunton, Va.
Jack Billy Pitts ---------- Decatur, Ala.
Herbert Knox Poppleton ---------- Birmingham, Mich.
Fred Sherrill Poulnot ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Gene Powell ---------- Catonsville, Md.
Francis Persse Powers ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George MacLeod Powers ---------- Greenville, S. C.
William Burton Powers ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Daniel Prairie ---------- Springfield, Mass.
Edward Bowie Prentiss ---------- Reno, Nevada
William Dorn Prevost ---------- Anderson, S. C.
William Fripp Prioleau ---------- Columbia, S. C.
George Salvatore Pulice ---------- New York, N. Y.
Keitt Purcell ---------- Newberry, S. C.
James Ramsay Putzel ---------- Salisbury, N. C.
Joe Hunter Rainey ---------- Sharon, S. C.
Thomas Latham Raison ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Robert Rasback ---------- Ogdensburg, N. Y.
William Luther Ray, Jr. ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
Ernest Hilliard Reeves, Jr. ---------- Gray Court, S. C.
Hugh Reid ---------- Clayton, Ala.
Milton Henry Reid ---------- Butte, Mon.
Allen Reinschmidt ---------- Pensacola, Fla.
George Spears Reynolds ---------- Edison, Ga.
Marvin Lester Reynolds, Jr. ---------- Hartsville, S. C.
Wendell Jasper Rhode ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Clifford Cabell Dunn Rhodes ---------- Middlesboro, Ky.
Robert Lloyd Rich, Jr. ---------- Bainbridge, Ga.
Paul Richardson ---------- Riverside, Calif.
Richard Preston Richardson, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Ransom Spann Richardson ---------- Asheville, N. C.
Albert Memry Rickman, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Herman Franklin Ridenour ---------- Indianapolis, Ind.
William Hunter Rierson ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Thomas McCall Riley ---------- Macon, Ga.
Charles Marion Robbins, Jr. ---------- Savannah, Ga.
Joseph Philmore Roberson ---------- Washington, N. C.
William Hilliard Roberts ---------- Pine Bluff, Ark.
Klyde Robinson ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Wood Robison ---------- Greer, S. C.
Otis Hardison Rodgers ---------- Washington, N. C.
William Judson Rogers, Jr. ---------- Tavares, Fla.
Alexander Lamar Rolison ---------- Savannah, Ga.
John Edward Romanosky ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Thomas Compson Miller Roper ---------- New York, N. Y.
Robert Ford Roszelle ---------- West Hartford, Conn.
Alfredo August Rubens ---------- Ithaca, N. Y.
George Edward Rush ---------- Homewood, Ala.
Lloyd Dale St. Clair ---------- Washington, D. C.
Albert Rocky Salvato ---------- Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph Alexander Sammons ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Paul Sanders, Jr. ---------- Ritter, S. C.
Dan Henderson Sawyer, Jr. ---------- Salley,. S. C.
Victor Herman Scales, Jr. ---------- Flushing, N. Y.
Samuel Thomas Scarborough ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Henry Charles Schatz, Jr. ---------- Parr, S. C.
Alvin Louis Schreiber ---------- Baltimore, Md.
Jack Coffman Schriver ---------- Concord, Tenn.
Irvin Alfred Schwartzman ---------- Pittsburgh, Pa.
Graham Roscoe Schweickert, Jr. ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Norman Noel Scott, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Solon Douglas Scruggs ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Allan Joe Seiller ---------- Louisville, Ky.
Donald Victor Shaffner ---------- York, Pa.
Marion DeWitt Shelton ---------- Charleston, S. C.
William Garland Shepeard ---------- Opelika, Ala.
Harold Ardell Sherwood ---------- Blackstone, Va.
Joe Harry Shields ---------- New Kensington, Pa.
Harold Bernard Shugar ---------- Tarboro, N. C.
John Lotzia Shumate ---------- Bethesda, Md.
Bernard Robert Silverstein ---------- Miami Beach, Fla.
Wayne Allen Simerman, Jr. ---------- Downers Grove, Ill.
Lewis Simons, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Childs Simpson, Jr. ---------- Danville, Va.
William Craton Simpson ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Albert Harold Sims ---------- Gastonia, N. C.
John Mallory Sims, Jr. ---------- Marianna, Fla.
Jerry Bernard Sindler ---------- Bishopville, S. C.
Marion DeLeon Singletary ---------- Bishopville, S. C.
Boyden Crelvo Siske ---------- Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Paul Richard Skaff ---------- Charleston, W. Va.
Thomas Walter Smallwood ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Joseph Franklin Smart ---------- Concord, N. C.
Daniel Langmuir Smith ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
William Joel Smith, Jr. ---------- Abbeville, S. C.
Oliver Francis Snow ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Julio Antonio Sosa ---------- Havana, Cuba
Walter Hardy Spence ---------- Burlington, N. C.
Donald Earl Spencer ---------- Joliet, Ill
Samuel Rigby Sprott, Jr. ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Thomas Bascom Stackhouse ---------- Montezuma, Ga.
Allen Thayer Stall, Jr. ---------- Summerville, S. C.
Calvin Ferb Stansell ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Herbert Charles Stauber ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Frederick John Henry Stelljes, Jr. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Richard Conrad Stern ---------- Woodbridge, N. J.
Harlie Harvey Stevens ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Earle Eugene Stockman, Jr. ---------- Greenwood, S. C.
Timothy Simons Street ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Robert Douglas Strock ---------- Fort Niagara, N. Y.
William Ronald Strong ---------- Washington, D. C.
Alvin LeRoy Sudduth, Jr. ---------- Gastonia, N. C.

Kenneth Howard Sumner ---------- Norwich, N. Y.
Homer Minton Sutton, Jr. ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Edward Alfred Swanson ---------- Garden City, N. Y.
Thomas Andrew Swinnie ---------- Andrews, S. C.
John Heyward Talley ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Gerald Michael Tarquinio ---------- Jeannette, Pa.
Robert Edwin Taylor ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Stanley Arthur Teiser ---------- Henderson, N. C.
Billy Theodore ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Charles Marion Thirlkeld, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Charles Lewis Clark Thomas, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Edwin Thomas ---------- Robesonia, Pa.
Joe Fields Thomas ---------- York, S. C.
David Wilson Thompson ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.
Donald Kendall Thorpe ---------- Wailuku, T. H.
Beverly Kent Thurston ---------- Whiteville, N. C.
James McRae Tillman ---------- Lake Wales, Fla.
Clifford John Tollerton ---------- Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis Hall Trotti ---------- Chesterfield, S. C.
William David Tucker ---------- Chattanooga, Tenn.
William Frank Tucker, Jr. ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Watson Tull ---------- Biltmore, N. C.
Jack Stevenson Tyler ---------- Florence, S. C.
Walter Dixon Tyler, Jr. ---------- Florence, S. C.
Harvey Wilson Ulm ---------- Lincolnton, Ga.
Arthur Manuel Utley, Jr. ---------- High Point, N. C.
Dudley Parkhurst Vandivier ---------- Louisville, Ky.
Emmett Hahn Venning, Jr. ---------- Mount Holley, N. C.
William Lee Vickers ---------- Washington, D. C.
Andrew Adam Victor ---------- Kingston, Pa.
James Madison Waddell, Jr. ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
David deVere Walker, Jr. ---------- Winnsboro, S. C.
James Bernhardt Wall ---------- Florence, S. C.
Campbell Davis Wallace ---------- Newberry, S. C.
Oliver Sproul Walling, Jr. ---------- Hillside, N. J.
Robert McWhorter Walsh ---------- Washington, D. C.
James Harold Watkins ---------- Columbus, Ga.
Benton Armfield Waugh ---------- Greensboro, N. C.
George Whetsell Weathers, Jr. ---------- Bowman, S. C.
Carl Clarence Weber, Jr. ---------- Franklin, Pa.
Lewis Way Weeks, Jr. ---------- St. Matthews, S. C.
Lewis Weile ---------- Chicago, Ill.
Robert Louis Welborn, Jr. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Thomas Dean Welch ---------- Walterboro, S. C.
Richard Donald Welles ---------- Arcadia, Fla.
Charles Armstrong Wetzell ---------- Gastonia, N. C.
Charles Frederick Whaley ---------- Wadmalaw Island, S. C.
Robert Ferrell Wheeler ---------- Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Oscar Rogers Whilden, Jr. ---------- Columbia, S. C.
James Edward Whitaker ---------- Goldsboro, N. C.
Richard Harry Whitaker ---------- Lakewood, Ohio
Beatty Jennings White, Jr. ---------- Rock Hill, S. C.

Lawrence Martin White ---------- Coco Solo, Canal Zone
Dameron Henry Williams ---------- Gastonia, N. C.
Lloyd Barcroft Williams ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Vincent Gerard Williams ---------- Hartford, Conn.
William Greene Williams, Jr. ---------- Lancaster, S. C.
Cyrus Marion Williamson, Jr. ---------- Hopkinsville, Ky.
Calder Baynard Willingham, Jr. ---------- Rome, Ga.
James Jarrett Willingham ---------- Indianapolis, Ind.
Baxter Douglas Wilson ---------- Charlotte, N. C.
Henry Martin Wisland, Jr. ---------- Wauwatosa, Wis.
Burton Harris Witherspoon ---------- Buffalo, N. Y.
Edwin Mitchell Wojdak ---------- Chicago, Ill.
John Nicholson Wolfe ---------- Forty Fort, Pa.
Edward Francis Wrenn ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Homer Alden Wright ---------- Mobile, Ala.
Eugene Wilson Yates ---------- Winnsboro, S. C.
Harry Wing Kee Yee ---------- Cincinnati, Ohio
Harry H. Young ---------- Tampa, Fla.
Robert Henning Young ---------- Ridgewood, N. J.
William Hanna Young ---------- Duncan, S. C.
Albert Zavatsky ---------- Plymouth, Penn.

Summary

Seniors	175
Juniors	241
Sophomores	359
Freshmen	568
Total	1343

Geographical Distribution of Cadets

Alabama	26
Arkansas	9
California	4
Connecticut	11
Delaware	1
District of Columbia	17
Florida	97
Georgia	93
Illinois	38
Indiana	9
Iowa	3
Kansas	5
Kentucky	26
Louisiana	2
Maine	2
Maryland	13
Massachusetts	15
Michigan	5
Mississippi	7
Missouri	2
Montana	1
Nebraska	1
Nevada	1
New Hampshire	2
New Jersey	23
New York	60
North Carolina	175
Ohio	20
Oklahoma	1
Pennsylvania	39
Rhode Island	1
Tennessee	19
Texas	5
Virginia	20
West Virginia	6
Wisconsin	6
Wyoming	2
Canal Zone	1
Cuba	4
Territory of Hawaii	2
Japan	1
Mexico	1
Puerto Rico	1
	777
South Carolina	566
	1343

DEGREES CONFERRED
June 1, 1940

Civil Engineer

William Grant Willard—Class of 1903 ---------- Spartanburg, S. C.
Sidney Lanier Eason—Class of 1914 ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Fulton Dukes Berry—Class of 1925 ---------- Columbia, S. C.
Bernard Bradson Abrams—Class of 1935 ---------- Terrell, Tex.

Bachelor of Arts

Name	*Major*	*Home Address*
Edwin Murchison Adams	History	Clio, S. C.
Neill Herbert Alford, Jr.	History	Greenville, S. C.
Franklin Michael Askew	English	Kansas City, Mo.
Hugh Woodrow Benson	History	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Alton Brown	English	Greensboro, N. C.
Elmer William Browning	History	Humboldt, Tenn.
Francis Douglas	Pol. Sci.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Manly Drummond, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Eugene Gary Eason	English	Charleston, S C.
Jack Conant Else	History	Roanoke, Va.
Francis Eugene Harrison	Pol. Sci.	Troy, S. C.
Philip James Lawrence	Pol. Sci.	Charleston, S. C.
Wade Hampton McIntyre, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Thomas Eugene Pedersen	English	Charleston, S. C.
Dan Hamer Stubbs, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Lenoir, N. C.
Niemann Augustus Terry, Jr.	Pol. Sci.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Randolph Thomas	Pol. Sci.	Norfolk, Va.
David Vann	English	Monroe, N. C.
Shelton James West	History	Camden, S. C.
John Snowden Wilson	Pol. Sci.	Sumter, S. C.

Bachelor of Science

Carl Morrison Allen, Jr.	Chemistry	Atlanta, Ga.
John Daniel Anderson	Bus. Adm.	Smyrna, Ga.
Joseph Andrews	Pre-Med.	Washington, D. C.
Richard Lofton Bagnal	Bus. Adm.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edwin Harold Baldwin	Civil Eng.	Port Arthur, Texas
William Gordon Baskin	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Lawrence Wesley Beaty, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Earl Bennett Benson	Pre-Med.	Marietta, Ga.
Ervin Holland Berry	Bus. Adm.	Tilman, S. C.
John William Bradley	Bus. Adm.	McCormick, S. C.
Alton Lester Broadwater, Jr.	Physics	Charleston, S. C.
Engle Redic Brooks, Jr.	Chemistry	Charleston, S. C.
Edward Finley Brown	Bus. Adm.	Anderson, S. C.

Alton Houston Bryant ——Bus. Adm. ——Orangeburg, S. C.
Robert Emerson Bunch ——Chemistry ——Columbia, S. C.
X. O. Bunch, Jr. ——Civil Eng. ——Holly Hill, S. C.
John Edward Burrows ——Civil Eng. ——Muskegon, Mich.
Edward Kendall Butler, Jr. ——Bus. Adm. ——Columbia, S. C.
Thomas Henry Carey ——Chemistry ——Charleston, S. C.
Francis W. Chapman, Jr. ——Chemistry ——Greenwood, S. C.
Floyd Clemson Chitty, Jr. ——Civil Eng. ——Hartsville, S. C.
Joseph Plowden Cole ——Bus. Adm. ——Kingstree, S. C.
Francis Sylvester Conaty, Jr.——Civil Eng. ——Fort Bragg, N. C.
Charles Herbert Cooper ——Bus. Adm. ——Greenville, S. C.
Horace Ellis Crouch ——Civil Eng. ——Columbia, S. C.
Peter Frank Cureton, Jr. ——Bus. Adm. ——Greenville, S. C.
Robert George David ——Civil Eng. ——Jacksonville, Fla.
Hal Gibson Davis ——Bus. Adm. ——Orlando, Fla.
Robert Fraser DesChamps, Jr. Bus. Adm. ——Columbia, S. C.
John Lewis Donnell ——Civil Eng. ——Greensboro, N. C.
Walter Guy Efird, Jr. ——Bus. Adm. ——Albemarle, N. C.
William Haselden Ellerbe ——Pre-med. ——Bennettsville, S. C.
Arthur Graham Elliott ——Civil Eng. ——Washington, N. C.
John Ferris ——Bus. Adm. ——Ithaca, N. Y.
Lonie Clarence Floyd, Jr. ——Pre-Med. ——Olanta, S. C.
Robert Frank Freeman ——Math. ——Greenville, S. C.
Burly Alexander Fretwell ——Bus. Adm. ——Spartanburg, S. C.
Thomas Ashton Gandy, Jr. ——Pre-Med. ——Society Hill, S. C.
Thomas Alvin Gibson, Jr. ——Chemistry ——Augusta, Ga.
Nathaniel Banks Glover ——Pre-Med. ——Newnan, Ga.
Wilson Glover ——Bus. Adm. ——Greenville, S. C.
Henry Francis Gobel, Jr. ——Bus. Adm. ——Charleston, S. C.
James Hamilton Goethe ——Pre-Med. ——Varnville, S. C.
Clyde Duff Goforth, Jr. ——Civil Eng. ——Charlotte, N. C.
Walter Clinton Goodpasture, Jr. Bus. Adm. ——Atlanta, Ga.
John Durham Gorham, Jr. ——Bus. Adm. ——Washington, N. C.
Cecil Eugene Graybill, Jr.——Bus. Adm. ——Columbia, S. C.
Samuel Stone Gregory, Jr. ——Bus. Adm. ——Java, Va.
William Gribble ——Bus. Adm. ——Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Francis Gunderson ——Physics ——Perth Amboy, N. J.
Perry Earle Gwinn, Jr. ——Bus. Adm. ——Greenville, S. C.
Samuel Eliflet Ham ——Pre- Med. ——Timmonsville, S. C.
Earle Anthony Hamrick, Jr. ——Pre-Med. ——Shelby, N. C.
Charles Edwin Harton ——Bus. Adm. ——Charlotte, N. C.
George Walton Hightower ——Bus. Adm ——Tigerville, S. C.
Robert Lacy Hobgood ——Bus. Adm. ——Kinston, N. C.
William Claude Hollifield ——Pre-Med. ——Bamberg, S. C.
Hill Gilbert Hughes ——Bus. Adm. ——Monticello, Fla.
Benjamin Wall Ingram, Jr. ——Civil Eng. ——Florence, S. C.
Alexander Charles Johnson ——Pre-Med. ——Tampa, Fla.
Frank Arthur Jones ——Bus. Adm. ——Greenville, S. C.
James Aleck Kelley ——Pre-Med. ——Kingstree, S. C.
James Bain Kendrick ——Bus. Adm. ——Albemarle, N. C.
George Legare Kerrison ——Pre-med. ——Charleston, S. C.
William Lindsay Koob, Jr. ——Civil Eng. ——New York, N. Y.

Pugh Elliott Kyle ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Atlanta, Ga.
Paul Michinard Lagarde ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- New Orleans, La.
John Thomas Leonard, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Ernest Clarence Lineberger ---------- Pre-Med. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Edward Kimball Louden ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Greensburg, Pa.
James Morris Lyles, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Winnsboro, S. C.
Edward Earl McBride, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Somerset, Ky.
Donald Bruce McClellan ---------- Chemistry ---------- St. Paul, Minn.
John Allen McCrary ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Stuart, Fla.
John Ward McKenzie ---------- Pre-Med. ---------- Dillon, S. C.
Hinkle McLendon, Jr. ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Monroe, N. C.
Edward Tate McMillan, Jr. ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Mullins, S. C.
Arthur Eugene Mallory, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- LaGrange, Ga.
Charles Truitt Martin ---------- Chemistry ---------- Shellman, Ga.
Robert Marye ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Camden, S. C.
Ernest Lee Meggs ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Mullins, S. C.
Garland McGregor Mitchell ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Anderson, S. C.
Harold Moise, II ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Sumter, S. C.
John Isaac Moore, III ---------- Chemistry ---------- Helena, Ark.
John Fripp Morrall, Jr. ---------- Pre-Med. ---------- Beaufort, S. C.
Marion Richard Motley ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Lake City, S. C.
William Henry Muller, Jr. ---------- Pre-Med. ---------- Dillon, S. C.
Donald Wallace Nesbit, Jr. ---------- Chemistry ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Harrison Scott Nesbit ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Louis Edward Nesmith ---------- Pre-Med. ---------- Lake City, S. C.
Herman Anthony Netter ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Wauwatosa, Wis.
David Leland Norris, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Greenville, S. C.
Rufus Alexander Oliphant, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Chester, S. C.
Richard Bartlett Olney ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Julius Elliott O'Neal ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Fairfax, S. C.
Clarence William Owens, Jr. ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Cumberland, Md.
Herbert Lee Patrick, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Chester, S. C.
Daniel Sheppard Pregnall ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
Walter Pringle, III ---------- Chemistry ---------- Charleston, S. C.
John Henry Pritchett, Jr. ---------- Pre-Med. ---------- Bremen, Ga.
Louie Landecker Propst, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Lake City, S. C.
Herman Read Rice, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Lancaster, S. C.
Eugene Edgar Roberts, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Charleston, S. C.
George Lester Sadler, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Anderson, S. C.
Felix Clabourne Sharp, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Jacksonville, Fla.
Joseph Wynne Simmons ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Timmonsville, S. C.
Charles Hamilton Smith, III ---------- Physics ---------- Albany, Ga.
Lewis Blake Smyth ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Hendersonville, N. C.
William Joseph Spain ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Raleigh, N. C.
John Calvin Stewart ---------- Pre-Med. ---------- Woodward, S. C.
David Leroy Stone, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Waynesboro, Ga.
Maurice Merton Stone ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Raleigh, N. C.
Rodney Southerland Swinson ---------- Civil Eng. ---------- Bamberg, S. C.
William Duncan Taylor ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Franklin, Ky.
James Goodlett Thornton, Jr. ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Wilmington, N. C.
George Anderson Townes, Jr. ---------- Physics ---------- Aiken, S. C.
Henry Price Tucker ---------- Bus. Adm. ---------- Winston-Salem, N. C.

Harry Lane Tuten	Pre-Med.	Fairfax, S. C.
George Dannelly Tyler	Civil Eng.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Richard Furman Watson, Jr.	Math.	Greenville, S. C.
Wade Allen Watson, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Americus, Ga.
James Lariston White	Civil Eng.	Awendaw, S. C.
Charles Goodwin Whitmire	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
James Reed Wiley	Civil Eng.	Ocala, Fla.
Clarence Schirmer Willard	Chemistry	Spartanburg, S. C.
Robert Allen Willis, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenwood, Fla.
Milton Henry Woodside	Bus. Adm.	Charlotte, N. C.
Alexander McA. Worth, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Durham, N. C.
Thomas Posey Young, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Duncan, S. C.
Eugene Scherer Zobel	Civil Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Stanley George Zynda	Civil Eng.	Cleveland, Ohio

THE ASSOCIATION OF CITADEL MEN

The Association of Citadel Men, organized November 19, 1852, and reorganized December 13, 1877, has been an active agent in promoting the best interests of the Alma Mater. The annual meeting and banquet are held at The Citadel during commencement week, an informal Home-Coming being held in the fall.

Officers

W. W. Wannamaker, Jr., '19, President ----------Orangeburg, S. C.
A. W. Bohlen, '23, Vice-President ----------Columbia, S. C.
R. M. Byrd, '23, Secretary-Treasurer ----------Charleston, S. C.

District Directors

(As of January 1, 1941)

SOUTH CAROLINA

District No. 1: J. Harry Stuhr, '28, Charleston, S. C.
District No. 2: E. G. Shuler, '25, Orangeburg, S. C.
District No. 3: M. S. McFadden, '20, Kingstreet, S. C.
District No. 4: B. F. Williamson, Jr., '22, Darlington, S. C.
District No. 5: W. S. Hendley, Jr., '33, Columbia, S. C.
District No. 6: J. E. Adams, '22, Greenwood, S. C.
District No. 7: J. Donald Brown, '27, Anderson, S. C.
District No. 8: Harold R. McGee, '37, Greenville, S. C.
District No. 9: E. W. Marshall, '25, Spartanburg, S. C.
District No. 10: B. L. Spivey, '26, Conway, S. C.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

District No. 11: William McKinnell, ex'31, Charlotte, N. C.

CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA

District No. 12: A. P. McGee, '08, Winston-Salem, N. C.

EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA

District No. 13: W. K. Stewart, Jr., '32, Greenville, N. C.

GEORGIA

District No. 14: D. B. Alexander, '22, Atlanta, Ga.; T. K. Ruff, '21, Columbia, S. C., resident alternate.

FLORIDA

District No. 15: T. W. Gary, '21, Tampa, Fla.; W. J. Gooding, Jr., '21, Columbia, S. C., resident alternate.

ARMY, NAVY, AND MARINE CORPS

District No. 16: W. W. Dick, '06, Washington, D. C.; Lewis Simons, '12, Charleston, S. C., resident alternate.

VIRGINIA

District No. 17: C. P. Hayes, '21, Richmond, Va.

ARMORY

ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND TENNESSEE

District No. 18: F. W. Sheppard, '16, Birmingham, Ala.; C. F. Myers, Jr., '14, Charleston, S. C., resident alternate.

ILLINOIS, INDIANA, OHIO, KENTUCKY, WISCONSIN, AND MICHIGAN

District No. 19: W. M. Smith, '89, Chicago, Ill.; W. D. Gaillard, '86, Charleston, S. C., resident alternate.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, MARYLAND, WEST VIRGINIA, DELAWARE, AND PENNSYLVANIA

District No. 20: B. W. Andrews, '92, Washington, D. C.; T. S. Sinkler, Jr., '11, Charleston, S. C., resident alternate.

NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, AND NEW ENGLAND

District No. 21: W. G. Thompson, '14, New York, N. Y.; B. B. Kinloch, '15, Charleston, S. C., resident alternate.

ALL STATES WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER EXCEPT CALIFORNIA, OREGON AND WASHINGTON

District No. 22: W. S. Langford, '94, Wichita Falls, Texas.

CALIFORNIA, OREGON AND WASSHINGTON

District No. 23: A. L. Leonard, '36, Los Angeles, Calif.; C. L. Hair, Jr., '36, Charleston, S. C., resident alternate.

GRADUATES OF THE CITADEL

An asterisk (*) preceding a name indicates that the person is dead.

Graduates since 1885 who served temporarily in the armed forces of the United States, are indicated by the rank and branch in parentheses after the name and brief. Those serving in the permanent armed forces are indicated by such information immediately after the name.

GRADUATES SERVING IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY MAY BE ADDRESSED care The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.; THOSE SERVING IN THE NAVY, care Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.; THOSE IN THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, care Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.; and THOSE IN THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, care The Director, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.

CLASS OF 1846.

*1. Charles C. Tew, Teacher Citadel Academy, Arsenal Academy; Founder and Prin. Hillsboro Mil. Academy; Col. N. C. Troops, CSA; Killed at Battle of Sharpsburg, 1862.
*2. Richard G. White, Physician, Maj., 10th S. C. Died 1875.
*3. Charles O. Lamotte, Lawyer, Capt. P. A. C. S. Died March 25, 1883.
*4. John L. Branch, Civil Engineer; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C. S. A. Died January 1st, 1894.
*5. William J. Magill, Prof. of Math., Ga. Military Institute; Col. 1st. Ga Regt., C. S. A.; Lost left arm at Sharpsburg. Died 1890.
*6. John H. Swift, Civil Engineer. Died January 26, 1893.

CLASS OF 1847.

7*. Johnson Hagood, Brig. Gen., C.S.A.; Governor of South Carolina; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 1877-1898. Died 1898.
*8. Edgar L. Heriot, Civil Engineer. Died Dec. 6, 1903.
*9. S. B. Jones, D.D., Minister; President, Columbia College. Died 1894.
*10. J. P. Southern, Engineer, Banker.

CLASS OF 1848

*11. Hezh J. Oliver, Civil Engineer, Tenn. Railroad, 1850. Died 1855.
*12. Arthur Buist, Minister; Capt., Engrs. Corps C. S. A.
*13. J. W. Gregory, Planter; Capt., Engrs. Corps C. S. A.
*14. Henry D. Kennedy, Prof. of History, Arsenal Academy. Died 1861.
*15. F. F. Warley, Lawyer; Maj., 2nd Regt. S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Wounded siege of Charleston, 1863; Died 1876.
*16. H. L. Brantley, Civil Engineer.
*17. J. J. Matthews, Maj., Ga. Vols., C.S.A., Agent, West Point R.R.
*18. A. J. Jamison, Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Teacher.
*19. Joseph D. Powell, Teacher, Capt. P.A.C.S.

CLASS OF 1849.

*20. P. F. Stevens, Teacher, Supt. The Citadel '59-61; Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.
*21. U. A. Rice, Physician; Capt. 48th Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Georgia.
*22. John T. Zealey, Minister; Pres., Winona Female Inst., Miss.
*23. Henry L. Thurston, Lawyer. Died 1861.
*24. James B. White, Supt. The Citadel, 1861-1865. Died 1906.
*25. G. B. Latigue, Physician; Maj., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.
*26. W. G. Inglesby, Physician; Major, C.S.A.
*27. George H. Bunker, Civil Engineer. Died 1857.
*28. James A. Walker, Minister, Texas, 1879.
*29. W. H. Stewart, Engineer Corps, C.S.A.
*30. Thomas E. Strother, Lieut., City Guard, Charleston. Died 1903.
*31. W. M. Morgan, Bookkeeper, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1850.

*32. D. H. Egleston, Prof., Mount Zion College, Winnsboro; Died 1855.
*33. J. A. Houser, Planter; Capt. Ga. Vol. C.S.A., Georgia. Died 1910, Fort Valley, Ga.
*34. Cosby D. Oliver, Civil Engineer. Died 1858.
*35. James W. Robertson, Pres. Roswell Mfg. Co.; Col. 57th Ala. Regt. C.S.A. Adj. Gen., State of Georgia. Died 1911, Marietta, Ga.
*36. J. A. Crooker. Civil Engineer; Lieut., 27th S.C.V., C.S.A.
*37. O. A. Darby, D.D., Minister; Pres. Columbia Female College; Died 1904.
*38. S. N. Kennerly, Physician; 1st Lieut. 25th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*39. Joseph R. Abrams, Civil Engineer; Chattanooga, Tenn.
*40. S. L. Inglesby, Insurance Office, Charleston, S. C.
*41. G. L. Odom, Physician.
*42. H. N. Wheaton, Lawyer; Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Texas.
*43. A. L. Edwards, Planter.

CLASS OF 1851.

*44. John P. Thomas, Founder and Supt., Carolina Mil. Inst., 1873-1882; Supt., The Citadel, 1882-1885; Historian of The Citadel. Died 1912.
*45. W. H. Wright, Physician; 2nd Lieut., Bn. Cadets; Died 1863.
*46. J. G. Pressley, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., S. C. V., C.S.A.; Lost arm at Battle Port Walthal, 1864; Judge of Superior Court, California.
*47. W. W. Veitch, Physician; Died 1861.
*48. N. W. Armstrong, Prof. of Math., Citadel Academy.
*49. L. A. Brown, Civil Engineer.
*50. J. B. Chandler, Planter; Maj., Regt. S. C. Reserves.
*51. J. M. Pelot, Physician, 5th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Virginia.
*52. J. J. Lucas, Planter; Maj., Lucas' Bn., Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Director, A.C.L.R.R.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel. Died 1914.
*53. James Aiken. Lawyer; Lt-Col., 13th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1906.
*54. James W. Hudson, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 4th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
*55. B. W. Powell, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Volunteers.
*56. E. J. Walker, Lawyer; Col., Georgia Vol., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
*57. Thomas J. Arnold, Civil Engineer; San Francisco; Died 1878.
*58. J. B. Cottrell, D.D., Minister; Capt., Alabama Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1894.
*59. W. S. Dudley, Physician.
*60. E. J. Frederick, Physician; Adj., Lamar's Art, C.S.A.
*61. E. C. Bailey, Planter, Edisto Island, S. C.
*62. J. Lawton Seabrook, Planter; Capt. 3rd. Regt., S.C. Cav., C.S.A.
*63. John F. Colding, Lawyer; Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at Winchester, 1863.
*64. H. Smith Bass, Capt., City Guard, Charleston.
*65. F. G. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Second Manassas. Died 1862.
*66. W. R. Powell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A. Wounded at Gettysburg; California.
*67. T. H. Cooke, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Circuit Judge.
*68. S. Collins, Planter.
*69. William D. McMillan, Minister; Capt., 11th Regt., S.C.V., C.S.A. Died 1913.

CLASS OF 1852.

*70. A. H. Little, Veteran, Mexican War. Died 1853.
*71. D. T. Williams, Lawyer; Killed in Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.
*72. W. S. Brewster, Lawyer; Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.. Killed in battle of Fredericksburg, 1862.
*73. George W. Earle, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1892.
*74. C. Schulz Gadsden, Maj., 1st. S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., N.E.R.R.; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Charleston, S. C.. Died 1915.
*75. W. Y. McCamman, Prin., Military Academy, Alabama.
*76. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Vols., C.S.A.
*77. T. W. Fitzgerald, Teacher; Copt., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863.
*78. John W. Murray, M.E. Church South. Died 1891.
*79. S. C. DePass, Cotton Buyer; Adj., 1st. Ga. Regt., C.S.A.. Died 1906.

CLASS OF 1952—Continued.

*80. Richard A. Palmer, Lieut., Miss. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at First Manassas.
*81. H. B. Houseal, Lieut., Co. H., 7th Fla. Vols., C.S.A.; Died in service, 1862.
*82. G. W. Seabrook, Planter; Died 1862.
*83. Charles S. Hannegan, Teacher.
*84. John W. Daniels, Teacher; Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Seven Pines; Died 1901.
*85. George E. Gamble, Planter; Died in Service, C.S.A., 1861.
*86. John C. Rich, Physician; Died 1903.
*87. P. A. Raysor, Planter; Capt., Cav., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
*88. M. J. Prothro, Physician; Capt., Georgia Vols., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1853.
(No graduating Class in 1853.)

CLASS OF 1854.
*89. Micah Jenkins, Prin., Yorkville Military Academy; Brig. Gen., C.S.A. Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
*90. Thomas E. Hart, Ph.D., Heidelberg, Teacher; Died 1891.
*91. A. D. Hoke, Physician; Capt., 2nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Died 1876.
*92. J. J. Jenkins; Died 1855.
*93. Asbury Coward, Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Prin., King's Mt. Military School; Supt., The Citadel, 1890-1908; Rock Hill, S. C. Died 1925.
*94. J. D. Radcliffe, Merchant; Col., 18th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Augusta, Ga.
*95. C. T. Haskell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in battle on Morris Island, 1863.
*96. Cicero Adams, Lawyer; Maj., 22nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A. Died 1865.
*97. J. M. Steedman, Merchant; Col., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A., Wounded at Fraser's Farm; Assassinated, 1868.
*98. D. G. Fleming, Civil Engineer; Col., S.C. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at explosion of mine near Petersburg, 1864.
*99. A. H. Mazyck, Bookkeeper; Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Charleston, S. C. Died 1913.
*100. J. F. Culpeper, Physician, Capt., Palmetto Bn. Light Art., C.S.A.; Timmonsville, S. C.
*101. D. R. Jamison, Lawyer; Aide to Gen. Jenkins, C.S.A.; Died 1908.

CLASS OF 1855.
*102. William P. DuBose, S.T.D., Columbia Univ., 1875; Prof., Univ. of the South Sewanee, Tenn.; Adj., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Wounded Second Manassas; Severely wounded at Sharpsburg; Died 1918.
*103. John D. Wylie, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*104. P. Bryce, Physician; Gen. Morgan's Staff, C.S.A.; Died 1892.
*105. J. B. Patrick, Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Founded Patrick Military Institute.
*106. W. F. Nance, Col. & A.A. General, A.N.V., C.S.A., Lawyer, Newberry, S. C.
*107. B. B. Smith, Civil Engineer; Col., 16th and 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1904.
*108 W. D. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Died 1860.
*109. J. F. Pressley, Physician; Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded at Battle of Atlanta; Died 1877.
*110. Thomas E. Lucas, Physician; Maj., 8th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Chesterfield, S. C.
*111. P. S. Kirk, Physician; Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.
*112. W. J. Crawley, Teacher; Lt-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Second Manassas; Died 1902.
*113. Francis L. Parker, Chief Surgeon, Maj. Gen. Field's Div., Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.; Dean, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1913.
*114. R. C. Carlisle, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
*115. J. S. Mixson, Planter; Lieut., Hagood's Regt., C.S.A.
*116. J. M. Dean, Planter; Lieut.-Col., 7th Regt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Shiloh, 1862.
*117. E. J. White, Civil Engineer; Asst. Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Died 1903.
*118. John Venning, Planter, Lieut., White's Bn., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1856.
*119. John F. Lanneau, Capt., Cav., Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Prof of Math., Wake Forest College, N. C.; Died 1921.

CLASS OF 1956—Continued.

*120. W. R. Erwin, Merchant; Died 1857.
*121. I. G. W. Steedman, Physician and Manufacturer; Col. 1st Ala. Vols., C.S.A.; St. Louis, Mo. Died 1917.
*122. E. M. Law, Major General, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Wounded near Richmond, 1864; South Florida Military Institute, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.
*123. Edward Croft, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 14th S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Cold Harbor, at Gettysburg, and at Petersburg; Died 1892.
*124. Hugh S. Thompson, Prof., Citadel Academy; Governor of South Carolina; Asst. Secretary of Treasury; Comp., N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; Died 1904.
*125. J. D. Nance, Lawyer; Col., 3rd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
*126. J. A. Evans, Killed in Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, 1864.
*127. George A. Ross, Physician; Capt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1861.
*128. L. F. Dozier, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps; Anderson, Calif.; Died 1917.
*129. Robert M. Sims, Planter; Adj., and Inspr., Gen. Longstreet's Staff, C.S.A. Secretary of State of South Carolina.
*130. Richard Y. Dwight, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.; Died 1919.
*131. A. M. McAlister, Teacher; Eufaula, Ala.
*132. J. A. Finch, Merchant; Volunteer, 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Second Battle of Manassas, 1862.
*133. A. Y. Lee, Architect; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1857:

*134. W. M. Tennent, Lawyer; Capt., Corps Engrs., C.S.A.
*135. V. E. Manget, Prof., Georgia Female College; Capt., Bn. Ga. Cadets.
*136. R. K. Thomas, Prof., King's Mt. Military School; Died 1860.
*137. W. J. Davis, Capt., 1st Regt., S. C. Inf., C.S.A.; College Professor, Louisville, Ky.; Died 1925.
*138. J. E. Black, Insurance Agent; Adj., P.A.C.S.; Arkansas.
*139. Henry B. D'Oyley, Teacher; Died 1859.
*140. H. D. Moore, D. D., Captain 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.. Pres., Alabama College.
*141. Theodore S. Hemmingway, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
*142. J. M. Adams, Teacher; Maj. and Brig. Q.M., S.C. Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1878.
*143. B. M. Walpole, Lieut., Vols., C.S.A.
*144. H. A. Gaillard, Lawyer; Maj., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Planter, Winnsboro, S. C.; Died 1921.
*145 Thomas H. Mangum, Physician; Maj., C.S.A., Commanding Post Meridian, Miss; Trenton, Texas.
*146. C. W. McCreary, Teacher; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Five Forks, Va., 1864.
*147. R. T. Harper, Civil Engineer; Lieut. Engr. Corps, Hood's Div., C.S.A.; Gastonia, N. C.
*148. J. K. Garmany, Merchant; Lieut., Volunteer Service, C.S. Navy.
*149. W. Z. Bedon, Physician; Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
*150. James F. Hart, Lawyer; Maj., Horse Art. Bn., A.N.V.; Wounded in 1864; Died 1905.
*151. H. D. Garden, Lawyer; Capt., Inspr. Gen., Gregg's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Elk Horn.
*152. Robert Campbell, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*153. Ellison Capers, Brig.-Gen., C.S.A., Wounded at Jackson, Miss., 1863; Severely wounded at Battle of Chicamauga; Wounded at Battle of Reseca; Bishop of Diocese of South Carolina, P. E. Church; Died 1908.

NOTE: The time of the Annual Commencement having been changed from November to April, there were no graduates for 1858.

CLASS OF 1859:

*154. Thomas H. Law, Minister; Chaplain, C.S.A.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1923.
*155. P. S. Layton, Teacher; Col., 4th Miss Regt., C.S.A.
*156. W. P. Shooter, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia in 1864.
*157. Warren Adams, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Lt-Col., 1st S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863; Died 1880.
*158. Thomas A. Huguenin, Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1897.

CLASS OF 1859—Continued.

*159. John L. Litchfield, Lawyer; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights, 1862.
*160. O. J. Youmans, Lawyer; Col. 2nd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in battle near Richmond, 1864.
*161. W. E. Cothran, Planter; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt.; Severely wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights.
*162. G. M. McDowell, Merchant; Lieut., S.C.V., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg. 1863.
*163. T. J. Weatherly, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 6th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Dillon, S. C.
*164. R. Press Smith, Physician; Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Santa Rosa, Calif.; Died 1902.
*165. W. R. Marshall, Capt., Art., Army of the West, C.S.A.; Federal Civil Service.
*166. T. O. McCaslan, Teacher; Volunteer Service, C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia, 1862.
*167. J. E. Spears, Lawyer; Capt., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*168. F. L. Garvin, Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, A.N.V.

CLASS OF 1860:

*169. Francis H. Harleston, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Killed at Fort Sumter, 1863.
*170. A. J. Norris, Lawyer; Capt., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Died 1900.
*171. A. S. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; C.S.A.; Died in 1870 of wounds received in service.
*172. William E. Stoney, Capt., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Port Walthal, 1864; Comptroller General, South Carolina.
*173. E. A. Erwin, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed, siege of Charleston, 1863.
*174. S. S. Kirby, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at River Bridge, S. C., 1865.
*175. Frank DeCaradeuc, Scout, Army N. Va.; Wounded; Died 1862.

CLASS OF 1861:

*176. C. Irvine Walker, Merchant; Lt.-Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Hon. Comdr.-in-Chief, U.C.V.; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
*177. John D. Lee, Adj., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Killed at Battle of Fraser's Farm, 1862.
*178. J. A. Tennent, Architect; Adj., 3rd. N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Asheville, N.C.; Died 1916.
*179. T. G. Dargan, Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863.
*180. Robert O. Sams, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy; Gaffney, S. C.; Died 1930.
*181. S. B. Pickens, Col., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded Boonsboro; Wounded Chancellorsville; G. F. Agent, S.C.R.R.; Died 1891.
*182. James H. Burns, Maj., 5th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg.
*183. J. M. Whilden, Maj., 23rd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Second Manassas.
*184. S. C. Boylston, Adj., 1st S. C. Art.; Manager, Columbia, S. C., Granite Plant; Died 1913.
*185. T. M. Wylie, Lieut., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died of wounds, 1865.
*186. J. C. Palmer, Adj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Chickamauga, 1863
*187. George E. Haynsworth, Lawyer; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1887.
*188. W. B. Guerard, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engrs., P.A.C.S.
*189. Nicholas Wilson, Drillmaster, C.S.A.; Killed at Sharpsburg.
*190. J. S. Austin, Capt., C.S.A.; Pres., Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Calif.
*191. Randall Croft, Lieut., S. C. Art., C.S.A.
*192. T. E. Raysor, Teacher; Capt., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*193. W. C. Vance, Volunteer, C.S.A.
*194. J. L. S. Dove, 1st Lieut., Palmetto Light Art., C.S.A.
*195. R. Nesbit, Rice Planter; Maj., Home Guards; Waverly Mills, S. C.
*196. W. S. Simkins, Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Prof. of Law, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Died 1929.
*197. J. A. Keith, Physician; Lieut., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.
*198. John T. Morrison, Teacher; Lieut., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*199. Charles H. Ragsdale, Lieut., S. C. Cavalry.

CLASS OF 1862—Continued.

*200. James Thurston, Lieut. Marines, S. C. Navy.
*201. T. B. Ferguson, Adj., 1st S.C.V.; Maj., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1922.

CLASS OF 1862:

*202. G. G. Wells, Lawyer; Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Greenville, S. C.
*203. William F. McKewn, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy, Ala.; Volunteer, 5th Regt.; Mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
*204. Amory Coffin, Jr., Engineer; 1st Sgt., Marion Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
*205. W. B. McKee, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art.; Asst. to Vice-Pres., Plant Railway; Died 1911.
*206. Richard F. Lawton, Banker; Adj., 2nd Georgia Cav., C.S.A.
*207. G. A. McDowell, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav.; Killed on John's Island, 1864.
*208. S. D. Steadman, Lawyer; Adj., 1st Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Steadman, Texas.
*209. I. H. Moses, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
*210. D. P. Campbell, Volunteer, 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Pocataligo.
*211. S. P. Smith, Planter; Capt., Siege Train, S. C., C.S.A.
*212. W. M. Tucker, Volunteer, Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
*213. L. R. Stark, Physician; Adj., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Arkansas; Died 1909.
*214. J. R. Mew, Civil Engineer; C. & S. Railroad; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.

*215. M. S. Elliott, Planter; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
*216. J. L. Taylor, Drillmaster, 22nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*217. G. B. Dyer, Volunteer, 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at battle near Richmond, 1864.
*218. W. H. Brice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, N. C., C.S.A.; Boston.
*219. J. B. Allison, Lieut., 12th Ga. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1866.

CLASS OF 1863:

*220. M. M. Farrow, Prof. of French, Hillsboro Military Academy; Lieut., Engrs., C.S.A.
*221. R. H. Griffin, Merchant; Lieut., Pontoniers, A.N.V.
*222. John K. Law, Aide to Gen. Law, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, Battle of Sharpsburg; Judge, Superior Court, Merced, Calif.
*223. F. M. Farr, Banker; Capt., 15th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Wilderness; Union, S. C.; Died 1924.
*224. B. G. Rushing, Teacher, S. C. and Ga.
*225. Aristippus Doty, Teacher; Signal Corps. C.S.A.; Died 1890.
*226. Henry W. DeSaussure, Physician; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
*227. W. F. Rice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, Charleston, S. C.
*228. R. L. Cooper, Lawyer; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1908.
*229. William M. Smith, Adj., 27th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Cold Harbor, 1864.
*230. B. R. Snead, Died 1863.
*231. J. B. Dotterer, Sgt. Maj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Resaca, 1864.

CLASS OF 1864:

*232. Percival S. Norris, Asst. Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Died 1874.
*233. C. H. Rice, Volunteer Hart's Battery, A.N.V.
*234. L. W. Kennedy, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*235. A. N. Alexander, Farmer; Died 1873.
*236. N. W. Steedman, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Texas; Died 1885.
*237. J. V. Morrison, Farmer and Merchant; Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A.; Estill, S. C.; Died 1924.
*238. J. D. Quattlebaum, Adj., 22nd S. C. Regt.; Killed in explosion of mine at Petersburg, 1864.
*239. J. U. Matthews, Teacher; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*240. A. G. Howard, Merchant; Georgia.
*241. W. H. Mew, Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C. Died St. Augustine, Fla.

CLASS OF 1865:

*242. W. P. Baskin.
*243. Joseph H. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnston, S. C. Died July 3, 1907.
*244. George R. Dean, Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1865—Continued

*245. Alexander B. DeSaussure, Railroad Insp., Lynchburg, Va.; Died August 19, 1905.
*246. O. D. East.
*247. J. M. Gray; Died 1906.
*248. S. F. Hollingsworth.
*249. C. W. Horsey, Physician. Died 1878.
*250. J. W. King, Physician; Florence, S. C.; Died 1890.
*251. Gustavus W. Klinck, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1916.
*252. R. F. Nichols, Died in service, 1865.
*253. Henry Perroneau.
*254. James M. Rogers, Merchant; Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died 1924.
*255. Orlando Sheppard, Lawyer; Ex-Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Edgefield, S. C.; Died 1929.
*256. W. H. Snowden, Merchant.
*257. Edward Thomas, Railroad Service; Hope, Ark.
*258. S. E. White, Planter.
*259. W. R. Vernon.

NOTE: Following the War Between the States, and until 1882, the college was closed, its buildings having been seized by United States troops and having been used as barracks by them most of that time. Reopened in 1882, the college graduated its first post-war class in 1886.

CLASS OF 1886:

*260. Robert M. Walker, Engineer and Contractor, Atlanta, Ga.; Died 1920.
261. Thomas P. Harrison, (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.) Prof. of English, A. & E. College, Raleigh, N. C.
*262. Oliver J. Bond, Asst. Prof. & Professor, The Citadel, 1886-1908; Supt., 1908; President, 1921; Dean, 1931; Died 1933.
*263. Francis J. Devereaux, Lawyer; Died 1900.
*264. George M. Gadsden, Civil Engineer, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1925.
265. James P. Kinard (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.), President Emeritus, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
*266. Armstrong J. Howard, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.; Died 1925.
*267. William G. Jeffords, Insurance Business, Walterboro, S. C.
*268. Edward Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1933.
269. Henry C. Schirmer, Real Estate, 4413 San Jacinto St., Houston, Texas.
*270. William Jennings, Teacher.
*271. James T. Coleman, Dist. Agent, Prudential Ins. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died June 26, 1939.
*272. Samuel C. Boylston, Jr., Railroad Official; Died 1916.
*273. John R. McCown, Merchant, Florence, S. C.
274. Francis M. Robertson, Ins. Business, 12 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
*275. Asa W. Lawton, Lena, S. C.; Died 1922.
*276. James W. Gibbes, Clerk, House of Representatives, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1934.
277. William D. Gaillard, Fert. Business, 14 Atlantic St., Charleston, S. C.
278. Pope N. Timmerman, Sumter, S. C.
279. Charles L. Wroton, Retired, High School Prin., Rock Hill, S. C.
*280. Archie China, Physician, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1924.
*281. William G. Workman, Civil Engineer; Died 1889.
*282. Benjamin Munnerlyn, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.
283. Frank O. Spain, Retired Power Company Official, Darlington, S. C.
*284. Benson C. Jennings, Lawyer; Died 1891.
*285. Richard T. Crawford, Civil Engineer, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1932.
*286. Lawrence S. Carson, Lt.-Col., QMC, U.S.A.; Died 1929.
287. Wilbur L. Floyd, Prof. Emeritus, Univ. of Florida, 635 E. Main St., Gainesville, Fla.
*288. E. McIver Law, Prof., South Florida Military Academy, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1922.
289. Richard B. Furman, Physician, R.F.D. No. 2, Sumter, S. C.
*290. Samuel R. Kirton, Civil Engineer, Box 703, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1937.
*291. William B. Weathersbee, Civil Engineer; Died 1890.
*292. Warren A. Leland, Civil Engineer, Johnson City, Tenn.; Died Dec. 26, 1932.
293. Elliot C. McCants, Supt. of City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
*294. Edwin C. Youmans, Civil Engineer.
295. Jesse K. Brockman, Lawyer, 801-4 Farley Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

*296. Henry F. Rice, Circuit Judge, S. C., 1715 S. Boundary Ave., Aiken, S. C.; Died Sept. 8, 1939.
*297. Christopher G. White, Dentist, Summerville, S. C.; Died 1937.
*298. James M. Allen.
*299. Edward W. Bell, Real Estate Business, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1933.
*300. Thomas H. Goethe, U. S. Pension Official, Varnville, S. C.; Died 1920.
*301. James W. Outzs, Civil Engineer.
*302. Edgar L. Price, Manager, Cotton Mill, Bamberg, S. C.; Died 1930.
*303. Richard T. Wylie, Physician, Lancaster, S. C.
304. Henry S. Hartzog, Textbook Author, 5807 Bartmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
*305. Thomas M. McCutchen, Physician; Died 1920.
*306. Thomas G. McMichael, Lawyer; Died 1909.
*307. Charles S. Evans, Physician, Clio, S. C.; Died 1929.
*308. John H. Brooks, Civil Engineer; Died 1898.
*309. John S. Cureton, Teacher; Died 1888.
*310. Horatio Lenoir, Merchant.
*311. William F. Robertson, Peoples Bldg. & Loan Assn., P. O. Box 228, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. C.A.C., U.S.N.G.) Died Dec. 15, 1940.
*312. Nathan S. Harris; Died April 6, 1924, Henry Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1887:

313. G. A. Lucas, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
*314. A. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Williston, S. C.
*315. C. B. Ashley, Lawyer; Died 1909.
*316. E. A. Laird, Physician; Died 1903.
*317. William S. Allan, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died Sept. 8, 1940.
*318. I. I. Bagnall, Bank official, Manning, S. C.
319. W. L. Bond, Druggist, Fredericksburg, Va.
*320. R. R. Jeter, Physician; Died 1921.
*321. Henry H. Brunson, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1904.
*322. Edward C. Lee, Railroad Service, Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1888:

*323. B. L. Clark, Civil Engineer; Died 1891.
324. Maham W. Pyatt, Lawyer, Georgetown, S. C.
*325. A. G. Miller, Supt. of Schools, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1931.
*326. F. H. Elmore, Insurance; Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1930.
*327. George H. Cornelson, Minister, New Orleans, La.; Died 1928.
328. J. H. Noland, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, College Place, Branch Columbia, S. C.
*329. A. N. Brunson, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, retired; Former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; 1024½ S. 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.; Died August 25, 1939.
*330. James M. Patterson, Lawyer, Allendale, S. C.; Died 1934.
*331. Joel R. Padgett, Wholesale Grocer, Palatka, Fla; Died Nov. 14, 1929.

CLASS OF 1889:

*332. Lewis W. Haskell, U.S. Consul General, Zurich, Switzerland; Hendersonville, N. C. Died April 29, 1938.
*333. W. W. Lewis, Lawyer; York, S. C.; (Lt.-Col., U.S.N.G.); Died 1926,
334. Walter M. Smith, Civil Engineer, 5919 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.
*335. S. B. Platt, Tombigbee Cotton Mills, Columbus, Miss., Died July 29, 1938.
*346. Thomas M. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister, Beaumont, Texas; Died Sept. Died 1934.
337. C. E. Johnson, Teacher, Retired, Eustis, Fla.
338. W. C. Davis, Lawyer; Manning, S. C. (Capt. U.S.V., 1898.)
*339. Richard S. Clarkson, Civil Engineer; Died 1896.
*340. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Madison, Fla.; Died 1913.
341. R. B. Cunningham, Business Mgr., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
*342. W. H. Rose, Secretary, Cotton Mill, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1921.
*343. D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892.
344. T. B. Haynesworth, Contractor; Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1890:

*345. William H. Simons, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1918.
*346. Thomas H. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister, Beaumont, Texas; Died Sept. 9, 1937.
*347. John E. Buzhardt, Teacher; Died 1904.
348. Lewis DeV. Blake, Secretary & Treasurer, Cotton Mill, Belton, S. C.

349. Lawrence L. Gaillard, Retired, Electrical Engr., Summerville, S. C.
350. Stephen D. Lucas, Retired Div. Cashier, N. C. & S. C. Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Van Wyck, S. C.
*351. James T. Boozer, Teacher; Died 1920.
352. John C. Bailey, Minister, R.F.D. No. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
*353. John Ball, Jr. Vice-Pres. and Mgr., Con. Gro. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1919.
354. Edward C. Hughes, Naval Stores Factor, Mobile, Ala.
*355. Archibald G. Singletary, Ins. Business, New Roads, La.
*356. George W. Allison, Asst. Pass. Agt.,N. W.Pac. Ry., San Francisco, Calif.
*357. David G. Dwight, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1931.
358. Benjamin S. Cogburn, Teacher, Bamberg, S. C.
359. William Godfrey, Godfrey-Maynard Co., Cheraw, S. C.
*360. Arthur L. Humphreys, Lawyer, Live Oak, Fla.
361. William W. Dixon, Lawyer, Winnsboro, S. C.
362. William E. Mikell, Ph.D., Professor of Criminal Law, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Phil., Pa.
*363. Charles D. Gooch, Teacher.
*364. John D. Nix, Lawyer, Judge, Juvenile Court; 410 Chartres St., New Orleans, La. Died Oct. 3, 1940.
*365. Robert L. Dargan, Farmer.
366. John F. Evans, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
*367. Claude E. King, Physician, Mayesville, S. C.
*368. Preston B. Bird, United State Engr., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.
*369. William W. Tison, Physician, Cedartown, Ga.; Died 1924.
*370. Fingal C. Black, 1331 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C. Died June 7, 1937.
371. Ernest R. Zemp, Physician, Knoxville, Tenn.
372. Homer A. DeLorme, Physician, 3960 N. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.
*373. William W. Stewart, Teacher.
*374. John G. Watts, Insurance Business; Died 1904.
375. Lawrence S. Trotti, Real Estate Business, 111 State St. West Columbia, S. C.
376. Frank M. Edwards, Civil Engineer, care Overseas Highway, Key West, Fla.
377. Samuel F. Garlington, Lawyer, 1406 Lamar Building, Augusta, Ga.
*378. Frank B. Grier, Lawyer, General Counsel, A.C.L. R.R., Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1933.
*379. A. Gordon Guerard, Ins. Business, Savannah, Ga.
*380. Havelock Eaves, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1921.
*381. James T. Burdell, Civil Engineer, Tarboro, N. C. Died Lake City, Fla.

CLASS OF 1891:

382. James W. Perrin, Freight Traffic Mgr., A.C.L., 1615 Market St., Wilmington, N. C.
*383. Thomas J. Mauldin, Judge, 13th S. C. Circuit, Pickens, S. C.; Died 1931.
*384. Ephraim M. Whaley, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1926.
*385. Hugh W. Fraser, El Cid Apts., West Palm Beach, Fla.; Died Nov. 23, 1940.
*386. Donald D. Salley, Physician, Cope, S. C.; Died 1932.
387. D. Allen Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
388. Edgeworth M. Blythe, Lawyer, Greenville, S.C.; (Col. 1st Regt., N.G.S.C.; Maj. Inf., N.A.)
389. Edward B. Lorick, Farmer, Camden, S. C.
*390. Richard C. Roberts, Dentist, Barnwell, S. C.; Died 1905.
*391. John D .Frost, Cotton Broker, Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1930; (Capt. and and Adj., U.S.V., 1898; N.A.)
*392. William N. Tillinghast, Minister, Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C.; Died 1914.
*393. Angus F. Carter, Dentist, Estill, S. C.; Died 1926.
394. Joseph W. Magrauth, Lawyer, 45 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
395. Jenkins M. Robertson, Fertilizer Broker, 39 South Battery, Charleston, S.C.
396. Wade C. Humphreys, 15 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.; Retired.
*397. Peter K. McCully, Jr., Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1933 (Col., U.S.N.G.)
*398. Albert A. Aveilhe', Bartow Phosphate Co., Savannah, Ga.
*399. Joseph L. Oliver; Died 1896.
400. A. Moultrie Brailsford, Maj., U.S.A., Retired; Camden, S. C.
401. John Lake, Missionary, Canton, China.

CLASS OF 1892:

402. Albert S. Thomas, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese, S. C.; 129 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
*403. W. Zach McGhee, Teacher; Newspaper Correspondent; Died 1911.
404. George R. Coffin, Lawyer, Herald Building, Augusta, Ga.
*405. John G. Beckwith, Minister; Died 1907.
406. Allan G. Etheridge, Lawyer, Idabel, Okla.
407. James F. McElwee, Merchant, York, S. C.
*408. Rufus I. Hasell, Merchant; Died 1911.
409. Burt W. Andrews, Gov. Law Service; 600 Whittier St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
*410. Hasell L. Scaife, Lawyer, 5419 41st St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; Died May 4, 1939.
*411. Thaddeus C. Dean, Broker, Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1924.
*412. Palmer Brown, Director, Chicago Portrait Co., Chicago, Ill.; Died 1931.
*413. James G. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died January 19, 1939.
*414. Austin S. Manning, President, Liberty Nat'l Bank, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1924.
*415. Jacob J. Moorer, Auditor; Died 1916.
416. Alexander S. Salley, Secretary, Historical Commission, S.C., Columbia, S.C.
417. David Huguenin, Pres., Equitable Fire Ins. Co., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1893:

*418. D. Jennings Lucas; Died 1901.
419. J. Willis Cantey, Springdale Course, Camden, S. C.
420. Frank S. Wilcox, Excelsior Knit Mill, Tryon, N. C.
421. A. Gus Shanklin, Assoc. Prof. of Math; Clemson College, S. C.
422. John P. Thomas, Treas., The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.; Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
*423. Robert M. Perrin, Prin. New Orleans Academy, New Orleans, La.; Died 1938.
*424. William A. Stribling, Cotton Merchant, Atlanta, Ga.
425. Edward B. Fishburne, Ala. Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.
*426. Brainerd D. Wilson, 1323 Corbis Place, Washington, D. C.; Died July 21, 1940.
*427. William B. Gourdin.
428. George H. Atkinson, Minister, General Delivery, Columbia, S. C.
*429. John H. Earle, Lawyer; Died 1915; (Maj., U.S.V.)
430. George Bowen, 518 Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
431. Wilmer E. Woodward, Author, Liveright, Inc., 410 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
432. George L. Dial, Fire Insurance Business, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
433. James R. Verdier, 530 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

CLASS OF 1894:

434. O. F. Hunter, U. S. Patent Office, 1537 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
435. George M. Stackhouse, Capt. Supply Corps, U.S.N. Retired; Lee Highway & Powatan St., Arlington, Va.
436. F. W. Gregg, Minister; Rock Hill, S. C.
437. T. E. L. Lipsey, Civil Engineer, Retired, Brevard, N. C.
438. William P. Witsell, Minister, P. E. Church, Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark.
439. J. G. Johnston, Physician, 1520 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
*440. J. T. West, Vice-Pres., Cotton Oil Mill, Belton, S. C.; Died 1930.
441. J. E. Puerifoy, Chairman, Class of 1894, Walterboro, S. C.
442. Robert E. Babb, Sr., Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
*443. W. P. Odom, Merchant, Chesterfield, S. C.; Died 1931.
444. C. C. Fishburne, District Mgr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
*445. William S. Lee, Vice-Pres., Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.; Died 1934.
446. Richard H. McMaster, Col., U.S.A., Retired, 516 Kingstree Rd., Alexandria, Va.
*447. P. E. Hutto, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.; Died 1913.
*448. Samuel P. Anderson, Anderson Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1929.
*449. St. C. B. Gwynn, Lawyer; Died 1918.
450. E. H. Jeffords, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., North Charleston, S. C.
*451. E. L. Ready, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died Jan. 11. 1938.

CLASS OF 1894—Continued.

452. Thomas C. Stevenson, Civil Engineer, Riverland Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
453. J. W. Rouse, Brunson, S. C.
*454. H. Horlbeck, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1916.
455. H. E. DePass, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
456. Fletcher E. Hinnant, 1312 Hagood St., Columbia, S. C.
457. L. L. Gregory, Physician, Centenary, S. C.
458. D. Kearney, 9 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
459. S. J. Dupre, Cotton Mill Business, Glendale, S. C.
460. W. W. Clement, 20 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
461. W. St. Julien Jervey, Maj., U.S.A., Retired, 626 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.
*462. Artemus E. Legare, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1936; (Maj. U.S.N.G.)
*463. B. R. Hiers, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.; Died 1931.
*464. I. J. Burris, Physician, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1927.
*465. Percival S. Norris, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1922.
466. A. C. Baskin, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
467. G. M. Stuckey, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
*468. P. J. Peterkin, Farmer, Fort Motte, S. C.; Died 1919.
469. John A. Moroso, Author, Creskill, Bergen County, N. J.
470. Jesse E. Keith, care Mrs. Avery McBee, Ruxton, Md.
*471. W. G. Fike, Physician; Died 1906.
472. W. Smith Langford, Oil Producer, Box 717 Wichita Falls, Texas; (Capt. U.S.V., 1898).
473. J. D. Cozby, Pineville, S. C.; Supt. Catawba Acad., Rock Hill, S. C.; Retired; (Capt. U.S.R.)
474. T. C. Stone, Physician, Box 204, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. Med. Corps).
*475. E. C. Logan, Greenville, S. C.
*476. E. L. McIntosh, Bookkeeper, Ocala, Fla.; Died 1906.
477. Edward A. McClellan, Physician, McClellanville, S. C.
*478. W. K. Jackson, Cotton Exporter, 2202 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
479. Francis L. Parker, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
480. J. Palmer Smith, Teacher, Meggett, S. C.
481. Edward R. Tompkins, Col., U.S.A., Retired.
*482. W. T. Green, Lawyer, Eastover, S. C.; Died October, 1926.
483. R. L. Hughes, Cashier, Meggett, S. C.

CLASS OF 1895:

484. Samuel W. Reaves, Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
485. Henry G. Schwecke, Retired Electrical Engr., 204 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
*486. Abram Levy, Augusta, Ga.; (Lt-Col. F.A., U.S.N.G.); Died March 14, 1937.
487. Paul T. Hayne, Col., U.S.A., Retired.
488. James B. Allison, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A. Retired; York, S. C.
489. Stannie H. Booth, Minister, S. C. Conference, M.E. Church, South, Fort Lawn, S. C.
490. Carlos I. Green, Physician; Orangeburg, S. C.
491. C. Browning Smith, Col. U.S.A. Retired, Warner St. Greenville, S. C.
*492. Charles R. Harvin, Lumber Business, Manning, S. C.; Died 1909.
493. James B. Livingston, Retired Claim Agent, Atlantic Coast Line R.R., 1401 E. Jefferson St., Orlando, Fla.
*494. Joshua F. Barnes, Teacher; Died 1912.
495. James E. Minter, Insurance Business, Laurens, S. C.
496. Ralph E. Boggs, Manufacturer's Agt., 1427 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.
*497. Cuthbert Martin, Merchant, Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1922.
*498. Philip Grausman, Physician; Died 1935.
499. Charleigh T. Dowling, Dentist and Banker, Norway, S. C.
500. Edwin R. Wallace, Merchant, Isabella, Tenn.
501. Chris Matheson, Minister, 603 N. Beard St., Shawnee, Okla.
*502. Herbert A. Douglas, Southern Railroad, Columbia, S. C.
*503. Stephen D. Jervey, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Boston Edison Co.); Died Nov. 28, 1939.
504. Clarence D. Rollins, Physician, 1402 Miami Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

CLASS OF 1896:
*505. S. P. J. Garris, Farmer, Smoaks, S. C.; Died 1921.
506. Robert G. Murphy, Minister, S.C. Conference, M.E. Church, South, Elloree, S. C.
507. T. W. Carmichael, Physician, Rowland, N. C.
*508. A. H. Marchant, Merchant, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1927. (Capt., 81st Division. A. E. F.)
*509. Frank K. Holman, Physician, Sumter, S.C.; Died 1922.
*510. Stanmore W. Carwile, Supt. of Schools, McColl, S. C.; Died 1932.
511. E. J. Rogers, Supt. of Vermont Sanatorium, Pittsford, Vt.
512. S. Maner Martin, Prof. of Math., Clemson College, S. C.
*513. John P. Galvin, Physician, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1914.
*514. E. C. Wilcox, Manufacturer, Lynn, N. C.; Died 1908.
*515. Porter A. McMaster, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1930.
516. G. L. Dickson, Teacher, 116 Circular St., Greenwood, S. C.
*517. Julius H. Taylor, Physician, 15 Gibbs Court, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1938.
*518. Josiah S. Matthews, Physician, Denmark, S. C.; Died Nov. 16, 1939.
*519. Edward Croft, Maj-Gen., U.S.A., Ret'd., 714 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1938.
*520. J. P. Guess, Farmer, Appleton, S. C.
521. H. G. Kaminer, Merchant, Gadsden, S. C.

CLASS OF 1897:
*522. Charles S. Bartless; Died 1928.
523. Ralph D. Epps, Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.
524. Edgar C. Horton, U. S. Weather Bureau, Birmingham, Ala.
525. A. G. Holmes, Prof. of History, Clemson College, S. C.
*526. Francis A. Coward, Physician, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.; (Capt., Med. Corps).
527. George R. Fishburne, Broker, 100 East Bay St., Charleston, S. C.
*528. Samuel M. McLeod, Railway Mail Service, Rembert, S. C.
*529. Henry M. Langley, Northwood Apts., 14-17th St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.; Died Jan. 28, 1939.
530. John D. Dial, Insurance Business, 1325 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
531. Roy Terrell, Retired Vice Pres., Missouri Pacific Lines, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.
532. Ben J. Tillman, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1920.
533. Robert L. Stokes, Physician, Brevard, N. C.
534. Josey B. DuBose, Banker, (retired); Lock Box 184, Searsport, Maine.
*535. W. Mazyck, Physician, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1907.
536. A. M. Deal, Lawyer; 1221 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
537. A. P. McElroy, Physician, Union, S. C.

CLASS OF 1898.
*538. J. E. Fitts, Lawyer; Nogales, Ariz.; Died 1928.
539. T. W. Bethea, Life Ins. Business; Box 1549, Orlando, Fla.
*540. F. H. Derrick.
541. C. C. Derrick, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Kingstree, S. C.
*542. J. J. Tuten, Farmer & Civil Engineer. Estill, S. C.; Died 1931.

CLASS OF 1899:
543. S. O. Cantey, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Cheraw, S. C.
544. Francis M. Ellerbe, Druggist, Jonesville, S. C.; (Capt., C.A.C.)
*545. James R. Crouch, Real Estate Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1929.
546. A. Bramlett, Presbyterian Indian School, Durant, Okla.; (Maj., C.A.C.)
547. Julian B. Salley, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
*548. E. R. Price.
549. John F. Townsend, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
*550. William F. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Anderson, S. C.; Died 1936.
551. S. C. Morris, Lake City, S. C.

CLASS OF 1900:
552. David A. Bradham, Lawyer, Warren, Ark.
553. John W. Linley, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
554. John W. Moore, Supt. of Schools, Florence, S. C.; (Maj. N.A.)
*555. William E. Law, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1932.
556. William W. Smoak, Editor & Publisher, Walterboro, S. C.

CLASS OF 1901—Continued.

557. Burke Calhoun, Farmer.
*558. Charlton W. Durant, Civil Engineer, Florida; Died 1912.
559. Andrew J. Hydrick, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
560. James R. Westmoreland, Mgr., Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pacolet, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
561. Hebert T. Rogers, Lawyer, Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
*562. William S. Clayton; Died 1931.
563. Jerome H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp.; Trenton, S. C.
564. William H. Sligh, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
565. J. Perrin Quarles, Mgr., Equitable Life Assurance Society, P. O. Box 86, Charlotte, N. C.
566. Robert C. Bruce, Physician, Greenville, S. C.
567. Lewis M. Cochran, Examiner, U.S. Industrial Comm., 3227 Tennyson St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
*568. Joseph H. Haynsworth, Dentist, 302 N. Salem Ave., Sumter, S. C.; Died Nov. 4, 1939.
569. Sidney C. Snelgrove, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; (Lt., Supply Corps, U.S.N.)
570. W. Harry Evans, Farmer, Zephyr Hill, Florida.

CLASS OF 1901:

571. Laurie B. Steele, Executive Officer, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
*572. W. C. Hughs, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died April 1, 1939.
*573. Ben Kennedy, Teacher; Died 1906.
574. F. W. Michaux, 6145 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.
575. Thomas M. Lyles, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
*576. H. Hopkins, Banker and Farmer, Wagener, S. C.
577. E. B. Jackson, Former Lieutenant Governor of S. C.; with A.A.A., Washington, D. C.
578. William G. Martin, Dean, Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas.
*579. Henry D. Still, Merchant, Blackville, S. C.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died 1932.
580. W. Cyril O'Driscoll, Prof., Med. College of S. C.; Charleston, S. C. (Maj. Med. Corps.)
581. Thomas P. Lesesne, Managing Editor, News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
582. Edward M. Allen, Physician, Florence, S. C.
*583. E. C. Mann, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1931.
584. C. S. McCall, Farmer, Bennettsville, S. C.
585. Dan C. Pate, 663 Cumberland Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1902:

*586. Thomas H. Russell, Pres., Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; Died 1933.
*587. Clarence C. Craft, Physician, Hickory, N. C.; Died May 25, 1935.
588. Roy W. Wonson, Registrar, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
*589. Thomas I. Weston, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 598, Columbia, S. C.; Died Nov. 22, 1940.
*590. Swinton L. Bethea, San Antonio, Texas; Died 1932.
591. Julius W. Manuel, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.
592. Charles E. Daniel, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
593. Enos E. Ballentine, Summerville, S. C.
594. Bernard M. Thomson, City Engineer, 6-N. Allen Park, Charleston, S. C
595. Frederick S. Muller, Teacher, High School, 77 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C.
*596. William C. White, Hartford Fire Ins. Co.; Died 1920.
597. Thomas E. Wilson, Civil Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
598. Brice J. Robinson.
*599. Henry Earle Raines, 83 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.; Died June 22, 1940.
600. James H. Thayer, Th.D., Baptist Minister, 1115 Lisbon St., Coral Gables, Fla.
601. Thomas C. Marshall, City Manager, Rock Hill, S. C.
*602. Lucien A. McLeod, Civil Engineer, Wenotchee, Washington; Died 1931.
603. E. E. Jenkins, Civil Engineer, 11 Hillside Ave., New York City.
*604. Ernest R. Tucker, Registrar, Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Texas; Died 1932.
605. Arthur H. Cross, 1006 DeLeon St., Tampa, Fla.

CLASS OF 1902—Continued.

606. Lawrence N. Fishburne, Former Rancher, 1150-11th Ave. South, Birmingham, Ala.
*607. James L. Gardner, Insurance Business; Died Alice, Texas, April 17, 1934.
608. George H. Miller, Civil Engineer, Southern Ry., 315 Transportation Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
609. John R. Ashe, Physician, City Health Department, Charlotte, N. C.
610. Greene L. Rea, Physician, City Health Department, 615 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
*611. John M. Beaty, S.A.L., Monroe, N. C.; Died Nov. 22, 1931.
*612. Alfred T. Davis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.; Died Jan. 4, 1941.
*613. Simmons F. Utsey, Real Estate Business; Died 1907.
614. W. Elliott Hutson, Contractor, 11 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.; (1st., C.E.)
615. David K. Humphreys, Union Bleachery Inc., Greenville, S. C.
616. Joseph Palmer, Civil Engineer, Sumter, S. C.
617. Edward H. Smith, Shipping Business, Funch, Edye & Co., 25 Broadway, N. Y.
*618. T. J. Ashe, Electrical Engineer; Died 1931.
619. William B. Ravenel, Cotton Broker, Lamboll St., Charleston, S. C.
620. William A. Klauber, Business, St. George, S. C.
621. Edward N. Mittle, Lexington, S. C.

CLASS OF 1903:

622. D. Graham Copeland, Chief Engineer, Barron Collier Interests, Everglades, Fla.
623. Robert F. McCrackan, Prof. of Chem., Med. College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
624. Ira A. Giles, Farmer, 12 Tomassee Ave., Greenville, S. C.
625. R. Boyd Cole, Colonel, Infantry, U.S.A.
626. Clarence E. Seybt, former Lieutenant, U.S.A.
627. William G. Willard, Civil Engineer, 220 W. Hampton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
628. A. Eugene Hutchison, Former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Box 426, Rock Hill, S. C.
629. William A. Johnson, School Teacher, North, S. C.
*630. William D. Watson; Died 1912.
631. Walter B. Metts, Planters Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
*632. A. Parker Barnes, Druggist, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1924.
*633. John H. McIlwinen, Farmer, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1920.
*634. Jesse M. Goodwin; Died 1912.
635. Thomas W. Hutson, Farmer, Yemassee, S. C.
636. Luther Tiedeman, 332 Ponce deLeon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
637. Ervin M. Tiller, Quartermaster, The Citadel.
638. K. Rion McMaster, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.
*639. Herbert A. Workman, Farmer, Newberry, S. C.; Died 1936.

CLASS OF 1904:

*640. George L. Warren, Bank Officer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1916.
641. George W. White, Civil Engineer, 310 S. Spring St., Spartanburg, S. C.
642. Jesse T. Reese, Insurance Business, 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
643. Edwin L. Culler, Farmer, Wolfton, S. C.
644. W. E. Sawyer, Weaverville, N. C.
645. Charles M. Drummond, Lawyer, Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
*646. Nicholas P. Gettys, Lugoff, S. C. Died July 20, 1940.
647. Lee J. Hammett, Physician, 760 N. 27th St., Camden, N. J.
*648. Thomas J. Lyon, Teacher; Died 1928.
649. J. Francis O'Mara, Capt., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
650. Joseph C. Hutchins, 7815 Fig St., New Orleans, La.
651. Alonzo C. Padgett, 4505 Ridgwood St., Columbia, S. C.
652. Austin L. Hodges, Physicist, 3748 Old York Road, Baltimore, Md.; (Capt. U.S.R.)
653. E. Ladson Fishburne, Lawyer; Associate Justice, S. C. Supreme Court, Walterboro, S. C.
654. Everette Iseman, Physician, 105 E. Jones St., Savannah, Ga.
655. Norman E. Rogers, 1800 Plaza, Charlotte, N. C.
656. William L. Hemphill, Civil Engineer, Vista, Calif.; (Capt., F.A.)
657. William D. Acker, East Hampton St., Anderson, S. C.
658. Edward M. Kennedy, Merchant, Blackstock, S. C.

CLASS OF 1905:

*659. Richard F. Willingham, Broker, 410 High St., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died Oct. 6, 1939.
660. L. Walter Smith, Building Supply Business, Albany, Ga.; (Lt. U.S.R.)
*661. Edward C. Register, Lt-Col., Med. Corps, U.S.A.; Died in Poland, 1920.
*662. Michael A. Hartnett, Electrical Engr., Southern California Edison Co., 475 Norman Ave., Arcadia, Calif. Died May 25, 1940.
663. James R. Cain, Bacteriologist, Hygienic Lab., State Board of Health, 631 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.
664. J. Walter Martin, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala.; (Capt. C.E.)
665. Herman A. Smith, Pres., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
666. Robert E. Craig, Southern Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
667. LeRoy C. Still, Broker, Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
668. Robert C. Dickson, Veterinarian, 4215 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.
669. Thomas H. Moffatt, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; (Capt. U.S.R.)
670. Robert B. Hartzog, Fayetteville, N. C.
671. Frank C. Easterby, 2300 Roswell Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
672. William M. Bostock, Structural Engineer, 2534 Live Oak, Huntington Park, Calif.
673. W. Marion Scott, Supt. of Schools, Easley, S. C.
*674. Jesse B. Doty, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.; Died Jan. 3, 1940.
675. Fitzhugh Lee, Druggist, Greenwood, S. C.
676. William R. Richey, Capt., U.S.A., Ret'd., Laurens, S. C.

CLASS OF 1906:

677. F. Bayard Culley, 815-E. Chandler Ave., Evansville, Ind.
678. John J. McLure, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.
*679. J. Waring Simons, Jr., Maj., U.S.A.; Died 1922.
680. Fred F. LaRoche, Contractor, care A. K. Adams Construction Co., Hinesville, Ga.
*681. Frank G. Eason, Civil Engineer, Capt., Engineers, U.S.R.; Died 1933.
682. Joseph M. Moorer, Lawyer, Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel, Walterboro, S. C.
683. J. Henry Johnson, Judge, 14th Circuit, Allendale, S. C.
684. Gedney M. Howe, Civil Engineer, 14 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C.
*685. Roy D. Eadie, Prin., Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Ga.; Died 1936.
686. Cecil C. Wyche, Lawyer, Judge, U. S. District Court, Spartanburg, S. C.
*687. Robert C. Moore, Civil Engineer, Virginia; Died 1916.
*688. John R. Dickson, Insurance Business, Ardmore, Okla.; Died 1922.
*689. Roy W. Wingo, Teacher, Olar, S. C.; Died 1917.
690. Frank H. McKinney, Supt. of Schools, Donalds, S. C.
691. Robert E. Gribbin, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Carolina, Asheville, N. C.; Post Chaplain, Fort Jackson, S. C.
*692. Perry J. Harrison, Tigerville, S. C.; Died 1910.
693. Charles F. Colvin, Insurance Business, Box 277, Sand Springs, Okla.
694. Raymond E. Corcoran, Comdr., U.S.N., Ret'd., 255 Bennett St., Long Beach, Calif.
695. William W. Dick, Lt-Col., U.S.A.
696. J. L. Macfarlane Irby, 2427 Terraceway, Columbia, S.C. (Capt. C.E.)
697. James G. Lowry, Physician, Martin Bldg., Bluefield, W. Va.
698. Henry G. Smith, Cotton Mfr., LaGrange, Ga., 510 Park Ave.
699. J. O'Neal Craig, Civil Engineer, Salisbury, N. C.
*700. Carl A. Roof, Postal Service; Died 1919.
701. Frank J. Oakes, State Hospital, Columbia, S. C. (formerly U.S. Army.)
702. Larry E. Langston, Civil Engineer, 4721 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Tex.
*703. Clark Waring, Minister, P. E. Church; Died 1909.
704. William P. Guerard (formerly Pollitzer), 3507 St. Gaudens Rd., Coconut Grove, Fla.
705. William A. Smith, Physician, 72 Society St., Charleston, S. C. (Capt. Med. Corps).
706. James E. McDonald, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
*707. Harlie H. Stevens, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
708. Thomas C. McGee, Dentist, Laurens, S. C.
709. Frank G. Auld, Imperial Hotel, Monterey, Tenn.
710. Edwin J. Blank, Lawyer, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
711. Charles W. Muldrow, Lawyer, Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1907:

*712. James S. Bethea, Prescott, Ariz.; Died 1926.
713. Walter W. Benson, Prin., Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
*714. William D. Roper, Civil Engineer; Died 1912.
715. Theodore G. Russell, Commandant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
716. Ben H. Martin, Contractor, Easley, S. C.
717. Joseph P. Clarke, Civil Engineer, 54 Shady Drive West, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
718. James B. Hodges, Accountant, 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
719. Robert C. Hunter, Prosperity, S. C.
720. Walter T. Mikell, 1505 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
721. William J. Murray, McKesson & Robbins Inc., Box 330, Columbia, S. C.
722. Osma B. Hutson, Insurance Business, Aiken, S. C.
723. Gordon H. Simmons, Air Conditioning Engineer, 926 Cass St., N., Milwaukee, Wis.
724. Dantzler E. Bradham, Kingstree, S. C.
725. James H. Hammond, Lawyer, Quinine Hill, Columbia, S. C.; Former member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
726. James C. Plowden, Insurance Business, Manning, S. C.
727. Philip S. Cromer, District Engineer's Office, Charleston, S. C.
728. Thomas D. Watkins, Supt. of Schools, Seneca, S. C.
729. Philip S. Connor, Teacher, Bowman, S. C.
730. John G. Ehrlich, Merchant, 1226 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1908:

*731. Robert H. Willis, Lt-Col., U.S.A.; Died in France, 1918.
*732. Julian F. Nohrden, Prin. Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918
733. David M. Myers, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
734. George A. Townes, Lumber Business, Aiken, S. C.
735. Louis C. Bryan, Newspaper Man, Sumter, S. C.; (Lieut. Inf.)
736. Harry R. Wilkins, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.
737. Arthur P. McGee, Lt-Col., Inf. U.S.A.
738. Jack C. Pate, Postmaster, Sumter, S. C.
*739. W. T. Briggs, Physician; Died 1920.
740. Jefferson W. Campbell, Banker, Fairfax, S. C.
*741. Joel D. Charles, Auto. Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died Jan. 26, 1940.
742. Paul T. Palmer, Lawyer, Rockville, S. C. (1st Lt., U.S.R.)
743. Enoch S. C. Baker, Lawyer, Conway, S. C.
744. Heber R. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
745. William B. Porcher, 445 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

CLASS OF 1909:

*746. Thomas H. Rainsford, Teacher; Died 1910.
747. William D. Workman, Real Estate Business and Lawyer, Poinsett Hotel, Greenville, S. C.; (Maj. U.S.N.G.)
748. Clifton L. Hair, Prof. of Mathematics, The Citadel.
749. Clarence M. McMurray, Col. Inf., U.S.A.
*750. Francis L. Link, Farmer, Bulaban Jolo, Sulu, P. I.; Died 1931.
751. Joseph F. Muldrow, G.M.C., Milledgeville, Ga.; (Lt-Col. U.S.R.)
*752. Robert M. Evans, Bennettsville, S. C.; Died 1936; (Lieut. F. A.)
753. Lionel K. Brown, Florence, S. C.
754. Milton B. Garris, Civil Engineer, 1213 Congress Bldg., Miami, Fla.
755. James C. Busbee, Lawyer, Croft Bldg., Aiken, S. C.; (Capt. U.S.R.)
756. Forrest S. Smith, Orangeburg, S. C.
757. J. Morris Lyles, Cotton Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.; Member of State Senate: Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
758. Clinton L. Harris, 129 W. Propert Ave., State College, Penna. Prof. of Architectural Engr., Pennsylvania State College, Pa.
759. John S. Nixon, care Coastal News Co., 310 W. Bay St., Savannah, Ga.
760. Harold A. Simms, Lawyer, Manning, S. C.; (Capt. U.S.R.)
761. Fore J. Watson, Postmaster, Kingstree, S. C.
*762. Harllee S. Haynesworth; Died Feb. 19, 1927.
763. Alex Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.
764. A. Pringle Rhett, Lt-Col., F.A., U.S.A.
765. William W. Barr, Jr., Farmer, Springfield, S. C.
766. Clarence K. McKie, W. T. Grant Co., Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
767. James G. Osborne, Civil Engineer.

CLASS OF 1909—Continued

768. Joseph M. Sturgeon, Jr., 1305 Versailles Rd., Lexington, Ky.
769. William L. Reardon, Clerk, A.A.A., Graniteville, S. C.
*770. Sidney L. Rigby, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.; (Capt. N.A.); Died July 23, 1940.

CLASS OF 1910:

*771. Arthur S. Harby (formerly Isaacs) Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1929.
772. Walter T. Lawton, Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., 819 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.
773. Leslie R. Forney, Lt-Col. Inf. U.S.A.
774. Paul A. Clarke, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N., Ret'd., 615 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C.
775. Robert C. Williams, Lt-Col., C.E., U.S.A.
776. Albert T. Corcoran, Y.M.C.A. Work, Charleston, S. C.
*777. Whitmon R. Conolly, Lt-Col., F.A., U.S.A.; Died 1924.
778. William H. Langford, Certified Public Accountant, Ridgeland, S. C.
779. E. H. Grady Huff, 30 Haynesworth Street, Sumter, S. C.
780. William C. Wylie, Insurance Business, Rock Hill, S. C.
781. Baxter C. Riddle (Capt. U.S.R.), 250 E. 35th St., Boston, Mass.
782. John W. Wallace, Pres. & Treas., Cotton Mill Business, Central, S. C.
783. W. Wilds McIver, Santee-Cooper Project, Moncks Corner, S. C. (1st. Lt., U.S.R.)
784. F. Perry Sessions, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)
785. Harry A. Woodward, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
786. Samuel L. Duckett, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
787. William Q. Claytor, Merchant, Hopkins, S. C.
*788. Jacob Rosenbaum, Merchant, Greenwood, S. C.; Died 1922.
*789. John R. Stewart, Civil Engineer, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died July, 1928. (1st Lt. U.S.R.)
790. Thaddeus C. Parker, (1st. Lt. U.S.R.), Pepsi Cola Bottling Co., 3824 Bay to Bay Blvd., Tampa, Fla.
791. George C. Rogers, Prin. Memminger High School, 190 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
792. Alva B. Gross, State Highway Department, Box 404, Spartanburg, S. C.
793. George C. Blount, Civil Engineer, No. 2 Capitol Square, Atlanta, Ga.
*794. James D. Parks, Real Estate Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1925.
795. John B. Grimball, U.S. Dept. Agr., Specialist in Cotton, (Capt. F.A., U.S.R.), 136 Ponce de Leon Court, Decatur, Ga.
796. William S. Lykes, Jr., Executive Sec., Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, S. C. (Lt-Col. U.S.R.)
797. Robert F. Bethea, Asst. Mgr., Swift & Co., Oil Mill, P. O. Box 151, Macon, Ga.
798. Charles C. Wallace, Merchant, R.F.D. No. 3, Newberry, S. C.
799. Carl W. Reeves, Postmaster, Gray Court, S. C.
800. E. Lee Skipper, Mgr., Springs Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C. (Lt., Aviation Corps).
801. John Laurens, Real Estate Business, 4 Weims Court, Charleston, S. C. (1st. Sgt. Cav.)
802. Curtis P. Cornwell, Lawyer, S. C. State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.
803. J. Ervin Cannon, Cotton Business, Hartsville, S. C.
804. John K. McCown, Supt. of Schools, Cheraw, S. C. (Lt. N.A.)
805. Sidney S. Tison, Lawyer, Solicitor, 4th Judicial Circuit, Bennettsville, S.C.
*806. Dave W. Gaston, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1933.
807. Edward D. Smith, Civil Engr. care Dr. Weston, Bull St., Columbia, S. C.
*808. D. F. Fishburne, Insurance Business, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
809. Dan F. Moorer, Automobile Business, St. George, S. C.
810. William B. Stackhouse, Farmer, Dillon, S. C.
811. Eugene C. Harvey, Farmer, Holly Hill, S. C.
812. Conrad M. Pilgram, Lawyer, Veterans' Hospital, Augusta, Ga.
813. Walter M. Smith, Jr., Civil Engineer, 5917 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1911:

814. J. Allen Lester, Lt-Col., F.A., U.S.A.
815. Edward F. Witsell, Lt-Col., A.G.D., U.S.A.
816. Sumter A. Porter, Prin. High School, Ninety Six, S. C. (Capt. N. A.)
817. George W. Green, Banker, Box 327, Kingstree, S. C.
818. Casper H. Fowler, Supt. of Schools, Chesterfield, S. C.

CLASS OF 1911—Continued.

819. James F. Risher, Prin., Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
820. Thomas S. Sinkler, Jr., Maj., U.S.A., Ret'd., Asst. Commandant, The Citadel.
821. Cyril I. Harby (formerly Isaacs), Civil Engineer, Fort Myers Beach, Fort Myers, Fla.
822. Henry G. Acker, P. O. Box 202, University of Va., Charlotteville, Va.
*823. Joseph K. Shannon, Ins. Business, Greensboro, N. C.; Died 1937.
824. Wilson R. Buie, Civil Engineer, Harza Engr. Co., Santee-Cooper Project, Summerville, S. C.
825. William R. Marvin, Ritter, S. C.
826. Ben T. Cripps.
827. Thaddeus Street, Street Brothers, 9 Middle Atlantic Wharf, Charleston, S.C.
828. S. Hagood Clarke, Room 714 Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
829. Charles F. Yates, Accountant, Bisbee, Arizona.
830. F. Arthur Hazard, Architect, 228 Masonic Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
831. George D. Murphey, Colonel, Q.M.C., U.S.A.
832. Robert E. Davis, Railway Express Agent, 1227 Cherry St., Jacksonville, Fla.
833. Henry F. Porcher, Equitable Life Ins. Co., 1303 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.; (Capt. U.S.N.G.)
834. Harry K. Pickett, Col., U.S.M.C.
835. George C. McCelvey, Prin. High School, 220 E. Liberty St., York, S. C. (Capt. U.S.R.)
836. Barnwell R. Legge, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
837. Charles T. Smith, Jr., Supt., Carolina Orphan Home, 2818 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)
838. Benjamin A. Sullivan, Jr., S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C. (Lt., U.S.N.G.)
839. Henry O. Strohecker, Jr., Prin. High School 9-A Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
840. Samuel G. Thomson, Jr., Banking, Abbeville, S. C.
841. Joel C. Pickens, Southern Supply Co., Inc., Nitro, W. Va.
842. Joseph E. Ellerbe, Jr., Civil Engineer, 835 Madison Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
843. Baron DeK. Refo, Jr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
844. Cecil Johnson, Civil Engineer, Ordnance Depot, North Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1912:

845. S. Stewart Pitcher, Post Adjutant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
846. Lewis Simons, Major, U.S.A., Ret'd., Assistant Registrar, The Citadel.
*847. Andrew C. Hiers, Lawyer; Died 1912.
*848. Charles S. Brown; Died 1919; (Sgt. Med. Dept.)
*849. Ashley E. Merrimon, Law Student; Died 1913.
850. J. D. Ernest Meyer, Lawyer, 126 Church Street, Charleston, S. C. (Maj., N.G.)
*851. Edward B. Patrick, Banker, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1934; (Lieut., C.A.C.)
*852. Joseph H. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died June 6, 1937, (Lt., N.A.)
853. Roland F. Walsh, Lt-Col., Q.M.C., U.S.A.; Fort Armstrong, Honolulu, T.H.
854. Charles M. Lindsay, Textile Executive, Fairforest Finishing Co., Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.; (Maj. U.S.R.)
855. J. Herndon Thomson, Prof. of Architecture, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. (1st. Lieut., C.A.C.)
856. Andrew F. Littlejohn, Associated Press, Charlotte, N. C. (1st. Lt., U.S.N.G.)
857. J. Stoney Sanders, Auditor, Box 53, Allendale, S. C.
858. Isaac L. Riff, Merchant, Fairmount, N. C.
859. James C. Fair, Merchant, 1004 E. North St., Greenville, S. C.; (Lt. Inf.)
860. George H. McLean, U.S. Engineers' Office, P. O. Box 97, Memphis, Tenn. (Lt., U.S.A.)
861. Rutherford O. Free, Chief Clerk, Acctg. Dept., S. C. Elec. & Gas Co., 1121 Hagood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
862. Joseph A. Doyle, Real Estate, 528 Front Street, Georgetown, S. C.
*863. Carl O. Kirsch, Broker, Bamberg, S. C.; Died December 23, 1940.
864. Cecil Rigby, Physician, Spartanburg, S. C.; (Capt. Med. Corps.)
865. Stoney E. Lyles, Salesman, Winnsboro, S. C.
866. Oliver G. Wood, Life Insurance Business, Greer, S. C.
867. Church Anderson, Manufacturer's Agent, 2141 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

CLASS OF 1912—Continued.

*868. Thomas P. Duckett, 79 Alabama St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga., (Lieut. Air Service, U.S.A.); Died Nov. 26, 1940.
869. John W. Shuler, Lawyer, Spalding Bldg., Portland, Oregon. (Lieut. USN)
*870. Benjamin B. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; Died Jan. 7, 1932.
871. James C. Perrin, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., 13 Elm St., Greenville, S. C.
872. Madison H. Varn, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., Hong Kong, China.
873. Frank Y. Legare', Farmer, North Charleston, S. C.
874. Paul B. Robinson, Lt-Col. Inf., USA.
875. John M .Roper, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 5203-14th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
876. Marine C. Stuckey, Accountant, Florence, S. C.
877. Joseph P. Temple, Planter, Lake View, S. C.
*878. J. Frank Oglesby, Draftsman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1924.

CLASS OF 1913:

879. John F. Hutchinson, Chemist, 417 Golden Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.
880. H. Edward Losse, Telegraph Editor, Charleston Evening Post, 33 Warren St., Charleston, S. C. (Capt. Inf.)
881. James P. Woodson, Civil Engineer, 1745-15th Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala. (1st Lt. C.E.)
882. J. Miller Arthur, Col., U.S.M.C.
883. S. Casper Chandler, Insurance Business, Route No. 2, Box 647, Sharon Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
884. Rex N. Whaley, Business Engineer, "Stratford", Chestertown, Md.
885. Dan S. Dubose, County Engineer, 665 Cashua St., Darlington, S. C. (Lt., F.A.)
886. Ernest C. Hesse, Druggist, 10 Sutherland Ave., Charleston, S. C.
*887. J. Robertson Martin, Capt. U.S.M.C.; killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
888. Charles P. Gilchrist, Major, U.S.M.C., Ret'd., Sharps, Va.
*889. James T. Yarborough, Mullins, S. C.; Died 1935.
890. James R. Harris, 811 S. McDowell St., Charlotte, N. C.
891. Louis A. Mims.
892. Harry E. Sheldon, (Lieut., F.A.)
893. W. Davie Boykin, care Lahey, Fargo & Co., Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
894. Israel H. Kohn, Merchant, 4628 N. Mervine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*895. John W. Weeks, Capt., Cav., U.S.A.; Died July 18, 1933.
*896. A. Spencer Legette, Major, U.S.A.; Ret'd., 229 Burr Road, San Antonio, Texas; Died Feb. 4, 1941.
*897. Michael W. Hester; Died 1914.
898. Albion Smith, Lt-Col., F.A., U.S.A.
899. Harold C. Shirley, Physician, 1510 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
900. James D. McDill, care Southern Cotton Oil Co., New Orleans, La.
*901. Earle W. Marvin; Died 1920; (1st. Lieut., U.S.A.)
*902. Stuart H. Smith, Chero-Cola Bottling Works, Union, S. C.; (Pvt. Inf.) Died Nov. 18, 1937.
*903. Berkeley D. Altman, Weaverville, N. C.; Died 1936; (Lieut. Inf.)
904. William H. Lawton, Ranchman, Ennis, Montana.
905. Eugene W. Yates, Jr., Postal Employee, Winnsboro, S. C.
906. James C. Stanton, Chief of Police, Ellerbe, N. C.
*907. Arthur M. Parrott; Died 1920; (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
*908. Desaussure F. Clarke; Died 1916.
909. C. Norment Muldrow, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
910. Leroy W. Wilson, Architect; (Capt., Tank Corps, U.S.A.); The Southern, 1507 M St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
911. Percy L. Lybrand, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.
912. D. Farnum Moore, Jr., Goldsboro, N. C.
913. James C. Hutson, Lt.-Col., C.A., U.S.A.
914 Thomas K. Gibson, McColl, S. C. (2nd Lieut., U.S.R.)
915. Leroy W. Davis, (Sgt. Inf.)
*916. Edwin P. Meadors, Died 1914.

CLASS OF 1914:

917. C. Francis Myers, Jr., Asso. Prof., of Math., The Citadel.
918. Harold T. Bridgman, Minister, Yencheng, Kiangsu, China.
919. George A. King, Lt-Col., Cav., U.S.A.
920. John Cart., Jr., Hardware Business, Spartanburg, S. C.; (1st Lieut.,

CLASS OF 1914—Continued.

U.S.R.)

921. W. Glasgow Thompson, Asst. Vice-Pres., American Tel. & Tel. Co., Room 2612 32-6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.
922. Frank E. Harrison, Jr., Professor of French, Winthrop College, Rock Hill. S. C.
923. Wiilliam E. Cuttino, Sumter, S. C.
924. Eugene W. Dabbs, Jr., farmer, Mayesville, S. C. (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
925. Otto L. Long, Lawyer, Laurens, S. C., Member State Senate.
926. Isadore Ussery, Elko, S. C.
927. Alfred B. Boykin, Farmer, Camden, S. C.
928. Wallace Prior, Lt.-Comdr., U.S.N., Ret'd., 1016 South McDuffie St., Anderson, S. C.
929. V. H. Wheeler, Commander, Supply Corps, U.S.N.
930. Thomas F. McGarey, Petrol Corporation, 841 Turner Avenue, Drexel Hill, Penn.
931. T. Harry Frost, Bard, Parker Co., Danbury, Conn.
932. Paul J. Zeigler, Jr., Farmer, Box 215, Bamberg, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
933. Norman Minus, Lt-Col., Q.M.C., U.S.A.
934. Neely J. Smith, Salesman, Ridgeville, S. C.
935. James W. Anderson, Farmer, Glen Road, Newfort, Vermont.
936. Sam A. Woods, Jr., Col., U.S.M.C.
937. Lewis W. Whaley, Col., U.S.M.C.
938. F. Y. Moore, Farmer, Simpsonville, S. C.
939. K. Irvin Buse, Col., U.S.M.C.
940. Sydney F. Miller, Teacher, Sharon, S. C.
941. Lemuel W. Boykin, Jr., Cheraw, S. C.
942. Harry H. Gregory, Route No. 1, Pauline, S. C.; (Chaplain, O.R.C., U.S.A.)
943. Aaron W. Lynch, Methodist Minister, Denver, N. C.
*944. James F. Jeffords, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Died 1925.
945. Sidney L. Eason, Lt.-Comdr., USNR, Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
*946. Harold B. Seyle, Died August 3, 1939, (Capt., C.A.C.)
947. George E. Doyle, Kingstree, S. C.
948. Eugene A. Sullivan, Asst. Water Works Engr., 79 Springhill Ave., Brighton, Staten Isld., N. Y.
949. Springs R. Moore, 107 Roosevelt Rd., Bethesda, Md.
*950. John H. David, Jr., 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
951. William H. Flint, Engineer, Standard Oil Co., 73-A Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
*952. Allan P. Bruner, Capt., C.A., U.S.A.; Died 1937.
953. T. Earle Hipp, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
954. Angus H. Macaulay, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
955. Walter T. Barron, Capt., 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.

CLASS OF 1915:

956. Toney B. Jackson, Cotton Mill Business, 240 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
*957. Benjamin F. Gaines, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.; Died 1932; (Capt., F.A., U.S.R.)
958. Hughey Tindal, Distributor, Pure Oil Products, Box 627, Henderson, N. C. (2nd Lieut., U.S.R.)
959. W. Cheney Moore, Lt.-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
960. T. Pope Cheatham, Maj., U.S.M.C., Ret'd., 463 Huger St., Charleston, S. C.
961. Robert D. Porter, Civil Engineer, Burlington Mills Corp., Greensboro, N. C. (Capt. Inf.)
962. George A. Chalker, General Contractor, 262 Cordova Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla.
*963. James H. Holmes, Jr., Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
964. Harry J. Bailey, Springfield, S. C.
965. Clyde S. Lawrence.
966. Roy C. Hilton, Lt.-Col., Inf., U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
*967. Paul K. Shuler, Automobile Salesman, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1935.
968. Robert D. Schroder, Prin., St. Paul's High School, Yonges Island, R.F.D., S. C.
*969. Howard O. Speed, Pharmacist, Abbeville, S. C.; Died 1937; (Lieut., U.S.R.)
970. Thomas B. Baldwin, Madison, Ga.; (Lieut., N.A.)
971. W. Allen Moore, Jr., Sec., Logan-Robinson Fert. Co., Charleston, S. C.
972. Roy D. Hardy, Norlina, N. C.
973. Arthur E. Nimitz, Architect, 508 East View Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
974. Ira B. Armfield, Newspaper Editor, Newberry, S. C.

CLASS OF 1915—Continued.

975. Robert W. Hudgens, Farm Security Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, care Administrator's Office, South Bldg., Washington, D. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
976. William C. Wallace, Comdr., Supply Corps., U.S.N.
*977. Augustine W. Folger, Lima, Peru; Died 1931; (Capt., U.S.R.)
978. Robert L. Meares.
979. Guy W. Wilkes, Chester, S. C.
980. Thomas O. Cannon, Civil Engineer, Box 611, Peoria, Ill.
981. Hiram Hutchison, Farmer, Rock Hill, S. C.; (Capt. Inf.)
*982. George W. Clement, Lieut., Supply Corps., U.S.N.; Died 1925.
983. Kenneth L. Ransom, Wages & Hours Office, Witt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
984. Thomas L. Alexander, Teacher, Tech High, 1409 Fairview Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. (Capt. U.S.A.)
985. Thomas W. Martin, Physician, Belton, S. C.; (Lieut., N.A.)
986. Bohun B. Kinloch, Broker, 66 B. Church St., Charleston, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
987. Joseph W. Marshall, Cotton Broker, Clover, S. C.; (Sgt. Engrs.)
988. James H. Morris, J. H. Morris Cotton Co., Memphis, Texas.
989. Edgar A. Terrell, Pres. & Treas., Terrell Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C., (Lieut., N.A.)
*990. Richard F. Boyd, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret'd.; Died April 1, 1927 at Las Animas, Col.
991. Robert L. Seay, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Birmingham, Ala. (Lieut., Signal Corps.)
992. Claude G. Hammond, Lt.-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
993. Burmain A. Grimball, Farmer, James Island, S. C. (Lt. Comdr. U.S.N.R.)
*994. Samuel L. Reid, Newspaper Man, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1924.
995. Robert H. Tarrant, General Mgr., Mitalane Realty Co., 912 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. (1st. Lieut., USA).
996. Edward J. Fraylick, Hopkins, S. C.
997. Robert J. Kirk, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
*998. James W. Cooley, Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1935; (Lieut. Inf.)
999. Dave H. Owen.

CLASS OF 1916:

*1000. Julius A. Mood, Jr., Capt., Inf. U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
1001. Robert C. Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
1002. George A. Patrick, Lt.-Col., U.S.A., Ret'd.
1003. Wade R. Cothran, Jr., Insurance Business, Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
1004. John H. Lafitte, Insurance Business, 3610 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
1005. William C. James, Col., U.S.M.C.
1006. Treutlen D. Paulling, Lawyer, Darlington, S. C.
1007. Wilson M. Spann, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
1008. James Anderson, Union Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
1009. Francis W. Sheppard, Dist. Sales Mgr., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.; 603 Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; (Capt., F.A.)
*1010. William C. Byrd, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Nicaragua, 1928.
1011. William M. Bouknight, Farmer, Mulberry Hill Plantation, Johnston, S. C.; (Lieut., U.S.R.)
1012. A. Annan Cook, 150 Jefferson Ave., Pomona, Calif.; (Capt., U.S.N.G.)
*1013. George B. Reynolds, Maj., U.S.M.C., Ret'd.; Died May 3, 1937.
1014. David H. Laird, Farmer, Route 4, Lexington, S. C.
1015. Paul C. Pearson, 115 Odell Place, Greensboro, N. C.; (Lieut. Inf.)
1016. Carl R. Perkins, (Capt., U.S.A.)
1017. Francis J. Simons, Civil Engineer, 520 Maple Ridge Road, Battery Park, Bethesda, Md.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
1018. Harold C. Cooper, Internal Revenue Dept., Wilmington, N. C. (Maj., U.S.M.C.)
*1019. James K. Bolton, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
1020. Ellison S. Blake, Belton, S. C.
1021. Oren A. Palmer, Maj., U.S.A., Ret'd., 724 Rand Ave., Oakland, Calif.
1022. Edward M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister, Quincy, Fla.
1023. Avritte R. Temple, 6510 Oakland Dr., New Orleans, La.
*1024. George H. Yarborough, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.

CLASS OF 1916—Continued.

1025. James M. Gilbert, Soil Conservation Service, Perry, Ga. (Lieut., N.A.)
1026. Thomas P. Cothran, Jr., 1381 N. Morning Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
1027. Charles F. Kilgus, Bamberg, S. C.
1028. John A. Gibert, Farmer, Willington, S. C.
*1029. Charles W. Chalker, Maj., U.S.A.; Died Nov. 13, 1937.
1030. James T. Moore, Col., U.S.M.C.

CLASS OF 1917:

1031. John G. McRae, Civil Engineer; RFD. No. 1, Norman Bridge Road, Montgomery, Ala.
*1032. Richard G. Howard, Lieut. U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1919.
1033. James F. Moriarity, Col., U.S.M.C.
1034. William Q. Jeffords, Jr., Lt-Col., C.A., U.S.A.
1035. Edgar W. King, Lt.-Col., C.A., U.S.A.
1036. William W. Muckenfuss, V-C Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
*1037. John L. Weeks, 1st. Lieut., U.S.A.; Died in Germany, 1920.
1038. Edward B. Hope, Lawyer; Fayetteville, N. C.; (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
1039. James W. Lea, Civil Engineer, 1891 Wycliff Road, Atlanta, Ga.
1040. Kirby Green, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
1041. Tolbert B. Fowler, 780 S. Floral Ave., Bartow, Fla. (Lieut., U.S.A.)
1042. Henry C. Switzer, 1624 Krameria St., Denver, Colorado, (Capt., U.S.A.)
1043. Hubert H. Jeter, Insurance, Wilmington, N. C.
1044. George L. Chumbley, Lawyer, 209 N. Rowland St., Richmond, Va.
1045. William K. Dickson, Major, Inf.-Res., Fort Bragg, N. C.
1046. Edward H. Poulnot, Asst. Mgr., Kerrison's, Charleston, S. C. (Lt. U.S.M.C.)
1047. Harry C. Savage, Jr., (Capt., USMC, Retired), Teacher High School, 1255 McLendon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
1048. David A. Holladay, Capt., U.S.M.C., Ret.; 220 Clark Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
1049. James A. Clarkson, Jr., Rural Letter Carrier, Hopkins, S. C.
1050. Samuel Y. Dinkins, Ins. Business, Sumter, S. C. (1st. Lt. Inf., U.S.A.)
1051. Joseph A. Nichols, Lt-Col., Inf., U.S.A.
1052. Lewie G. Merritt, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
1053. William A. Moore, Greenwood, S. C.
1054. Fred S. Poulnot, Druggist; Charleston, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
*1055. Otis C. Moore, Sales Manager, Polly Prentiss, Inc., Sumter, S. C.; Died Aug. 23, 1939.
1056. Eldridge M. Galphin, Ninety-Six, S. C.
1057. George H. Whisenhunt, Jr., Investigator Treasury Dept., Box 624, Florence, S. C. (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
1058. Edmund P. Norwood, (Capt., USMC, Retired), 1813 Adams St., Phoenix, Ariz.
1059. Walter G. Wallace, Farmer; Route 1, Florence, S. C. (Lieut., F.A., U.S.A.)
1060. J. Chesnee Cogswell, Maj., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Insurance Business, P. O. Box 753, Charleston, S. C.
1061. Jean P. Mahaffey, Bureau of Standards; 4654 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.
*1062. Arthur T. Elmore, 1st. Lt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
1063. Scott C. Strohecker, Terminix Co., 1722 Hollywood Drive, Columbia, S. C. (1st. Lt., N.A.)

CLASS OF 1918:

1064. Guy G. Cromer, Cotton Broker; Chadwick-Hoskins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1065. Neely J. Cromer, Civil Engr., C-3 Twin Castle Apts., District CE-N.C. Highway Dept., Winston-Salem, N. C.; (Lieut. F.A.N.A.)
1066. Francis R. Rogers, 1645 S.W. 17th Terrace, Miami, Fla.
1067. Ben R. Stroup, Civil Engr.; Resident Engr., S. C. State Highway Dept., Honea Path, S. C.
1068. Henning F. Adickes, Protective Life Ins. Co. of Birmingham, P. O. Box 1892, High Point, N. C. (Lt. U.S.M.C.)
1069. William R. Mood, Cotton Assoc., Drawer 1439, Columbia, S. C.
1070. Robert Y. Turner, Jr., Rutherfordton, N. C.; (Lt., F.A., N.A.)
1071. William N. Levin, Lawyer; Beaufort, S. C.; (Lt. F.A., N.A.)
1072. Harry L. Cunningham, Greer, S. C.
1073. James L. Bolt, Major, Inf., U.S.A.
1074. William L. McKittrick, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
1075. Francis E. Zemp, Physician, 1318 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1918—Continued.

1076. William P. Bowers, Collector Internal Rev., Old P.O. Bldg., Columbia, S. C.; (Lt., Inf. N.A.)
1077. Thurman C. Sparks, Dentist, Medical Building, Columbia, S. C. (Lt. N.A.)
1078. L. Chalmers Waring, Summerville, S. C. (Lt. Inf., N.A.)
1079. Francis L. Gaffney, Comdr., S.C., U.S.N.
1080. John E. White, Teacher; Fulton High School, Atlanta, Ga. (Lt. F.A.N.A.)
1081. John L. Dicks, Major Inf., U.S.A.
1082. Horace W. Carter, Dentist, 1414 E. LaSalle, St., South Bend, Ind.
1083. William J. Wallis, Brevard, N. C. (Lt., Inf. N.A.)
1084. Edward N. Thurston, Citizen's Nat'l. Bank, Gastonia, N. C. (Lt. Inf. N.A.)
1085. Harold E. Platt, Druggist, Aiken, S. C.
1086. James B. Gambrell, Banker, 1174 S. Main St., Greenwood, S. C.
1087. Benson C. Boland, Springfield, S. C.; (2nd Lt., Inf.)
1088. Arthur Middleton, Insurance, Charleston, S. C. (Lt. Inf., N.A.)
1089. Hiram W. Tarkington, Major, F.A., U.S.A.
1090. Keating L. Simons, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.; (Lt. U.S.M.C.)
1091. Karl F. Snearer, (Lt. N.A.)

CLASS OF 1919:

1092. Francis E. Cothran, Capt., U.S.A. Retired, 4116 Creed Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
1093. Junius W. Keels, Salesman, McColl, S. C.
1094. Howell C. Jones, Contractor—131 Railroad Ave., Barnwell, S. C.; Lt.-Comdr. U.S.N.R.
1095. Mandle Surasky, Merchant, P. O. Box 398, Aiken, S. C.
1096. Alex T. Brown, Civil Engineer, 172 South Broughton St., Orangeburg, S.C.
1097. John T. Witsell, 139 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1098. James H. Sanders, Physician, Gaffney, S. C.
1099. William C. Huggins, Major, F.A., U.S.A.
1100. William C. Wolfe, Chipley Ford Motor Co., Greenwood, S. C.
1101. John D. Fuller, Prof. of History, V.M.I., Lexington, Va.
1102. Archie S. Reynolds, Salesman, Armour & Co., 522 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1103. William C. Hane, 3750 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
1104. J. Karl Coleman, Ph.D., Prof. of Political Science, The Citadel.
1105. James W. Wilson, Supt. Wayne County Schools, Goldsboro, N. C.
1106. Jesse B. Hart, Office Mgr., Joanna Cotton Mills, Goldville, S. C.
1107. Laurens E. Bush, Ph.D., 1997 Princeton Ave., St. Paul, Minn., Prof. of Math., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.
1108. Milton K. Jeffords, Orangeburg, S. C.
*1109. Arthur L. Street, Ship Broker, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1930.
1110. George W. Nicholson, Ph.D., Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Miss., 612 N. Lamar St., Oxford, Miss.
1111. James J. Still, Ass't. Engr., Southern Railway, Knoxville, Tenn.
1112. Milton A. Pearlstine, Ass't. Treas., I. M. Pearlstine & Son, Charleston, S.C.
1113. J. Hearst Coleman, City Engr., 130 Wells St., Greenwood, S. C.
*1114. George T. Hagan, Teacher, Lake City, S. C.; Died 1935.
*1115. John H. Rivers, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C.; Died June 1, 1935.
1116. Terry T. Dill, PWA Engineer, Box 531, Greenville, S. C.
*1117. John R. Lawson, Postmaster; State Park, S. C.; Died 1931.
1118. Featherstone A. Thompson, Salesman, Libby, McNeil & Libby, Chicago, Ill.
1119. Mark L. Bush, Ins. Business, 608 Charleston Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.
1120. Thaddeus C. Cannon, Minister, Methodist Epis. Church, Union, S. C.
1121. Frederick W. Ford, Engr. State Highway Dept., St. Matthews, S. C.
1122. Eugene J. McManus, Civil Engr., 504 S. Walker St., Columbia, S. C.
1123. John C. McGowan, Plant Mgr. Cotton Oil Mill, Ninety Six, S. C.
1124. Edgar W. Rugheimer, Capt., 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1125. Sinkler Warley, care Young & Warley, Orangeburg, S. C.
1126. Chester Alexander, Minister, Tarboro, N. C.
1127. Thomas E. Dunbar, Engr., Ellenton, S. C.
1128. William W. Wannamaker, Jr., Civil Engr., President, Association of Citadel Men, Orangeburg, S. C.
*1129. Claude J. Dunston, Civil Engr., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1931.
1130. Oscar N. Taylor, Chicago Times, 4518 Clarendon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1920:

1131. E. Battle Smith, Vice-Pres., Battle & Co., Mfg. Chemists, 4026 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
1132. Robert P. Williams, Civil Engr.
1133. Coyle E. Moore, Ph.D., Director of Social Work, Fla. State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
1134. J. Blake Middleton, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
1135. Thomas C. Latimer, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
1136. Robert E. Seymour, Secretary-Treasurer, Greenwood Telephone Co., 725 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
1137. Hugh V. Bradley, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1138. Vernon A. Crawford, Minister, Presbyterian Missions, 32 Nagaike Cho, 2 Chome, Showa Ku, Nagoya, Japan.
1139. S. Marshall Sanders, Director of B.P.W., Old Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1140. Philip C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
1141. J. Carroll Rainsford, Farmer, Edgefield, S. C.
1142. William Evans, Physician; 131 Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.
1143. William E. Whaley, 646 Glen Avenue, Westfield, N. J.
*1144. W. Jerome Jackson, Bowman, S. C.; Died 1933.
1145. William J. Maxwell, Traveling Salesman, Florence, S. C.
1146. George C. Carrington, 1st Lt., USA., Ret'd., Commandant, Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga.
1147. Jesse L. Whitten, 1301 W. 13th St., Wilmington, Del.
1148. Barnwell R. Linley, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1149. Glenn H. Allan, Author, Summerville, S. C.
1150. P. Gadsden Hasell, Engineer, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
1151. John P. Thomas, Contractor, 2817 Wilmot Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
1152. J. Earle Griffin, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1153. William E. James, Tobacco Business, Darlington, S. C.
1154. Joel J. Padgett, Capt., Co. "CC", 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1155. Robert S. Baynard, 1005 Equitable Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla.
1156. Lindsey Arthur, U. S. Engineer, Congaree, S. C.
1157. Angus W. Riley, Insurance, Bennettsville, S. C.
1158. McBride S. McFadden, Clerk of Court, Kingstree, S. C.
1159. George W. Smith, Textile Mfg., 139 Greer St., Fort Mill, S. C.
*1160. Theodore B. Hayne, Physician; Died in Sou. Africa of Yellow Fever, July, 1930.

CLASS OF 1921:

1161. Harry M. Arthur, Lt-Col., 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.,Banker, Union, S. C.
1162. William J. Gooding, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
*1163. J. Alvin Tiedemann, Asso. Prof., The Citadel; Died 1935.
1164. Orlando C. Mood, Major, Inf., U.S.A.
1165. H. J. Jaegar, State Highway Dept., 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
1166. Philip J. McLean, Minister, Baptist Church, Abbeville, S. C.
1167. R. Bert Jarvis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1168. Alfred F. Heinsohn, General Asbestos Co., N. Charleston, S. C.
*1169. John O. Kelly, (1st Lt., C.A.C.) Summerton, S. C., Died Jan. 19, 1939.
1170. John S. Lewis, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
1171. Ambrose G. Hampton, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
1172. Thomas W. Williamson, Farmer, R.F.D. No. 3, Florence, S. C.
1173. Channing P. Hayes, Mgr., Baptist Book Store, 212 E. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
1174. William H. Harter, Public Utility Co., Salisbury, N. C.
1175. E. Ronald Morgan, General Construction, Gastonia, N. C.
1176. T. Whitfield Ross, 1st. Lt., U.S.A., Ret., Florence, S. C.
1177. Edwin C. Perry, Government Service, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
1178. Lucian C. Whitaker, Maj., U.S.M.C.
1179. James D. Whaley, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
1180. Virgil Harvey, Teacher, Bishopville, S. C.
1181. James L. Platt, Lawyer, Kingstree, S. C.
1182. John P. Cartrette, Banking, 902 N-10th Ave., Conway, S. C.
1183. William O. Brice, Maj., U.S.M.C.
1184. Edwin A. Pollock, Maj., U.S.M.C.
1185. Robert L. Brunson, Civil Engr., 219 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.
1186. Bert N. Singleton, Florence, S. C.
1187. William W. Watson, Business Mgr., Sewanee University & Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1921—Continued.

1188. Ian M. Coleman, Pacolet, S. C.
1189. Paul W. Sanders, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
1190. George C. Wise, Optometrist, Orangeburg, S. C.
1191. George F. Reeves, Physician, East Bend, N. C.
1192. Paul Workman, Rock Hill, S. C.
1193. C. Alister Witsell, Merchant, Walterboro, S. C.
1194. Abe Bannett, care Standard Oil Co., Tullahoma, Tenn.
1195. William F. Marshall, Riverdale Mills Office, Enoree, S. C.
1196. F. Marion Wulbern, Maj., U.S.M.C.
1197. Burrow Hill, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1198. Thomas R. Fishburne, Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.
1199. Hugh M. James, Battery Distribution, 1306 Avondale Ave., Jacksonville Fla.
1200. Martin Q. Shealey, Postal Service, Tampa, Fla.
1201. Clarence H. Hutchins, 615 Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
1202. John P. Scovill, State Highway Dept., Barnwell, S. C.
1203. Thomas W. Gary, First National Bank, 1504 Marti, Tampa, Fla.
1204. William M. Albergotti, Prin. High School, Greer, S. C.
1205. Thomas K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C.
1206. William C. Langley, Palmetto State Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1922:

1207. Luther B. Aull, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., 7 Augusta Drive, Greenville, S. C.
1208. Albert C. Phelps, Head, Claim Dept., S. C. Unemployment Comp. Comm., 834 Barnwell St., Columbia, S. C.
1209. William W. Tolleson, Construction Supt. & Engineer, Louisburg, N. C.
1210. Harmon P. Weeks, Teacher, Orangeburg, S. C.
1211. Oliver H. Kollock, Sales Engineer, Shell Oil Co., 815 Dixie Lane, Plainfield, N. J.
*1212. James W. Gee, Merchant, Florence, S. C.
1213. Amory S. Smith, Salesman.
1214. Thomas M. Mayfield, Ins. Business, 24 Tindall Ave., Greenville, S. C.
1215. Joseph G. Wardlaw, Civil Engr., P. O. Box 42, Columbia, S. C.
1216. Rudolph B. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
1217. A. Bennett Wagoner, Bengal Stove Works, Spring City, Pa.
1218. David S. Asbill, Physician, 1512 Marion St., Columbia, S. C.
1219. Harvey N. Heckle, Civil Engr., 707 W. Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
1220. John W. Thomson, Public Acct., 650 Marshall Ave., Anderson, S. C.
*1221. Norman F. Evarts, Prin. Wells High School, Newell, West Va.; Died June 24, 1934.
1222. Henry W. Crouch, Physician, Mountain Home, Tenn.
1223. Thomas M. Howell, S. C. Revenue Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1224. Jack H. Knox, Supt. City Schools, Salisbury, N. C.
1225. George M. Bailey, Civil Engineer, Olmstead, Ky.
1226. Benjamin F. Williamson, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.
1227. James B. Edgerton, Central, S. C.
1228. Louis S. Poulnot, Kerrison's Dry Goods Co., Charleston, S. C.
1229. Robert E. Barron, Lt., Co. "I", 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1230. Robert C. Jeter, Capt., Co. "E", 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1231. Diedrich B. Alexander, Atlantic Steel Co., P. O. Box 1714, Atlanta, Ga.
1232. Julian B. Weston, Civil Engr., Sanitary & Drainage Comm., Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
1233. Elbert E. Foster, Lawyer, Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.
1234. John D. Frost, Jr., Teacher, Woodberry Forest, Va.
1235. Elias L. Tolbert, Manager Ford Agency, Woodville, Miss.
1236. Julius B. Cope, Railway Express Agent, Port Royal, S. C.
1237. S. Donald Fortson, Owner, Mill Supply Business, 1553 Broad St., Augusta. Ga.
1238. Wm. H. McCorkle, Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Kingsport, Tenn.
1239. Fred R. McAlister, Presbyterian Minister, 428 Lamont St., Johnson City, Tenn.
1240. J. Ross Hanahan, Jr., Volunteer Portland Cement Co.
1241. Henry B. Muckenfuss, Life Ins. Business, 2813 Duncan St., Columbia, S.C.
*1242. David W. Moore, Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
1243. J. Eulie Adams, P. O. Box 288, Greenwood, S. C.
1244. Pickens L. Langford, 653 N. Lincoln Ave., Alliance, Ohio.

CLASS OF 1922—Continued.

1245. Charles B. Prentiss, Jr., Merchant, C. B. Prentiss Co., King St., Charleston, S. C.
*1246. Eugene W. Black, Bank Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1937.
1247. Eben Taylor, Minister, 211 W. Cheves St., Florence, S. C.
1248. Carl F. Ende, 3506 Cedar Springs Apt., Dallas, Texas.
1249. Carl H. Metz, Jr., 3710 Meadowbrook Blvd., University Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
1250. Richard C. Roberts, Ins. Business, Charleston, S. C.
1251. Lawrence E. Diltz, Sinclair Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1252. C. Frederick Klenke, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 610 Boyd St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1253. Warren A. Leland, Sales Engineer, Arundel-Brooks Concrete Corp., 19 Hillside Ave., Towson, Md.
1254. W. Byrnes Jones, Physician, Beaufort, S. C.
1255. Jack W. Simmons, Real Estate Business, 122 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1256. John E. Rogers, Prin., Julian Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.
1257. Benjamin B. Kirkland, Kirkland Distributing Co., Columbia, S. C.
1258. Quincy D. Gasque, Warren County High School, Front Royal, Va.
1259. Shuler B. Antley, Marietta High School, Marietta, Ga.
1260. Shelly M. Roper, Lawyer, P. O. Box 88, Lincolnton, N. C.

CLASS OF 1923:

1261. Julian H. Wulbern, Civil Engineer and Lawyer, Box 734, Winston-Salem, N. C.
1262. William S. Bradford, Sec. & Treas., Checker Trans. & Storage Co., Columbia, S. C.
1263. James G. Harrison, Assoc. Prof. of English, The Citadel; 620 Franklin St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1264. Benjamin R. Fuller, Engineer, 524 Volusia Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.
1265. Ralph M. Lyon, Ph.D., Educator, Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C.
1266. Hugh B. Baird, 5 Broughton Park, Belfast, Northern Ireland.
1267. John E. Carroll, Instructor, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1268. Ralph M. Byrd, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry; Secretary, Association of Citadel Men, The Citadel.
1269. Rufus J. Sprott, R. J. Sprott Furniture Co., Greenwood, S. C.
1270. John A. L. Saunders, Asst. Prof. of Math., The Citadel.
1271. Martin B. Jones, Southern Teachers Agency, Columbia, S. C.
1272. Elwyn T. Moore, Salesman, 604 Monroe Terrace, Alexandria, Va.
1273. Carl Cullum, Civil Engineer, TVA.
1274. Dean H. Russell, Prin., High School, Washington, Va.
*1275. Joseph T. Bragdon, Teacher, G.M.A., College Park, Ga.; Died 1937.
1276. J. Douglas Salmon, Capt., F.A., USA.
1277. Montague G. Ball, Chemist, Standard Oil Co., "Chantilly", R.F.D. 4, Lima, Ohio.
1278. Isham A. Mayfield, Ins. Business, Greer, S. C.
1279. Francis P. Mood, Business Analyst, Columbia Cank, 1116 Maple St., Columbia, S. C.
1280. William A. Zobel, Lt., C.E.C., U.S.N.R., Tongue Point, Astoria, Oregon.
1281. Julian B. Weston, Jr., Mutual Life Ins. Co., P. O. Box 453, 320 Madison Ave., Florence, S. C.
1282. Glenn B. Harvin, Carolina Power & Light Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1283. Charles E. Exum, City Engineer, Rocky Mount, N. C.
1284. William H. Barnwell, Kinloch, Huger & Co., Charleston, S. C.
1285. Bush McLaughlin, Clearwater, S. C.
1286. Edward J. McCraw, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
1287. Alexander D. Tisdale, Capt., Res., Camp Blanding, Fla.
1288. John T. West, Jr., Belton, S. C.
1289. John J. Curry, Lawyer, Room 2210, Solicitor's Office, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Washington, D. C.
1290. Basil B. Sheppard, Sheriff's Office, Orangeburg, S. C.
1291. A. Wilkes Knight, Jr., Engineer, Drawer 162, Orangeburg, S. C.
1292. George E. White, Insurance Business, Chester, S. C.
1293. Alfred W. Bohlen, Director, Motor Vehicle Div., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.; Vice-Pres., Association of Citadel Men.
1294. Jesse C. Harmon, Lt., USMC, Ret'd., P. O. Box 1197, Columbia, S. C.
1295. Robert G. Padgett, Lt., Co. "C", 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.

CLASS OF 1923—Continued.

1296. H. Legare Smith, Asst. Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.
1297. John P. Richardson, Teacher, Summerton, S. C.
1298. James J. Stubbs, Bureau of Chemistry & Soils, Washington, D. C.
1299. Stephen M. Shelton, Meallurgist, Bureau of Mines, 1005 Holloway St., Rolla, Missouri.
1300. Thomas Q. McGee, Pres. of Aug. W. Smith Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1301. Robert L. Merchant, Prudential Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.
*1302. Grayland S. Douglass.
1303. Edward M. Merrell, Engr., P. O. Box 822, Leesburg, Fla.
1304. James E. Kerr, Jr., Major, USMC.
1305. Thomas J. Boyd, Jr., Chemist, 656 Rutledge St., Spartanburg, S. C.
*1306. John M. Cantey, Jr.; Died 1935.
1307. Walter L. Hardeman, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
1308. Armstrong J. Howard, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
1309. Colin S. Monteith, Jr., Lawyer, Maj., 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1310. James I. Benson, Civil Engr., 47 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1924:

1311. Harry Cantey, Jr., Civil Engr., Box 91, Walterboro, S. C.
1312. Joseph L. Bull, Georgetown, S. C.
1313. Henry M. Holmes, 5200 Dorchester Rd., Richmond, Va.
1314. Hartford P. Gongaware, Physician, 17 Granite St., Westerly, R. I.
1315. Boykin D. Kitchings, Jr., Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1316. Rudolph A. Benson, Civil Engineer, Pennsylvania Turnpike Co., Harrisburg (Res. 307 N. 24th St., Camp Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.)
1317. Harley G. Gray.
1318. Joseph A. Timmons, Engineer, Troy, S. C.
1319. John F. Bennett, Jr., Civil Engineer, 3112 N. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
1320. Johnson L. Foster, Asst. Construction Engineer, Quartermaster's Dept., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
1321. John B. Padgett, Life Ins. Business, 210 1st Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1322. John Woods, U. S. Postal Emplcyee, Marion, S. C.
1323. Edward P. Crouch, Civil Engineer, 5201 Roland Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
1324. Thomas C. Perrin, Maj., USMC.
1325. Theodore C. Adams, 102 Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
1326. David S. McAlister, Director of Cadet Affairs, The Citadel.
1327. Tipton D. Jennings, Office of the Clerk of U. S. Court, P. O. Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
1328. William E. Ball, Highway Engr., Duval County Engineer's Office, Jacksonville, Fla.
1329. Hoyt M. Corley, Armour & Co., 31st Street, Mail; 10338 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.
1330. Wallace D. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., 1715 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
1331. Robert V. Royall, Jr., Res. Engr., 113 Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
1332. Norman E. Yongue, 5124-44th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
1333. William W. Cone, Camp Comdr. CCC, P. O. Box 5, Lodge, S. C.
1334. Douglas Ruff, Signal Div., Sou. R. R., Cincinnati, Ohio.
1335. Walter Allan, Treasurer Dorchester County, Summerville, S. C.
1336. John P. Hill, Capt., Inf., U.S.A.
1337. H. Duncan Padgett, Dentist, Walterboro, S. C.
1338. Halstead Ellison, 1st Lt. U.S.M.C., Res. Quantico, Va.
1339. William P. Lemmond, Structural Engineer, 4627 5th St., S., Arlington, Va.
1340. Hugh Clark, Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y.
1341. Carlisle M. Thacker, St. Matthews, S. C.
1342. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Dept. of Agri., Walterboro, S. C.
1343. Edwin W. Peterson, Br. Mgr., Int. Business Mach. Corp., 422 Orchard St., Cranford, N. J.
1344. Julian S. Albergotti, Capt. CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
1345. Marlborough Pegues, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1346. Alexander J. M. Wannamaker, Capt. CA-Res., C. A. School, Fort Monroe, Va.
1347. D. Jennings Lucas, Broker, 1629 Haywood St., Columbia, S. C.
1348. Robert E. Lee, Arnall Mills, Sargent, Ga.
1349. Robert S. Hills, Engineer, State Highway Dept., 491.
1350. Levi W. Temple, Physician, Lake View, S. C.

CLASS OF 1925:

1351. Randolph H. Guthrie, Lawyer, 20 Pine St., New York City.
1352. Harper L. Garrett, 1431 Perry Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.
1353. Fred L. Barrett, Civil Engineer, Asst. Plant Engr., Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C. (McClellanville, S. C.)
1354. Thomas C. Green, Capt., USMC.
1355. William M. Thompson, Electrical Engr., Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York City.
1356. Walton F. Hudson, State Highway Dept., Greenville, S. C.
1357. Charles H. Lesesne, Greeleyville, S. C. (Pan-American Airway, Sou. America).
1358. Melvin A. Pittman, Prof. of Physics, Va. State Teacher College, Harrisonburg, Va.
1359. Thomas L. Taylor, Lt. Reserve, Bolling Field, D. C.
1360. Henry R. Thomas, Lawyer, 938 Citizen's Nat'l Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
1361. Charles M. Tatum, S. C., SCS-17, CCC, Clemson, S. C.
1362. Frederick Sanders, Bamberg, S. C.
1363. James G. Owen, United Fruit Co., Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, C. A.
1364. William J. Bryson, Jr., 2505 Angelina Street, Beaumont, Texas.
1365. Charles H. Jones, C.P.A., 45 Archer Drive, Bronxville, N. Y.
1366. E. G. Shuler, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1367. William W. Ball, Jr., Business Dept., Post & Courier Publishing Co.; 14 Water Street, Charleston, S. C.
1368. William W. Smoak, Jr., Newspaper Man, Walterboro, S. C.
1369. William G. Gordon, Civil Engr.
1370. Charles A. Watts, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Box 151, Manning, S. C.
1371. Alton A. Freeman, Civil Engineer.
1372. Robert J. Allen, Greeleyville, S. C.
1373. Herbert P. Dunlap, Teacher, McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1374. Fulton D. Berry, 1201 Fairview Drive, Columbia, S. C.
1375. Frederick W. Wagener, Traveling Salesman, 96-A Radcliffe St., Charleston, S. C.
1376. Hudson T. Patton, Jr., 603-33rd Avenue, Seattle, Washington.
1377. Elbert N. McWhite, Instructor, Physics, Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
1378. James C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman, 133 Stocker Drive, Windermere, S. C.
1379. Oscar W. Lancaster, Supt. of Education, Bamberg, S. C.
1380. John D. Fuller, T.V.A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1381. Edward W. Marshall, Fairforest Finishing Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1382. H. Barnwell Lee, Scranton, S. C.
1383. Hosea E. Wilson, Nehi Bottling Co., Danville, Va.
1384. Robert B. Munnerlyn, Ins. Business, 37 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1385. Edgar K. Thompson, Lawyer, Department of Justice, 204 Federal Bldg., San Juan, P. R.
1386. Wistor C. Howe, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Cliffside, N. C.
1387. Donald E. Michie, Physician, Marion, S. C.
1388. John M. Lemmon, Teacher, Jonesville, S. C.
1389. Ralph W. Atkinson, Citrus Growing & Farming, R.F.D. No. 1, East Palatka, Fla.
1390. Meade S. Irvine, General Motors Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1391. John M. Spann, Moncks Corner, S. C.
1392. Robert F. Scott, Von Dohlen Steamship Co., Charleston, S. C.
1393. John R. Jeter, Capt., U.S.A.
1394. James D. Blanding, School Supervisor, 517 N. Magnolia St., Sutmer, S. C.
1395. John P. Beaty, Inspector, Chrysler Motors, Inc., P. O. 232, Blumfield Hills, Mich.
1396. Jack H. Davis, Jr., Clinton, S. C.
1397. Frank J. Wyman, Civil Engr., Denmark, S. C.
1398. William W. Hiott.
1399. C. Fred Hottinger, Hardware Business, King St., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1926:

1400. Daniel Bailey, Civil Engineer.
1401. Thomas B. Caldwell.
1402. James W. Connor, S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C.
1403. Heyward M. Pickell, Civil Engr., 518 Central Union Bldg., Greenwood, S.C.
1404. James H. Chadbourn, Prof. Civil Procedure, Univ. of Penn. Law School, 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1926—Continued.

1405. Arthur H. Bender, Capt., C.A., USA.
1406. Harry M. Mims, Civil Engr., St. George, S. C.
1407. Keith F. Sanders, Physician, Kingstree, S. C.
1408. Edward E. Cauthen, West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co.; Summerville, S. C.
1409. John W. Peterman, J. H. Peterman & Son; 10½ Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1410. Jonas S. Heiss, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Seneca, S. C.
1411. Collins A. Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.
1412. John C. Turner, Teacher 202 Moultrie Square, Anderson, S. C.
1413. Vardell E. Nesmith, Kingstree, S. C.
1414. Josiah S. Matthews, School Supt., Hawkinsville, Ga.
1415. Clinton H. Blankenship, Bethlehem Steel Corp., University Club, 62 E. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
1416. Charles W. McTeer, 123½ Main St., Chester, S. C.
1417. William E. Barksdale, Commandant of Bakers and Cooks School, CCC, Winnsboro, S. C.
1418. Lonie A. Klauber, Capt.—Res. Chemical Warfare Service Camp, Savannah, Ga.
1419. R. R. Hafner, Chester, S. C.
*1420. Norman G. Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died Feb. 21, 1937.
1421. Baylis L. Spivey, Real Estate, Conway, S. C.
1422. Salvador LaTorre, State Highway Dept., P. O. Box 95, Elloree, S. C.
1423. Reddick B. Still, S. C. Tax Commission, Spartanburg, S. C.
1424. B. Russell Langley, Protective Life Ins. Co., 108 Grove Rd., Greenville, S. C.
1425. Augustus S. Anderson, P. O. Box 626, Raleigh, N. C.
*1426. W. L. Folkes, Civil Engineer; Died in Mexico, 1930.
1427. Samuel D. Rickenbaker.
1428. J. J. Mackay, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
1429. Walter J. Conlon, Historical Research Worker, 3743 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.
1430. Harry E. DePass, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
1431. Arthur B. Jordan, Editor, Dillon, S. C.
1432. James B. Simmons, Jr., Treasurer, M.H. Lazarus Co., Charleston, S. C.
1433. Jenkins M. Robertson, Metropolitan Home Loan Service, Charlotte, N.C.
1434. Paul S. Bull, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1435. Ralph B. Jordan, 1215 Elmwood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1436. Thomas H. Davis, Sumter, S. C.
1437. Charles B. Barksdale, Ins. Business, Greenville, S. C.
1437. Richard P. Berry, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
1439. Wilton E. Davis, CCC Camp, Educational Adviser, 2406 Hill St., Alexandria, La.
1440. Joseph C. Wright, Penn. Mutual Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1441. Robert H. McDowell, Maj., U.S.M.C., Depot of Supplies; 1100 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Penna.
1442. Moye C. Dowling, Wm. Mann Co., P. O. Box 2491, Charlotte, N. C.
1443. Thomas E. McMahan.
1444. George B. Weston, Associate Engr., U. S. Engineers Office, Mobile, Ala.
1445. J. J. OShaughnessy, 4 Hampstead Square, Charleston, S. C.
1446. Thomas G. McFarland, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1447. Stanley C. Weinberg, Roofing Representative, The Texas Co.; 855 Maiden Lane, Roanoke, Va.
1448. William E. Davis, Teacher, Pinopolis, S. C.

CLASS OF 1927:

1449. Robert Black, Jr., Bell Tel. Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York City.
1450. Charles H. Rosson, State Highway Dept., Ridgeland, S. C.
1451. Henry P. Duvall, Jr., Hardware Merchant, Cheraw, S. C.
1452. Claudius A. Deschamps, Capt. 52nd CA, Fort Hancock, N. J.
1453. John D. Brown, Salesman, Wholesale Grocer, 56 Central Avenue, Anderson, S. C.
1454. Wade Waddill, Bookkeeper, Holly Hill, S. C.
1455. James L. McCrae, Teacher, Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
1456. John W. Douglas, 102 Darlington Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
1457. David I. Dodenhoff, Capt. CE-Res., 903-16th St., N.W., Washington ,D. C.
1458. William L. Thompson, Bureau of Investigation, Box 67, Shreveport, La.
1459. Jackson G. Henderson, Ford Motor Company, Charlotte, N. C.

CLASS OF 1927—Continued.

1460. Claude R. Dunbar, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
1461. James L. Sessions, Teacher, Scranton, S. C.
1462. Thomas A. Brown, Company 3415, CCC, Hickory, N. C.
1463. Quincy L. Caughman, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
1464. Henry D. Still, Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
1465. Samuel D. Clarkson, Merchant, Greeleyville, S. C.
1466. Pope S. Hill.
1467. Raymond L. Swetenburg, Supt. of Ware Shoals Bleachery, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1468. Furman B. Simmons, 910 Henderson St., Columbia, S. C.
1469. William F. Lanier, Jr., 819 Duke Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1470. William J. Taylor, Jr., Liggett & Myers Tob. Co., Tuscan-Villa Apt. 13, 513 N. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
1471. John F. McIlwain, 106 W. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
1472. Robert E. Babb, Jr., Dawson Engineering Co., 199 Beverly Rd., Windermere, Charleston, S. C.
1473. Clarence T. Brinker, Manager, Jet White Laundry; 941 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1474. William E. Arant, Banker, Manning, S. C.
1475. Palmer R. Drummond, Prin., Arkwright School, RFD No. 4, Spartanburg, S. C.
1476. Willis Givens, Capt. U. S. Res., CCC, Cartersville, Ga.
1477. Albion S. Johnson, Salesman, Gas. Co., Quincy, Fla.
1478. Robert C. Hale, 1102 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
1479. Mahlon E. Padgett, State Highway Dept. Bennettsville, S. C.
1480. Frank W. Ingram, 659 S. W. 1st Street, Miami, Fla.
1481. Lamar W. Ingram, Clerk, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1482. Hugh A. Richbourg, Jr., District Mgr,. Nash Motors, 3010 Amherst St., Columbia, S. C.
1483. Hampton G. Anderson, Jr., 720 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
1484. George S. Kilpatrick, Santee-Cooper Project, Cross, S. C.
1485. Ephraim C. Seabrook, Teacher & Coach, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1486. Stephen F. Allan, Summerville, S. C.
1487. Preston B. Kizer, Banker, St. George, S. C.
1488. Charles E. Law, Jr., Civil Engineer State Highway Dept., Hampton, S. C.
1489. Rudolph Siegling, Jr., Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1490. William F. Nickles, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
1491. Ashton M. Carrigan, Summerton, S. C.
1492. James E. Swan, Jr., H. H. Claussen's Sons, Augusta, Ga.
1493. James M. Richardson, CCC Subaltern Commanding Co. 1471, Jamestown. Tenn.
1494. John H. Knobeloch, State Highway Dept., 64 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.
1495. D. Lesesne Smith, Jr., Physician, 187 Oakland Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
1496. Amos B. Youngblood, Engineer, Santee-Cooper Project, Moncks Corner. S. C.
1497. A. Eugene Hutchison, Jr., P. O. Box 1885, Montgomery, Ala.
1498. Edward C. Doyle, Frohling-Robinson Co., Norfolk, Va.
1499. F. Stanhope Gale, Supervisor of Adult Education, Chester, S. C.
1500. Louis E. Williams, 2801 Pickett St., Columbia, S. C.
1501. Altamont B. Hamilton, Engineering Design, 540 Camelia St., Baton Rouge, La.
1502. Sam T. Tomlinson, Merchant, Kingstree, S. C.
1503. O. Alderman Duncan, Associated Press, Columbia, S. C.
1504. Kyle P. Westmoreland, Gastonia Mill Supply Co., Gastonia, N. C.
1505. William F. Shillito, Salesman, Richland Wholesale Whiskey Distributors, Columbia, S. C.
1506. Guerard F. Brown, 6 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.
1507. Theodore G. Kershaw, Jr., Aviator, Uinted Air Lines, Salt Lake City, Utah.
1508. James R. Crouch, Jr., 312 Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
1509. Andrew Denham, Farmer, Meggett, S. C.

CLASS OF 1928:

1510. Reuben Y. Ellison, Teacher, Missouri Military Acad., Mexico, Mo.
1511. Joseph L. McCarthy, Air Conditioning Engr., Phoenix, Ariz.
1512. F. G. Burnett, Principal Engineering Draftsman, U. S. Forest Service. 513-5th St., Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1928—Continued.

*1513. John A. Armstrong; Died 1935.
1514. Willis R. Callaham, Investigator, Alcohol Tax Unit, 108 U. S. Court House, Columbia, S. C.
1515. Walter H. McIntosh, 1018 W. Berwyn, Chicago, Ill.
1516. John P. Thomas, Jr., Physician, P. O. Box 400, Gaffney, S. C.
1517. Brevard D. Kendall, Lumber Business, Cheraw, S. C.
1518. John C. Myers, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1519. Robert B. Parker, Boys' High School, Anderson, S. C.
1520. William L. Gardner, Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va.
*1521. Paul Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died 1931.
1522. Samuel C. Moore.
1523. Albertus A. Arthur, Merchant, 15 N. Mountain St., Union, S. C.
1524. Oliver F. Berry, Florence, S. C.
1525. Leon J. Reed, Capt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
1526. Ralph W. Bowie, Teacher, High School, Piedmont, S. C.
1527. Merwyn C. Lennon, Box 1262, Columbia, S. C.
1528. Thomas B. Bennett, Jr., Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co., Cocoa, Fla.
1529. Rembert S. Kizer, New York Life Ins. Co., 40-60 Elbertson St., Elmhurst, LI, N. Y.
1530. Thaddeus A. Timmons, Bluchery Mills, Hartsville, S. C.
1531. George L. Cain, 405 S. 18th St., Wilmington, N. C.
1532. Lionel Ingram, Lieut., USA, Res.
1533. Walter M. Bell, Civil Engineer, 59 Legare St., Charleston, S. C.
1534. William H. Cothran, 312 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
1535. William A. Cauthen, CCC, Drawer 447, Washington, N. C.
1536. John W. Ward, Physician, E. Ashland & State Sts. Doylestown, Penn.
1537. Louis A. Lesemann, Wholesale Hardware, Gallatin, Tenn.
1538. William B. Van Ness, Jr., Outdoor Advertising, Wappoo Hall, Charleston. S. C.
1539. Thomas L. Long, Junior Meteorlogist, Weather Bureau Airport Station, Onalaska, Wis.
1540. I. Harry Fass, Room 3933, 50 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y.
1541. Theodore W. Hutchison, P. O. Box 426, Rock Hill, S. C.
1542. Oscar S. Reeder Capt., Medical Corps, U.S.A.
1543. David G. Casey, Assistant Postmaster, Iva, S. C.
1544. Quincy L. Arnold, Henderson Mill Co., Henderson, N. C.
*1545. Grady O. Floyd, High School, Vidalia, Ga.; Died July 27, 1937.
1546. James T. Fain, Newspaper work, Associated Press, Columbia, S. C.
1547. Albert N. Green, Green Motor Company, Anderson, S. C.
1548. Francis E. Crawford, Engineer, 840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
1549. Alva B. Fennell, Sports Editor, The State, Columbia, S. C.
*1550. Chia Mai Hu, China; Killed 1934.
1551. William Howard, Darlington, S. C.
1552. Richard M. Lofton, Jr., Artist, McClellanville, S. C.
1553. Arthur Stokes, Teacher, Midway, Camden, S. C.
1554. Joseph P. Miley, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.
1555. Samuel G. Finley, Route 1, Burlington, N. C.
1556. Joel L. Dean, Textile Industry, James St., Greenville, S. C.
1557. James E. Williams, Roanoke Gas Light Co., Roanoke, Va.
1558. Gordon H. Garrett, Supt. of Schools, North Charleston, S. C.
1559. Louis A. Mayfield, 31 Miller St., Greer, S. C.
1560. Charlton T. Duke, Civil Engineer, Darlington Co., Malaria Control, Darlington, S. C.
1561. E. C. Figg, Mechanical Supervisor U. S. Navy Yard, 40 Savage St., Charleston, S. C.
1562. Edward A. Lesemann, 71-B Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C.
1563. James C. Hatchett, Principal Smoaks' High School, Smoaks, S. C.
1564. Everett O. Posey, 23 Upland St., Lyman, S. C.
1565. Broadus P. Wilson, Box 2082, Greenville, S. C.
1566. Edward L. Black, RFD No. 2, York, S. C.
1567. Daniel L. Sinkler, Jr., Eastern Air Line, Newark, N. J.
1568. John W. Brown, Teacher, Route 2, Landrum, S. C.
1569. John M. Brandenburg, Capt. Headquarters Dist. "D", CCC, Fort McClellan, Ala.
1570. Walter P. Boylston, Jr., Blackville, S. C.
1571. Francis K. Kerr, Sales Manager, 4206 Three Mile Drive, Detroit, Mich.
1572. Phillip M. Joseph, 803 Morehead Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

1573. Dixon B. Brown, General Foods Corporation, P. O. Box 936, Greensboro, N. C.
1574. Coke C. Thacker, Palmetto State Life Ins. Co., Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
1575. Charles V. Pate, Teacher, Colquitt, Ga.
1576. Donald M. Blanding, Jr., Teacher, Sumter, S. C.
1577. Thomas C. Stevenson, Jr., International Business Machine Corp., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1578. Moorer E. Thompson, Ridgeland, S. C.
1579. Francis A. Elliott.
1580. William P. Scovill, Office Equipment Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
1581. John P. King, Jr., Salesman, 229 Connecticut Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
1582. William L. P. Jordan, 61 Charlotte St., Charleston, S. C.
1583. Isaac Hayne, Physician, Congaree, S. C.
1584. J. Harry Stuhr, Mortician, 5 Gadsden Street, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1929:

1585. Judson H. Sanders, Procter & Gamble, Chem. Div., Ivorydale, Ohio.
1586. Thomas W. Douglas, Chester, S. C.
1587. William L. Rast, Mellon Institute, 12-561 Megley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
1588. Howard F. Garris, Teacher, St. George, S. C.
1589. Wen-Jo Tu.
1590. James C. Tison, Jr., Civil Engineer, U.S. Coast & Geo. Survey, Washington, D. C.
1591. Sam A. Wideman, Jr., Asst. Professor of Chemistry, The Citadel.
1592. Edward B. Ellerbe, Jr., 267 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
1593. John T. Hart, Jr., Teacher, Johns Island, S. C.
1594. G. Aubrey Hawes, Physician, Charlotte, N. C.
1595. Shu-Chun Liu, Col. Chinese Army.
1596. William G. Willard, Jr., Pres., Willard Oil Co., 182 N. Converse St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1597. John C. Ellerbe, Jr., U.S. Coast & Geo. Survey, 16 Galer St., Seattle, Wash.
1598. Octavius B. Hartzog, Jr., Vice-Pres., Spence & Howe Construction Co., Port Arthur, Texas.
1599. Robert H. Daniel, care Daniel Constr. Co., P. O. Box 1511, Birmingham, Ala.
1600. Thomas W. Sills, Capt. CA-Res., 326 Green St., Fayetteville, N. C.
1601. Nathan L. Lynch, Jr., Teacher, 102 Edwards St., Branchville, S. C.
1602. Thomas E. Digby, Greer, S. C.
1603. George D. Johnson, Physician, 134 Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1604. Harcourt G. Bull, Banker, 500 S. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
1605. Thomas D. Howie, Teacher, Staunton Military Acad., Staunton, Va.
1606. Gordon D. Warren, Procter & Gamble Co., 2920 Dyer Ave., Univ. Park, Dallas, Texas.
1607. John F. Gelzer, Care Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.
1608. Edward Brown, Lt., U.S. Coast & Geodetic Sur., 601 Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
1609. Claude M. Epps, Attorney at Law, Sumter, S. C.
1610. Henry J. Lee, Ernst & Ernst Accountants, 1295 Oxford Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
1611. John K. Lee, Jr., Supt. of School, Ehrhardt, S. C.
1612. Edwin Y. Jones, Chief Engineer, Cia. Agricola de Guatamala, Tiquisate, Guatamala.
1613. William A. Perrin.
1614. Thomas A. Kirkland, International Business Mach. Corp., 6834 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.
1615. Walter E. Blackwell, Engineer, Kingstree, S. C.
1616. George R. Dawson, Jr., Physician, 70 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1617. William K. Denaro, Lt., 7th CA, Fort Hancock, N. Y.
1618. Jesse A. Warren.
1619. Edwin Y. Martin.
1620. A. Parker Barnes, Auditor Income Tax Dept. Shreveport, La.
1621. Li Sui An.
1622. Sumter E. Adams, Durst Avenue, Greenwood, S. C.
1623. Joseph C. Littlefield, Naval Stores, Folkston, Ga.
1624. S. Marvin Griffin, Newspaper Editor, Bainbridge, Ga.
1625. Abram C. Steele, Firestone Tire Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1626. Robert P. Turbeville, Teacher Columbia High School, Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1929—Continued.

1627. William T. Nichols, Jr., 1509 Poplar Blvd., Jackson, Miss.
1628. Candler G. Matthews, Chevrolet Dealer, Saluda, S. C.
1629. Council D. Oswald, Farmer, Allendale, S. C.
1630. Willie E. Godwin, Commercial Investment Trust Co., Columbia, S. C.
1631. Raymond M. Crawford, W.P.A., Walterboro, S. C.
1632. Carrol B. Austin, Liberty, S. C.
1633. Henry E. Plaxico, Agt. in Charge F.B.I. Office, Knoxville, Tenn.
1634. R. Dulaney Ward, Teacher, DeVeaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
1635. Clarence B. Rogers, Office Manager, Accounting Dept., Swift & Co., Chester, S. C.
1636. Marion L. Moore, Jr., President & Mgr., Lafayette Credit Bureau, Inc., Lafayette, La.
1637. Benjamin L. Youmans, Asst. Branch Mgr., Auto. Finance Co., Columbia, S. C.
1638. Monroe J. Hagood, Teacher, Wake Forest College, N. C.
1639. Benjamin S. Whaley, Asst. U.S. District Attorney, 58 Church St., Charleston, S. C.
1640. Wilton H. Stevenson, Ins. Business, Box 469, Florence, S. C.
1641. David L. Smith, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1642. Toney B. Lumpkin, Teacher, Missouri Military Acad., Mexico, Mo.
1643. Thomas F. Anderson, Box 35, Abbeville, S. C.
1644. Charles E. Johnson, 287 Fairview Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C.
1645. Benjamin G. Haskell, Farmer, Lugoff, S. C.
1646. Peter G. Kershaw, 125 Kinderhamock Rd., N. Hackensack, N. J.
1647. Edgeworth M. Blythe, Jr., Lawyer, Aberdeen Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
1648. Samuel H. Still, Jr., Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.
1649. Thomas J. West, Drayton St., Newberry, S. C.
1650. Leroy E. Hart, Holly Hill, S. C.
1651. Thomas G. O'Neal, Room 246, Custom House, Baltimore, Md.
1652. William C. Sanders, General Motors Accept. Corp., Jacksonville, Fla.
1653. Perry M. Phelps, Sumter, S. C.
1654. William C. Mikell, Box 399, Bennettsville, S. C.
1655. William M. Jones.
1656. Waller H. Nardin, Jr., 728 Lee Ave., Fredericksburg, Va.
1657. Randolph A. Walker, State Forest Service, Columbia, S. C.
1658. Capers L. Peterson, Greenwood Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
1659. Coleman L. Hill, Aetna Life Ins. Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
1660. Wesley Harrell, Darlington, S. C.
1661. Richard T. King, Jr., Capt., Air Corps, USA.
1662. John E. Simkins, Eastern Air Line, Spartanburg, S. C.
1663. Howard E. Duvall, Hardware Co., Cheraw, S. C.
1664. William F. Curren, Jr., Capt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
1665. Charles J. Wallace, 1708 Main St., Newberry, S. C.
1666. Isaac F. Turner, Chester, S. C.
1667. John F. Chastain, Pickens, S. C.
1668. Sherman C. Williams, 806 N. Court St., Quitman, Ga.
1669. George R. Weeks, Capt., USMC.
1670. Carlisle V. Livingston, County Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
1671. Edwin P. LeCroy, Traveling Salesman, Salley, S. C.
1672. Robert E. O'Brien, Special Agt. Dept. of the Interior, 304 Upper Terrace, San Francisco, Calif.
1673. Marcus M. Sullivan, 134 W. Benson St., Anderson, S. C.
1674. Henry M. Duncan, Leesville, S. C.
1675. Robert A. Sherfesee, Jr., Copley Manor Apts., Germantown, Pa.
1676. Wendell T. Chaffin, care Sanford Cotton Mill, Sanford, N. C.
1677. James A. Carter, care Molony & Carter, Charleston, S. C.
1678. Frank L. Porter, Pontiac Div., General Motors, Battery Park Hotel, Asheville, N. C.
1679. William E. Lee, Supt. of School, Mt. Vernon, Ga.
1680. Charles K. Epps.
1681. Charles A. LaFitte, Banker, Estill, S. C.
1682. William T. Reeves, Asst. Coach & Business Mgr. of Morganton High School, Morganton, N. C.
1683. John W. Folkes, Salesman.
1684. Maxwell C. Taggart, Jr., Greenwood, S. C.
1685. James T. Cothran, Rock Hill, S. C.
1686. David L. Blackwell, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1687. Thomas C. Vandiver, Banker, Anderson, S. C.

CLASS OF 1929—Continued.

1688. William P. Rierson, Inspector, American Petroleum Transport Co., Ala. Drydocks, Mobile, Ala.
1689. Algie B. Holland, Jr., 117 McQueen St., Sumter, S. C.
1690. Forrest H. Suber, Calhoun & Washington Ste., Sumter S. C.
1691. Charles H. Jervey, Dupont Co., 1234 Tutwiler Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
1692. Joseph C. Cauthen, Jr., Banker, Rock Hill, S. C.
1693. Ellison C. Johnson, 2-A Ladson St., Charleston, S. C.
1694. George B. Stackhouse, Jr., Mullins, S. C.

CLASS OF 1930:

1695. William J. Thackston, Jr., Chemist, Rohm & Haas Chemical Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
1696. Andrew T. Cooksey, 69 Parmalee Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
1697. Thaddeus A. Munzenmaier, Teacher, 662 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1698. William C. Barksdale, Kershaw Oil Co., Kershaw, S. C.
1699. George R. Gause, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
1700. John H. Daughtridge, Ammonia Dept.-Sales, DuPont Co., Wilmington, Del.
1701. Alvin L. Duckett, Teacher, Smith Bldg., Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1702. John R. Harrison, Y.M.C.A., Savannah, Ga.
1703. Fong Lee Wong.
1704. George L. Hendrix, Dentist, 1512 Marion St., Columbia, S. C.
1705. Joseph W. Brunson, Physician, Camden, S. C.
1706. Walter H. McCartha, Engineer, Office, Supervising Architect, U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.;147 Victoria Ave., Hampton, Va.
1707. Johnson H. Zorn, American Bridge Co., 516 Grimes St., Sewickley, Pa.
1708. Leroy Anderson, Newberry, S. C.
1709. Frank H. Gudger, Civil Engr., Capt. 76th CA, Fort Bragg, N. C.
1710. Louis H. Heissenbuttel, Jr., Lt., Co. "B", 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1711. Walter P. Tiedemann, Jr., Coast & Geodetic Survey, 17 Davis St., Greenville, S. C.
1712. Charles C. Siegling, Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1713. Basil M. Jenkins, Jr., Kline, S. C.
1714. James C. Newsom, Army & Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
1715. Shelly P. Myers, Jr.
1716. Ching Chi Tseng.
1717. David G. Dwight, Service Dept., Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1718. Stanley A. McHugh, Laboratory, Fleischman Yeast Co., New York City.
1719. John C. Bull, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
1720. Ray Hiott, Farmer, Piedmont, S. C.
1721. Donald M. White, Jr., Capt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
1722. Thomas C. Bristow, Teacher & Coach, High School, Elloree, S. C.
1723. George V. Draughon, Teacher, Cades, S. C.
1724. Edward L. Smith, R.F.D. No. 3, Box 64, Charleston, S. C.
1725. John C. Carrington, Teacher, 606 Norwood St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1726. William S. Morgan, Wholesale Grocer, 645 Woodland St., Spartanburg, S.C.
1727. Warren D. Carter, Physician, Wilmington, N. C.
1728. Jacob T. B. Beard, Weather Bureau, Airport Station, Jacksonville, Fla.
1729. William H. Cobb, Belton, S. C.
1730. Bowman C. Wingard, Civil Engineer, 100 Washington St., Quincy, Mass.
1731. Edward C. Newton, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
1732. James H. Williams, Laurens, S. C.
1733. George P. Callison, 420 Central Union Bldg., Greenwood, S. C.
1734. Ralph T. Beason, Woodruff, S. C.
1735. Robert M. Walker, Physician, 10 E. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.
1736. John L. Parish, Salesman, M.E. Bostic Furniture Co., Bennettsville, S. C.
1737. Millard B. Cross, U.S. Engineers' Office, Little Rock, Ark.
1738. John K. Stalvey, Jr., Physician, 11 Fisher Park, Batavia, N. Y.
1739. Kirklyn Parler, Mgr. International Business Mach. Corp., Oklahoma City, Okla.
1740. Harvey H. Crosland, Bennettsville, S. C.
1741. Walton Y. Lightsey, 217 Gallatin St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
*1742. James T. Carter, Jr., Lieut. A.C., U.S.A.; Died 1936.
1743. John M. Leverett, RFD No. 2, Taylors, S. C.
1744. Julian P. Kitchen, Jr., Asst. Mgr., Carl's Sheet Metal Co., P. O. Box 923, Charleston, S. C.
1745. William A. Capers, Supt. CCC Camp, Littleton, N. C.
1746. Louis Benjamin, Treasury Dept., 4000 Cathedral St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CLASS OF 1930—Continued.

1747. Franklin P. Holder, Jr., Physician, Eastman, Ga.
1748. Robert K. Richbourg, Richbourg Motor Co., Asheville, N. C.
1749. Averil D. McCoy, Jr., Mayesville, S. C.
1750. Robert H. Crow, Physician, Cowpens, S. C.
1751. T. Elliott Wannamaker, Ph.D., Manufacturing Chemist, Orangeburg, S. C.
1752. E. Polk Skelton, Goodrich Rubber Co., Columbia, S. C.
1753. Ralph H. Baer, Jr., Worthmore Clothes Shop, Spartanburg, S. C.
1754. Homer F. Willis.
1755. J. Romig Johnson, Lt., Co. "A", 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1756. Thomas S. Tisdale, Minister, Protestant Episcopal Church, Orangeburg, S.C.
1757. Malcolm S. Warren, Lt., 118th. Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1758. John C. Brennan, 1884 Ontario Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.
1759. Landy J. Hames, Lt., Co. "E", 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1760. William M. Roberts, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1761. John A. S. Waring, Civil Engineer, 39 Bee St., Charleston, S. C.
1762. Osgood A. Hamlin, Jr., Engineers' Office, Charleston, S. C., Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
1763. Dixon W. Lucius, Tate's Esso Service, Columbia, S. C.
1764. Joseph S. O'Neill, Clerk, Post Office, 424 Kentucky Court, Lexington, Ky.
1765. Charles F. Anthony, Textile Finisher, 816 Charlotte Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
1766. John D. Livingston, Fairfax, S. C.
1767. Howard R. Jordan, Minister, P. O. Box 197, Liberty, S. C.
1768. William G. Holmes, 522 Norwood St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1769. Lewis E. Ebener, Manager, Southern Oil Station, Bristol, Va.
1770. Julian P. Lowry, Sales Supervisor, The Wear-Ever Aluminum Co., Alexander Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1771. Robert N. Simmons.
1772. William R. Clyburn, Jr., 1414 Broad St., Camden, S. C.
1773. Angus S. Baker, Ins. Business 56 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1774. Ralph P. Hardeman, Textiles, 13 Park Ave., Trion, Ga.
1775. John P. Harden, The Simmons Co., Savannah, Ga.
1776. Samuel W. Norwood, Interne, Chicago Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
1777. M. T. Powell.
1778. Reese F. Hill, 802 American Security Bldg., Washington, D. C.
1779. Morris W. Clark, Civil Engineer, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Savannah, Ga.
1780. Clarence M. Padgett, Teacher, Lodge High School, Lodge, S. C.
1781. Lester A. Finklestein, Orangeburg, S. C.
1782. Joseph G. Levin.
1783. Minter W. Robbins, Arlington Village Apts., 1021 S. Barton St., Arlington, Va.
1784. James R. Stamper, Interviewer, State Employment Service, 311 S. Williams St., Goldsboro, N. C.
1785. James C. Langford, Civil Engr., Orangeburg, S. C.
1786. Dalton K. Brasington, Jr., Teacher, Cameron, S. C.
1787. Harllee R. O'Neal, Engineer, Lt., QM, Corps, Umatilla Ordnance Depot, Hermiston, Oregon.
1788. D. McLeod.
1789. John C. Warley, Apt. 4, 139 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1790. Edward Z. White, Jr., Real Estate, 451 Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
1791. Joe M. Sutherland, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
1792. Taylor D. Storey, Jefferson, Ga.
1793. Cecil C. Foxworth, Airplane Pilot, 125 Garden St., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
1794. Christopher D. Atkinson, Auditor, T. H. Mastin & Co., 2651 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
1795. Allan S. Boylston, Bookkeeper, 333 Waccamaw Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1796. Loyd E. Moore, Ware Shoals Inn, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1797. Chesley W. Muldrow, General Insurance, Florence, S. C.
1798. Frank G. Tompkins, Jr., 710 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1799. Richard L. Sanders.
1800. Ernest S. Moorer, The Daily Worker, New York City.
1801. Robert L. Smoak, Engineer, St. Matthews, S. C.
1802. Edward W. Breese, 6235 Mission Drive, Kansas City, Mo.
1803. Wilson M. McGowan, 1st Lt., CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
1804. William J. Murphy, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1931:

1805. Truman D. Sherer, Teacher, Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

1806. Joseph H. Haynsworth, Jr., The Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
1807. Thomas C. Evans, 20 Folly Road, Charleston, S. C.
1808. Newland F. Smith, Jr., Electrical Engineer, Philco Radio and Television Co., 8117 Eastern Ave., Wyndmoor, Pa.
1809. W. Turner Logan, Jr., Lawyer, 57 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1810. James T. Gettys, Jr., Capt. CA-Res., Savannah Airport, Savannah, Ga.
1811. Reuben K. Walker, Asso. Construction Engineer, 1527 Senate St, Columbia, S. C.
1812. Walter G. Watson, Med. College, 831-15th St., Augusta, Ga.
1813. Pleasant G. Winstead, Winstead Bros., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
1814. Albert G. McCaughrin, Calhoun St., Newberry, S. C.
1815. Mark E. Reames, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
*1816. John W. Blevins, Principal, High School, Trion, Ga., Died Oct. 30, 1940.
1817. Francis J. Rhody, Jr., 2nd Air Navigation District, Box 4327, Atlanta, Ga.
1818. James F. Dreher, 907 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1819. John P. Carlisle, Textiles, Southern Bleachery & Print Wks., Box 362, Taylors, S. C.
1820. Arthur V. Collum, Postmaster & Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
1821. J. Ashton Gray, The Carman Distributing Co., Denver, Colo.
1822. Thomas E. Wilson, Jr., Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C.
1823. J. B. Bostick, Jr., Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York.
1824. Charles E. Willey, Academy St., Greenville, S. C.
1825. Webster L. Boland, Office Engineer, U. S. Engineers, Woodward, Okla.
1826. Benjamin F. Forrest, Manager, Social Security Board, Athens, Ga.
1827. James M. Spann, Salesman, Nassau Mutual Fuel Co., Hempstead, N. Y.
1828. Henry O. Farr, Jr., Ph.D., Chemist, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.
1829. Lamar S. Chapman, Southern Bleachery, Box 205, Taylors, S. C.
1830. Cleo W. Lynch, 118 Williamsburg Ave., Lake City, S. C.
1831. William M. Altman, Jr., District Mgr., C.I.T. Corp., Columbia, S. C.
1832. Branch K. Rives, Stuart, Va.
1833. John B. Pate, Sumter, S. C.
1834. Lewis H. Fallis, Box 515, LaGrange, Ga.
1835. John B. Reeves, III, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1836. Herbert D. Wilson, Sec.-Treas., Morrison Neese Furn. Co., Greensboro ,N.C.
1837. Jefferson A. Stokes, Jr., Chemist, E. I. DuPont DeNemours & Co., Richmond, Va.
1838. Edward M. Foxworth, Capt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
1839. William J. McComb, Co. 1420 CCC, Fernandina, Fla.
1840. John D. Wannamaker, Commandant, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
1841. Alexander L. Jones, Dillon, S. C.
1842. Fielden E. Cantrell, Manager S. H. Kress & Co., Dothan, Ala.
1843. Calvin P. Sandifer, 1st Lt. CA-Res., Fort Moultrie, Ga.
1844. John L. McMurray, Merchant, Box 402, Greer, S. C.
1845. Frank C. White, The Columbia Supply Co., P. O. Box 1465, Columbia, S. C.
1846. Wythe M. Peyton, Jr., 1st Lt., Inf-Res., Fort Bragg, N. C.
1847. James R. Siau, Physician, Georgetown, S. C.
1848. Edwin P. Latimer, Auto Finance Co., Greenwood, S. C.
1849. Lucius M. Spruell, Jr., Estimator & Construction Supt., 301 Pharr Rd., Decatur, Ga.
1850. Howard F. Curren, Civil Engineer, Public Wks. Dept. Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy, Washington, D. C.
1851. Kenneth B. Brigman, Textiles, Pelzer Mills, Pelzer, S. C.
1852. Robert G. Devlin, Glasgow-Stewart Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1853. Thomas R. Pinson, Sprott Furniture Co., Greenwood, S. C.
1854. Graydon J. Jones, Stevenson High School, Stevenson, Ala.
1855. A. Douglas Graham, P. O. Box 1201, Charlotte, N. C.
1856. John W. Dandridge, 1st Lt., 105th Q. M. Regt., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1857. Thomas F. Rooks, Jr., Accountant, Gulf Oil Corp., 211 W. 40th St., Savannah, Ga.
1858. Eugene C. Clark, Jr., Teacher & Asst. Coach, High School, 366 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1859. Thaddeus L. Carroll, Agent, The Life Ins. Co. of Va., 912 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
1860. Dean A. Rhody, Starr, S. C.
1861. Loam D. Brown, Public Service Clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Raleigh, N. C.
1862. F. D. Lockman, Jr., Lockhart, S. C.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

1863. Albert K. Godwin, C.I.T. Corp., Hartsville, S. C.
1864. John D. M. Shaw, Eagle Bus Line, Laurens, S. C.
1865. Aubrey J. Gore, Conway, S. C.
1866. Claus F. Lubs, Jr., 108 West 34th Street, Savannah, Ga.
1867. Richard M. Potter, City Health Officer, 212 W. Palmetto St., Florence,S.C.
1868. James C. McFadden, 907 Highland Park Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1869. Raymond E. Childress, Timekeeper & Paymaster, Fiske-Carter Constr. Co., Greenville, S. C.
1870. James C. Ramsey, Jr., Teacher, Fletcher High School, Jacksonville Beach, Fla.
1871. Wilson H. Townsend, V-C Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
1872. Roy F. Murphy, R.F.D. No. 6, Lexington, S. C.
1873. Thomas H. Horner, Salesman, 122 Chevy Chase Drive, Chevy Chase, Md.
1874. Julian W. Davis, Teacher & Supt., Keowee School, Seneca, S. C.
1875. Jackson L. Flake, Postmaster, Swansea, S. C.
1876. William T. Evans, Soil Conservation Service, Cherryville, N. C.
1877. John B. Parrott, Headquarters Co. 491, CCC, Camp Warrenton SCS-7, Warrenton, Oregon.
1878. Lindsay H. Hobbs, 1414 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.
1879. William S. Hicks, 235 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.
1880. James L. Mims, Physician, Marion, S. C.
1881. Joe H. Piper, care J. A. Piper Roofing Co., Greenville, S. C.
1882. Herman A. Carlisle, Field Asst. U. S. Dept. of Agri., AAA, Court House, Aiken, S. C.
1883. Benjamin T. Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
1884. Alfred Monsalvatge, 2507 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.
1885. Arthur B. Bookhardt, Jr., Eastman Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn.
1886. Herbert O. Jones, Jr., CCC Co. 1424, Camp Ga., P-94, Waynesboro, Ga.
1887. Joe R. Richardson, Merchant, Pinewood, S. C.
1888. Edward L. Bush, Civil Engineer, Ellenton, S. C.
1889. Alexander G. Clarkson, Jr., Asst. Cashier, The First Nat'l Bank, Camden, S. C.
1890. Charles M. Sherfesee, Civil Engr., Humble Oil & Ref. Co., Fannin St., Tyler, Texas.
1891. John M. Lockman, Teacher, Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.
1892. Albert H. Ellis, Agent, Standard Oil Co., Rossville, Ga.
1893. Thurman A. Hale, CCC, Co., No. 1454, Camp Sherman, Oregon.
1894. William H. Sills, Cotton Broker, Dunn, N. C.
1895. William D. Seaman, Route 4, Waycross, Ga.
1896. Edward Hickson, 1102 S. Garnett St., Henderson, N. C.
1897. Richard J. Bryan, Artist, John's Island, S. C.
1898. Maitland S. Chase, Jr., Chase Fuel & Appliance Co., Florence, S. C.
1899. Henry A. Epps, care Glenn Raven Silk Mill, Altamahaw, N. C.
1900. David M. Parker, Jr., Scott Paper Co., Box 3382, Miami, Fla.
1901. William P. Fitzhugh, Box 1654, High Point, N. C.
1902. James B. Richardson, Marion, S. C.
1903. William A. Merritt, Jr., 626 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C.
1904. Prescott L. Martin, Manager, S. H. Kress & Co., Box 318, Biloxi, Miss.
1905. David S. Vandiver, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
1906. George B. Cone, CCC, Newton, N. C.
1907. George E. Crosland, Wholesale Grocer, Bennettsville, S. C.
1908. Jacob H. Garwes, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1909. James A. Hayne, Jr., Physician, Ridgeland, S. C.
1910. Dan C. Ewing, Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.
1911. William W. Johnson, Jr., U.S. Engineers Office, Custom House, Charleston, S. C.
1912. John C. Sellers, Latta, S. C.
1913. Reubin T. Rivers, Rivers Gas & Electric Co., Box 55, Ridgeland, S. C.
1914. Robert S. Cain, Supt., High School, Hampton, S. C.
1915. Albert S. Hagood, Textile Business, Easley, S. C.
1916. Thomas J. Appleby, Jr., CCC, Company Comdr., Soperton, Ga.
1917. Evander E. Dargan, Conway, S. C.
1918. William J. Ryan, Jr.
1919. Thomas J. Reddeck, Jr., 442 Armfield St., Statesville, N. C.
1920. William H. Hite, Box 4, Pelham, S. C.
1921. Edward R. Kaminer, Santee-Cooper Project, Camp No. 6, Pinopolis, S. C.
1922. George O. Scovill, Dry Cleaner, Main St., Barnwell, S. C.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

1923. Paul C. Harmon, Sanitary Inspector, Lexington, S. C.
1924. Bruce H. Johnson, Co. Comdr. CCC, Yanceyville, N. C.
1925. John W. Williams, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1926. Allard B. Heyward, 119 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1927. Beaty O. Gross, Duke Power Co., Great Falls, S. C.
*1928. Edmund L. Jackson, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died 1933.
1929. Robert J. Dukes, care W. T. Grant Co., Weston, W. Va.
*1930. Walter A. Oglesby, Lieut. A.C., U.S.A.; Died 1932.
1931. Samuel W. G. Shipp, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1932:

1932. Gussie J. Hutto, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
1933. James W. Duckett, Jr., Chemistry Dept. Venable Hall, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1934. Marion S. Fowler, Merchant, Lake City, S. C.
1935. David B. Gregg, Physician, Rock Hill, .S C.
1936. Ira M. Moore, Presbyterian Missionary, Belgian Congo, Africa. (Box 330, Nashville, Tenn. Please Forward.)
1937. Charles R. Willard, Secretary-Treasurer, Moore Smelting Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1938. Charles K. Marsh, Asst. to City Engr., 1666 Woodside Ave., Kingsport, Tenn.
1939. Eugene S. Ethridge, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 162, Chester, S. C.
1940. W. Lowndes Daniel, Jr., Civil Engr., Box 46, Greenwood, S. C.
1941. Robert E. Lide, Broad River Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
1942. Paul H. Gee, care T. B. Young & Co., Florence, S. C.
1943. Howard H. Burns, Salesman, 514 Chestnut Ave., Massillon, Ohio.
1944. William O. Johnston, Lt. Med-Res., Camp Shelby, Hattiesburg, Miss.
1945. David A. Geer, Jr., care Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
1946. Howard W. Langley, Civil Engineer, Civil Service, 1108 N. Spruce St., Little Rock, Ark.
1947. Charles W. Creighton, Jr., Law School, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
1948. William G. Belser, Jr., 4104 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C.
1949. Claudius E. Watts, Jr., High School Principal, Bennettsville, S. C.
1950. Maston S. Parham, 2nd Lt., 120 Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1951. T. McGarey Metz, Lieut., C.A., U.S.A.
1952. Edwin B. Clippard, Teacher of English, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S C.
1953. Lacy K. Ford, Prin., Grammar School, Clover, S. C.
1954. Richard Thomas, Officer, CCC, Catawba, S. C.
1955. Robert A. Williams, Teacher, McBee, S. C.
1956. John W. Wilds, Associated Press, Jacksonville, Fla.
1957. Ralph B. Black, Prosperity, S. C.
1958. Caswell O. Hobbs, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Fort Scott, Kans.
1959. George T. Carey, Jr., Examining Accountant, 1627 Beverly Drive, Charlotte, N. C.
1960. William S. McCollum, Teacher, High School, Waycross, Ga.
1961. Dan C. Barber, Jr., Principal, High School, Clio, S. C.
1962. Keith P. Bowman, Engineer, Box 422, Madison, N. C.
1963. Marshall L. Crawley, Jr., Textile Business, 326 E. Park St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1964. J. Britt League, Jr., 1st Lt., AC, USA, Langley Field, Va.
1965. Ladson G. Eskridge, Jr., Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
1966. William G. Springs, Supt. of CCC Camp, Mars Hill, N. C.
1967. Laurie B. Steele, Jr., Chemist, Waynesboro, Va.
1968. Isaac G. Shier, Lieut., CCC, Fort McClellan, Ala.
1969. Michael G. Salley, Civil Engineer, 701 Sunset Drive, Columbia, S. C.
1970. Robert C. McLean, care M. H. McLean & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
1971. Julian B. Crayton, Jr., S. C. State Bank, 530 Marshall Ave., Anderson, S.C.
1972. Louis D. Lesemann, Salesman Baker Linen Co., 315-17 Church St., New York City, N. Y.
1973. James R. Barnwell, Jr., Parkwood Estates, Sumter, S. C.
1974. T. Ladson Webb, Jr., Ins. Business, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1975. Nat D. Henderson, Universal Credit Co., Lumberton, N. C.
1976. John A. Zeigler, Jr., Editor, The Evening Star, Florence, S. C.
1977. Hubert E. Hamilton, Jr., 1092 St. Augusta Place, Atlanta, Ga.
1978. William F. Stevenson, Attorney At Law, Cheraw, S. C.
1979. William M. Smoak, Jr., Inspection Div., Civil Service Comm., New P. O. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
1980. Henry E. Stradley, Jr., Bureau of Reclamation, Cody, Wyoming.

CLASS OF 1932—Continued.

1981. Brooks C. Preacher, Room 325 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
1982. Harry C. Dodenhoff, West Point, Miss.
1983. William W. Edwards, Box 2, Saluda, S. C.
1984. James M. Carson, Comdr. CCC, Jacksonboro, S. C.
1985. Harry P. Theus, Civil Engr., U.S. Waterways Experiment Station, Box 662, Bonneville, Oregon.
1986. J. Melvin Ackerman, Registrar, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S.C.
1987. Stanley D. Lewis, Reserve Officer, CCC., Wisconsin.
1988. Plato D. Heffner, Jr., 40 Main St., Union, S. C.
1989. Joe E. Barton, Lieut., AC-U.S.A.
1990. Fabyan A. Still, Civil Engineer, Bridge Dept., State Highway, Columbia, S. C.
1991. John G. Seabrook, Electrical Engineer, S. C. Power Co., Watlerboro, S. C.
1992. Edward S. Gordon, 2nd Lt., 120th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
1993. Robert S. Fick, Remington Rand Co., Broad St., Newark, N. J.
1994. Jesse B. DuBois, Co. 5432 CCC., Guntersville, Ala.
1995. Guy H. Smith, 217 E. Jefferson St., York, S. C.
1996. Edgan R. Fellers, Commanding Officer Co. 5424 CCC., Bolton, N. C.
1997. Lewis H. Stern, Carper Drug Store, Charleston, W. Va.
1998. James H. Goddard, St. Matthews, S. C.
1999. Eugene E. Bush, Civil Engineer, 402 Peoples Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
2000. Henry R. Dwight, Jr., The Dwight Co., 54 Broad St, Charleston, S. C.
2001. William K. Stewart, Jr., Mortician, Andrews-Stewart Mortuary, Greenville, N. C.
2002. Robert B. Davis, Teacher, Fort McClellan, Ala.
2003. Richard I. Lane, Jr., 901 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C.
2004. Frank W. Bullock, Taylor-Bullock Co., Oxford, N. C.
2005. Harvey E. Butler, Teacher, Conway, S. C.
2006. Henry D. Varn, 19 New St., Charleston, S. C.
2007. James B. White, State Highway Dept. Lab., Columbia, S. C.
2008. James R. Dubose, Jr., 2nd Lt., AC, USA.
2009. Harold C. Northum, Harvety Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
2010. Henry P. Bennett, Jr., Prin., The Brooklyn Avenue School, Lancaster, S. C.
*2011. William Ancrum, Jr., Camden, S. C.; Died July 29, 1939.
2012. John C. Allen, R.F.D. No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
2013. Clarence E. Clay, Jr., F.B.I., 441 Highland Ave., Hammond, Ind.
2014. Joseph S. Norwood, S. C. Highway Dept., (1715 Divine St.), Columbia, S.C.
2015. James S. McNeil, Postmaster, Ninety-Six, S. C.
2016. Emmett Cooper, Jr., Salesman, Sharp & Dohme, Mfg. Chemists, P. O. Box 626, Athens, Ga.
2017. Joseph W. Jenny, Fairfax, S. C.
2018. Martin A. Bateman, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
2019. Edwin C. Epps, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
2020. Edwin W. McIntosh, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2021. Alsey C. Miller, Jr., 1st Lieut. AC., Miss. Institute of Aero., Inc., Jackson, Miss.
2022. Joe S. Dukes, Jr., Baptist Minister, Edgefield, S. C.
2023. Cullen K. Boland, Care C.I.T., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2024. Clarence O. Dixon, Jr., Mullins, S. C.
2025. Thomas E. Pate, Jr., Dawson Rd., Albany, Ga.
2026. Diedrich F. Mohring, Jr., S. C. State Employment Service, 45½ Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
2027. John F. Ballentine, Imperial Casket Co. of Leeville, Batesburg, S. C.
2028. Herbert M. Hucks, Jr., Engineer, Portland Cement Asso., 33 W. Grand St., Chicago, Ill.
2029. John B. Rogers, Bennettsville, S. C.
2030. Samuel P. Hawes, Jr., Merchant, Conway, S. C.
*2031. Charles D. Rogers, Flying Cadet, Died 1933.
2032. Grover K. Beatson, Manning, S. C.
2033. John H. Sharpe, Swansea, S. C.
2034. Fletcher E. Hinnant, Jr., 1st Lt. AC-Res., Office of Chief of AC, Washington, D. C.
2035. Robert N. Cooper, 422 Church St., Selma, Ala.
2036. Martin L. Weeks, Universal Credit Co., Office Manager, Greenville, S. C.
2037. Leslie L. Rogers, Jr., Mullins, S. C.
2038. Louis E. Kirby, Saluda, N. C.
2039. Philip B. Whisnant, Jr., 7 Warren St., Sumter, S. C.

CLASS OF 1932—Continued.

2040. Howard M. Whittington, Teacher & Coach, High School, West Palm Beach, Fla.
2041. Bartow B. Gilbert, 1st Lt. CA-Res. Fort Barrancas, Fla.

CLASS OF 1933:

2042. Walter L. Furman, 700 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2043. William M. Smith, Jr., Sec.-Treas., L. B. McLeod Construction Co., Box 1919, Orlando, Fla.
2044. Samuel J. Mathis, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2045. Arthur D. Dukes, Civil Engineer, 3317 Duncan St., Columbia, S. C.
2046. Richard B. Belser, Professor of Physics, Boys High School, Atlanta, Ga.
2047. Edward H. Dawson, P. O. Box 452, Chester, S. C.
2048. Michael L. Smith, Engineer, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
2049. George R. Fain, Care of Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
2050. Edwin E. Corcoran, Lt. Medical Corps, USA, Fort Meade, Md.
2051. Charles C. Bolger, Teacher, High School of Charleston, (44 Vanderhorst St.) Charleston, S. C.
2052. Frederick D. Austin, Jr., Physician, 601 Sunnyside Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2053. William W. Geddings, 1st Lt., CA-Res., 76th CA, Fort Bragg, N. C.
2054. Joseph S. Brinkley, Jr., care First National Bank, Winston-Salem, N. C.
*2055. Wilson N. Saleeby, Prin., Dillon High School, Dillon, S. C.; Died 1937.
2056. Cabe O. McCraw, State Highway Dept., Rock Hill, S. C.
2057. Caldwell S. Walker, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
2058. William H. Farmer, care Anderson Fertilizer Co., Inc., Anderson, S. C.
2059. Robert T. Tindal, 1st Lt., Inf-Res., Hq. Hawaiian Dept., Fort Shafter, T.H.
2060. Raymond L. Denaux, Jr., 109 Fishburne St., Charleston, S. C.
2061. James S. Blair, Physician, Gastonia, N. C.
2062. Colie Houck, Lt., Inf-Res., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2063. James R. Dillon, Lt. CA-Res., Fort Hancock, N. J.
2064. Lauren W. Singleton, 1209 Kentucky Ave., Belmar Subd., Louisville, Ky.
2065. Albert D. B. Langston, Department of English, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2066. William H. Perreyclear, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Spencer, N. C.
2067. Frank P. Hager, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C., Battery A, 5th Artillery, 2nd Defense Battalion, Fleet Marine Force, Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif.
2068. Robert M. Kennedy, III, General Insurance, Camden, S. C.
2069. Henry C. Willis, Lt., 120th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2070. Ralph G. Moffat, 2911 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C.
2071. Julius C. Burge, Jr., Physician, Western N. C. Sanatorium, Black Mountain, N. C.
2072. William J. Brown, Tulane Univ., 1542 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
2073. Joel M. Ridgell, Jr., Grayhound Bus Terminal, Savannah, Ga.
2074. Charles M. Jones, 1233 York St., Aiken, S. C.
2075. Julian B. Salley, Jr., Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
2076. Joseph W. Holliday, President, Collins Dept. Store, Inc., Mullins, S. C.
2077. William H. Stewart, 1st Lt. CA-Res., Camp Stewart, Savannah, Ga.
2078. John G. Capers, The Palmer Bros. Co., New London, Conn.
2079. Malcolm L. Cothran, Health Officer, Hartsville, S. C.
2080. Harry D. Reed, Jr., Civil Engineer U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Ship "Pioneer", P. O. Box 1197, Oakland, Calif.
2081. Emmett W. Butler, Manager, Montgomery & Ward Co., Alamosa, Colorado.
2082. George T. Ford, Civil Engineer, 222 Cannon Street, Georgetown, S. C.
2083. Edward D. Jenkins, Landscape Contractor, Osborn, S. C.
2084. Ehrlich L. Chipley, W. T. Grant Co., Batavia, N. Y.
2085. Joseph W. Luquire, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 663, Belle Glade, Fla.
2086. James H. Tinsley, 2nd Lt., MC-Res., Quantico, Va.
2087. Harry E. Lindsey, RFD No. 10, West Columbia, S. C.
2088. Robert M. Lumiansky, Box 662, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2089. John E. Bookhardt, 105 Fairview Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2090. Charles F. Arnold, 321 Orr St., Anderson, S. C.
2091. Caldwell R. Dial, Architect, 1618 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
2092. George W. Barker, Garco, North Charleston, S. C.
2093. Malcolm C. Booth, Auditor, Board of Administration, State of Ala., Montgomery, Ala.
2094. Arthur H. Cottingham, Jr., Victor-Monaghan Co., Greenville, S. C.
2095. Allen T. Samuel, Jr., Capt., 105th QM Regt., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2096. Andrew T. Chinn.

CLASS OF 1933—Continued.

2097. Robert A. Gardner, Civil Aeronautics Authority, Seattle, Wash.
*2098. John P. Crosby, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.; Died Aug. 18, 1938.
2099. Culbreth N. Rice, Clerk, Cotton Textiles, Ludlow Manor Rd., Norwalk, Conn.
2100. Edward E. Frierson, Kingstree Ins. Co., Kingstree, S. C.
2101. Arthur H. Baiden, Jr., Hardaway Contracting Co., P. O. Box 1106, Pensacola, Fla.
2102. William K. McDowell, Seibels, Bruce & Co., Columbia, S. C.
2103. John K. Maxwell, Sec. & Treas., Maxwell-Tobias Co., Main St., Columbia, S. C.
2104. Russell Jeter, Monarch Mill Co., Union, S. C.
2105. James T. Craven, Postal Employee, 806 King Ave., Florence, S. C.
2106. James H. Tiller, Jr., Dist. Mgr., Barber Green Co., 404 Glenn Circle, Decatur, Ga.
2107. Alvin H. Hughey, S. H. Kress Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
2108. Robert H. Ammerman, P. O. Box 448, Orlando, Fla.
2109. Arnold D. Blair, East Worcester, N. Y.
2110. Herman A. Smith, Jr., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
2111. Ansel D. Moore, Jr., Attorney at Law, 88 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
2112. John O. Brinson, Civil Engineer, Bonneau, S. C.
2113. R. Edward Elliott, Jr., Methodist Minister, Atlanta, Ga.
2114. Francis B. Collins, 1st Lt. CA-Res.
2115. Orrin J. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
2116. Woodfin R. Ballenger, Salesman, Seneca, S. C.
2117. James D. Leitner, Salesman, Chester, S. C.
2118. Robert M. Hopkins, Southern Ice Co., (235 Rutledge Ave.,) Charleston, S.C.
2119. Carlisle P. Griffin, Woodville, Fla.
2120. Pope L. Browne, care International Harvester Co., Aiken, S. C.
2121. Paul C. Bird, 2nd Lt. CA-Res., Camp Stewart, Savannah, Ga.
2122. Henry M. Reed, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Gatlinburg, Tenn.
2123. William S. Hendley, Jr., Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., P. O. Box 70, Columbia, S. C.
2124. William O. Kaminer, Jr., Farmer, Lugoff, S. C.
2125. James L. McComb, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
2126. John H. Dorroh, 1st Lt., CA-Res., Camp Stewart, Savannah, Ga.
2127. Larkin H. Jennings, Jr., General Acctg. Office, 1900 S. St., Apt. 43, Washington, D. C.
2128. William A. Barron, 354 College Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
2129. James J. Meyers, President, Oulliber Coffee Co., 5704 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
2130. Charles H. May, CCC, Co. 1447, Jefferson City, Tenn.
2131. Franklyn L. Webb, Postal Clerk, Beaufort, S. C.
2132. Gilmore A. O'Neal, Salesman, P. O. Box 266, West Palm Beach, Fla.
2133. Wylie E. Mitchell, 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
2134. Gregor A. MacLeod, 1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2135. William A. Gane, Gulf Refining Co., 815 Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2136. Hugh L. King, Sales Exec., Lamont, Corliss & Co., 24 Canoe Brook Parkway, Summit, N. J.
2137. Llewellyn K. Ward, care Chapin Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
2138. Allen J. Jervey, Physician, Tryon, N. C.
2139. Robert H. McDougall, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2140. Robert F. Smith, Teacher, P. O. Box 471, Cherryville, N. C.
2141. Wilmot T. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
2142. George C. Brown, 831 Maple St., Charleston, S. C.
2143. Marion L. Powell, Esso Station, Augusta Rd., Greenville, S. C.

CLASS OF 1934:

2144. Wallace E. Anderson, Asst. Professor of Physics, The Citadel.
2145. William F. Gilliam, Research Chemist, General Electric Laboratory, 711 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
2146. Clyde M. Hunt, 420 West Washington St., Greensboro, N. C.
2147. James H. Kaminer, Civil Engineer, The M.W. Kellogg Construction Co., 1146 Hodges St., Lake Charles, La.
2148. Karl F. Carpenter, 1600 Carolina Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
2149. Ainsley C. Wayne, Teacher, Fort Mill, S. C.

CLASS OF 1934—Continued.

2150. John W. Steedly, Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
2151. Postello M. Nicholes, Ph.D., Dupont Film Mfg. Co., Parlin, N. J.
2152. Virgil F. Fairfax, 1st Lt., Inf-Res., MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla.
2153. Andrew H. White, Kress & Co., Orlando, Fla.
2154. Eddings T. Hughes, Gulf Refining Co., 214 Godbold St., Marion, S. C.
2155. Samuel M. Anderson, Jr., Insurance, 515 Warley St., Florence, S. C.
2156. Andrew B. Wardlaw, Jr., Vice Consul of the U.S.A., Toronto, Canada.
*2157. Kenneth L. Perrin, 608 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.; Died Sept. 22, 1939.
2158. Clarence A. Timmerman, care McCampbell & Co. 40 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
2159. Raymond A. Zobel, Designer, Harza Engineering Co., Charleston, S. C.
2160. David E. Mahaffey, Teacher, High School, Bishopville, S. C.
2161. Bernard M. Thomson, Jr., Lawyer, 32 Broad St., (6-N Allan Park,) Charleston, S. C.
2162. John D. Welborn, Jr., Sears, Roebuck Co., Hattiesburg, Miss.
2163. James R. Graves, 1800 Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas.
2164. Davis C. Littlejohn, Chemist, Dupont Co., Charleston, W. Va.
*2165. Sam H. Hale, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died Feb. 2, 1938.
2166. Joe C. May, Camp S.C.S.-16, Fountain Inn, S. C.
2167. Jesse F. Causey, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 217 Duval St., Key West, Fla.
2168. Frederick J. Suhrstedt, Prin., High School, Lake City, S. C.
2169. Charles L. Zimmerman, Jr., 207 W. Windsor St., Westminster, S. C.
2170. William F. Rogers, Jr., Methodist Episcopal Missionary, Rio Grande do Sul, Cruz Alta, Brazil.
2171. Edward A. Morgan, Attorney, Box 506, Marion, N. C.
2172. John G. Balle.
2173. William A. Rawl, Jr., Greenbrier Mil. School, Lewisburg, W. Va.
2174. George W. Williams, Jr., care State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2175. Wade H. Sherard, Jr., 762 Calhoun St., Anderson, S. C.
2176. Robert H. Cowan, Jr., General Motors Acceptance Corp., Reedsville, N. C.
2177. Edward W. Durant, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2178. Elisha B. Lewis, Chemist, Research Dept., North American Rayon Corp., Elizabeth, Tenn.
2179. James E. Poole, 321 N. Logan St., Gaffney, S. C.
2180. Erwin H. Shumate, Teacher, Sewanee Military Acad., Sewanee, Tenn.
2181. John W. R. Pope, 464 Drayton Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
2182. Vanderhorst G. Nelson, Jr., P. O. Box 148, Osborn, Ohio.
2183. Milton A. Levinson, Asst. Mgr., Fairmount Underselling Store, Fairmount, N. C.
2184. John M. Ogilvie, Jr., Pilot Life Ins. Co., 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
2185. James H. McFaddin, Lawyer; State Senator, Manning, S. C.
2186. Charles E. Yeargin, Univ. of Chicago Clinic, Pediatrics Dept., Chicago, Inn.
2187. Ross G. Ramsey, Commanding Officer, CCC, Cades Cove, Tenn.
2188. Lawrence D. Fulp, Care R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 843 Watson Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2189. James R. Riley.
2190. W. E. Jenkinson, Jr., Cotton Broker, P. O. Box 913, Spartanburg, S. C.
2191. William P. Shuford, 134 Flint Street, Asheville, N. C.
2192. Chalmers H. Armstrong, Jr., 1st Lt., 67th CA, Fort Bragg, N. C.
2193. Rutherford S. Green, Salesman, 214 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
2194. Frank H. Farmer, Timekeeper, Anderson Cotton Mills, 437 Whitner St., Anderson, S. C.
2195. Thomas M. Keith, 104 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2196. Selwyn R. Thompson, Engineer, U.S.D.A., Ballenger Apts., Seneca, S. C.
2197. James D. Smith, Jr., Blue Ridge Service Station, Pendleton, S. C.
2198. Ira B. Webber, Agricultural Aide, U.S. Dept. of Agri., 32 Woodrow St., Clinton, S. C.
2199. Lucius G. Drafts, Lieut., A.C., Barksdale Field, La.
2200. Capers G. Barr, Jr., Civil Engineer, Santee-Cooper, Moncks Corner, S. C.
2201. Leonard T. Melfi, 195 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
2202. Charles H. Quarterman, Jr., Chemist, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., 137 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
2203. Grover L. Crawford, Jr., 1st Lieut., 76th CA-Fort Bragg, N. C.
2204. Harry I. Rivers, Mt. Crogham, S. C.
2205. James H. Bulkley, Paymaster, American Spinning Co., Greenville, S. C.
*2206. Cotesworth P. Seabrook, Jr., State Project Engr., Malaria Control, Milledgeville, Ga.; Died January 19, 1939.

CLASS OF 1934—Continued.

2207. Jesse T. Reese, Jr., Insurance Business, 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
2208. Jeff L. Clark, Educational Adviser, CCC, Co. 1418, Ramrod Key, Fla.
2209. George G. Hedges, 1636 A Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.
2210. Woodrow W. Bryant, Lt. AC-Res., Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.
2211. John C. McFadden, Standard Oil Co., of N. J., 1242 Queen St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
2212. Thomas H. McNeil, Paymaster, Mathews Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
2213. Arthur C. Griffin, Jr., care S. H. Kress & Co., Savannah, Ga.
2214. Harry T. Huffman, Asst. Cashier, Sou. Cotton Oil Co., St. Matthews, S. C.
2215. Edward L. Jordan, Ashland Corp., Jewett City, Conn.
2216. Russell T. Burney, Civil Engineer, T. M. Burney & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
2217. William N. Cothran, Accounting & Gen'l Insurance, 925 Carmen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2218. David B. Reed, Jr., Disbursing Office, Navy Yard, (13 Logan St.), Charleston, S. C.
2219. John A. Hutcheson, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., P. O. Box 1543, Winston-Salem, N. C.
2220. Charles D. Cockfield, Pamplico, S. C.
2221. Walter S. Monteith, Lt., 118th Inf., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2222. Harry P. Porth, 1721 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
2223. James J. Liddy, 45 Amberst St., Charleston, S. C.
2224. Harris T. Fant, Manager, The State Theater, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CLASS OF 1935:

2225. John H. Daniel, Physician, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland.
2226. Samuel G. Gregg, 311 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
2227. George A. Key, Teacher, 334 Confederate Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
2228. William M. Geer, Teacher, High School, Charleston, S. C.
2229. William C. Lott, Capt. 105th Q.M. Regt., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2230. William D. Workman, Jr., Manager, Radio Station, W.T.M.A., 11 Savage St., Charleston, S. C.
2231. Martin L. Marchant, Jr., 602 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C.
2232. Waites R. Haynsworth, Minister, Box 212, Summerton, S. C.
2233. J. Lewis Cantrell, Lt., 83rd F.A., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2234. Edward B. Hodges, Civil Engineer, Geological Survey, P. O. Bldg., Asheville, N. C.
2235. Betrand K. Thornley, Jr., Sales Engineer, Easterby & Mumaw, Charlotte, N. C.
2236. Sidney P. Kersey, Co. 5419, CCC, Saluda, S. C.
2237. Herbert L. Allen, Jr., Bookkeeper-Teller, Bank of Greenwood, Greenwood, S. C.
2238. Wade H. Logan, Jr., Bookkeeper, Logan-Robinson Fert. Co., Charleston, S. C.
2239. Thomas H. Pope, Jr., Insurance Building, Newberry, S. C.
2240. Wilton H. Earle, Jr., Lt., Battery A, 67th CA, Fort Bragg, N. C.
2241. James J. Cleckley, Physician, Tri-County Hospital, Orangeburg.
2242. Clarence R. Shoemaker, Swift & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
2243. David E. McCuen, Jr., Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 2619 Augusta Rd., Greenville, S. C.
2244. Joe B. Williams, Jr., Production Supervisor, Acetate Dyestuff Dept., Tenn. Eastman Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
2245. Leo K. Fowler, 1st Lt. Inf. Res., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2246. Paul B. Horton, Chemist, Lt. Res., McDill Field, Fla.
2247. Wesley F. Thompson, Jr. Civil Engr., Kline Iron & Metal Works, 1235 Huger St., Columbia, S. C.
2248. William H. Welch, Jr., 302 Federal Bldg., Butte, Montana.
2249. George F. McCormick, Pyramid Chevrolet Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2250. Wade C. Harrison, Jr., Troy, S. C.
2251. Otis P. Norcross, Civil Engineer, 2544 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
2252. Hoyt McMillan, Capt., U.S.M.C., Marine Corps School, Quantico, Va.
2253. Elbert G. Allee, Cost Dept., Judson Mills, Box 2000 Judson, Greenville, S.C.
2254. Harry Bowers, Lawyer, Dykes & Dykes, Attorneys, Americus, Ga.
2255. John M. Gray, Teacher, Harmony, N. C.
2256. Harold E. Shelby, P. O. Box 91, Charlotte, N. C.
2257. Harry E. Clay, Lt., CA-Res., 70th CA, Camp Stewart, Savannah, Ga.
2258. Hayne P. Glover, Jr., 36 Pinckney St., Greenville, S. C.

CLASS OF 1935—Continued.

2259. Thomas S. Ivey, Lieut., USMC.
2260. Charles H. Everett, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Panama City, Fla.
2261. Roy J. Gilleland, Jr., Engineer Draftsman, Seaboard Railway, Norfolk, Va.
2262. Charles Huie, Major, Field Artillery, Chinese Army; Chungking, China.
2263. Gaines W. Hammond, Physician, Chicago Lying-In Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
2264. Reid W. McAlister, Teacher, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.
2265. Ralph E. Baker, 48-D Smith Street, Charleston, S. C.
2266. Bernard B. Abrams, Commandant of Cadets, Texas Military College, Terrell, Texas.
2267. Thomas B. Longest, Grocery Salesman, P. O. Box 694, Wilson, N. C.
2268. James W. White, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
2269. Irving S. Eubanks, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Columbia, S. C.
2270. Samuel J. DuPre, Jr., Glendale, S. C.
2271. Robert C. Smith, Physician, Baltimore City Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
2272. Arthur F. Brock, Jr., Lt., Cav. Res., Fort Brown, Texas.
2273. John M. Jenkins, Farmer, Edisto Island, S. C.
2274. Francis W. Tracy, Harlem, Ga.
2275. Hasell Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
2276. Conrad P. Cleveland, Jr., 2nd Lt. CA-Res., Fort Bragg, N. C.
2277. James W. Murray, Adjudication Reviewer, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C. (223 N. Thomas St., Arlington, Va.)
2278. Thomas M. Faulkner, General Accounting, Office, 363 N. Glebe Road, Arlington, Va.
2279. James W. Yandle, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 443 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.
2280. Charles C. Burgess, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
2281. John A. Groce, Nitro, W. Va.
2282. Richard L. Etter, Teacher, 2608 Lee Highway, Apt. No. 2, Arlington, Va.
2283. Robert S. Dingle, Jr., Sandoz Chemical Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2284. George L. Youngblood, Civil Engineer, 16 Bennett St., Charleston, S. C.
2285. Clarence S. Eidson, Engineer, Supt. of Waterworks, Waycross, Ga.
2286. Harvey M. Montgomery, Student, Emory University, Ga.
2287. John K. Massey, Conway, S. C.
2288. Robert H. Hitt, Jr., Sports Editor, News & Courier, 48½ S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
2289. Samuel L. Corpening, 232 W. Walnut Lane, Apt. 307, Philadelphia Elec. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
2290. Carl J. Matthews, Colony House, 4244 Connecticut Avenue, Washington D. C.
2291. George A. Rhame, Camden, S. C.
2292. William M. Harris, Jr., Hawthorn, Fla.
2293. Thomas B. Tyler, 1920 W. Gary St., Shreveport, La.
2294. James E. McDonald, III, Chester, S. C.
2295. Karl P. M. Hemeyer, Clarksburg, W. Va.
2296. Waveland S. FitzSimons, Dotterer Eng. Co., Charleston, S. C.
2297. James B. Hodges, Jr., 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
2298. Colden M. Dodenhoff, Teacher, Hand High School, Columbia, S. C.
2299. William J. Lynch, 2nd Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Screven, Ga.
2300. William S. Johnston, Unit Mgr., International Harvester Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
2301. Richard B. Robinson, Jr., Lancaster, S. C.
2302. Gerald J. Tison, 1st Lt., CA-Res, Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2303. Henry L. Clyburn, Camden, S. C.
2304. William F. Limehouse, Civil Engr., U. S. Engineers, Kentucky Inn, Myrtle Beach, S. C.
2305. Motte G. Sheppard, Salesman, 323 Houston St., Monroe, N. C.
2306. Walter S. Wolfe, Jr., Civil Engr.
2307. Lawrence G. Fishburne, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
2308. Heyward P. Harmon, Teacher and Principal, Lexington, S. C.
2309. Anibal N. Boneta, 212 South Third Street, Richmond, Ky.
2310. James W. Smoak, Salesman, The Postage Meter Co., 203 Hampton St., Rock Hill, S. C.
2311. John B. Campbell, Jr., Ins. Business, 511 W. Broadway, Columbia, Mo.
*2312. James F. Black, Jonesville, S. C., Killed Auto Accident, August 30, 1936.
2313. Henry T. Crigler, Jr., Textile Business, Gossett Mills, Anderson, S. C.
2314. William T. Orr, Walhalla, S. C.
2315. Richmond M. Arnold, County Bank, Greenwood, S. C.
2316. James H. Cleveland, Jr., Easley Mills No. 1, Easley, S. C.

CLASS OF 1935—Continued.

2317. Frederick W. Symmes, Sales Representative, International Harvester Co., Eastern S. C., Box 352, Columbia, S. C.
2318. Charles T. Elliott, Merchant, Swainsboro, Ga.
2319. Donald M. Kelly, Discount & Credit Dept., Citizens & Southern Bank, Augusta, Ga.
2320. Maxwell E. Broom, 753 Leonard St., Spartanburg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1936:

2321. Louis R. Prince, 1st Lt., Inf-Res., Camp Blanding, Starke, Fla.
2322. L. Walter Smith, Jr., Lieut., USMC.
2323. James E. Thorpe, Jr., Graduate Student, Harvard University, 10 Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
2324. Donald G. McCree, 1897 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
2325. Edward W. Lowman, Physician, Lt (Jg) USN, Medical Corps, San Diego Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif.
2326. Nathan K. Williamson, Teacher, Box 27, Newberry, S. C.
2327. Willis Van Cole, Jr., Claims Dept. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 100 St. Mary's St., Boston, Mass.
2328. James H. Holmes, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Americus, Ga.
2329. Ralph D. Wagoner, 305 Mitchell Avenue, Salisbury, N. C.
2330. Robert N. Walden, Charlotte National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.
2331. Thomas W. Herndon, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., 1535 N. High St., Apt. 10, Columbus, O.
2332. Damascus N. Printup, Jr., 634—5th St., Augusta, Ga.
2333. Wilford A. Carr, Asst. Adv. Mgr., American Airways, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
2334. Hugh C. Cousar, Jr., U.S. Engr. Office, 1108 Government St., Mobile, Ala.
2335. James C. Hare, Jr., Pinopolis, S. C.
2336. Thomas A. Babb, Lawyer, Box 480, Laurens, S. C.
2337. Walter L. Nelson, U. S. Engineers Office, Clewiston, Fla.
2338. Morgan D. Dubrow, U. S. Waterways Exp. Sta., 1212 Farmer St., Vicksburg, Miss.
2339. William R. Latham, Jr., Bibb-Jones Co. Health Dept., Macon, Ga.
2340. Allan L. Leonard, Jr., Real Estate Broker, 1700 Victoria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
2341. Wortham W. Dibble, 3414 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C.
2342. Edward S. Croft, Jr., King's College Club, 501 West 121st St., New York City.
2343. Arthur H. Weinberger, Lieut., USMC, Tientsin, China.
2344. John H. Kirkland, care Claussen's Bakery, Sumter, S. C.
2345. Ralph P. Ford, Business Mgr., Care Guilford County Sanatorium, Jamestown, N. C.
2346. John H. Dougherty, Jr., 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Preble, Portland, Maine.
2347. Gordon C. Jones, Teacher, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
2348. Patrick B. Morrah, Jr., Lawyer, Overbrook, Greenville, S. C.
2349. William E. Thompson, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Durham, N. C.
2350. R. Nicholas Hobbs, Student, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
2351. Wade H. Britt, Jr., Lieut., USMC, VMF-1, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
2352. Earl C. Bigger, Newport News Shipping & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
2353. James W. Guest, Calhoun Falls, S. C.
2354. Herman L. Insel, S. C. National Bank, Florence, S. C.
2355. John M. J. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Gallivant's Ferry, S. C.
2356. Lindsey H. Vereen, Lt. AC., USA, Spec. Flying School, Barksdale Field, Louisiana.
2357. John B. Kendrick, Farmer, Waynesboro, Ga.
2358. Russell D. Warren, Asst. Constr. Engr., U. S. Dept. of Agri., FSA, TP Div., 208 W. Troy St., Dothan, Ala.
2359. Thomas D. Furman, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
2360. McDonald Lowe, 380 Hazel Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
2361. Fred B. Barrett, Junior Interviewer, S. C. State Employment Service, 214 Hampton St., Rock Hill, S. C.
2362. John J. Boyd, Chemist, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C. (P. O. Box 4, Pawleys Isld., S. C.)
2363. Oliver P. Earle, Jr., Clerk, Heyward Mahon Co., 15 Lanneau Drive, Greenville, S. C.
2364. Greswold Gwynette, Manager, care West End Dairy, Charleston, S. C.
2365. Lamar A. Welch, 1004 Main St., Anderson, S. C.

CLASS OF 1936—Continued.

2366. Hughes Mayo, Jr., care Chem. Bank & Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
2367. Lauriston H. Blythe, Associate Engineer, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C.
2368. Reuben B. Pitts, Jr., Camden, S. C.
2369. Roland F. Wooten, Jr., Traveling Engr., St. Stephens, S. C.
2370. William P. Scholl, Jr., CCC Co. 5428, Simnsho, Oregon.
2371. G. Simms McDowell, Jr., Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S. C.
2372. Clifton L. Hair, Jr., Teacher, High School, North Charleston, S. C., (The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.)
2373. J. Edward Schachte, Jr., Ins. Business, 73 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
2374. Barry W. League, 1318 Kennon St., Charlotte, N. C.
2375. George A. Levi, Optometrist, 67 N. Main St., Abbeville, S. C.
2376. Arthur W. Ferguson, Lt. 121st Inf., Fort Jackson, Columbia, S. C.
2377. R. B. M. Stevenson, Civil Engineer, State Highway Department, Box 113, Aiken, S. C.
2378. James V. Starnes, Order Clerk, Grinnell Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
2379. Burnette A. Kempson, Jr., Lieut., USMC.
2380. Theodore S. Hatzfeld, Jr., Salesman, Armour & Co., Miami, Fla.
2381. James M. McLees, Student, Atlanta Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga.
2382. Edward D. McCrackin, Newberry, S. C.
2383. Spencer B. Glascock, Insurance Business, Raleigh, N. C.
2384. W. Rhett Taber, A.C.L. R.R., Wilmington, N. C.
2385. Frank M. Castellow, 1492 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
2386. James P. Jervey, Jr., 149 Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C.
*2387. Clifford B. Seay, Motor Contract Co., Savannah, Ga.; Killed Auto-train accident, Jan. 4, 1940.
2388. Thomas D. Warren, Americus, Ga.
2389. Charles M. Brown, Jr., Brown Ice & Coal Co., Anderson, S. C.
2390. John D. Dial, Jr., Student, Univ. of N. C. Law School, Chapel Hill, N. C.
2391. Smyrl A. Creed, State Highway Dept., 518 Wilson Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2392. Julian H. Burns, Civil Engr., 1541 Catherine Court, Jacksonville, Fla.

CLASS OF 1937:

2393. Lorenzo Sturkey, Graduate Student, Box 886, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
2394. Dean A. McCown, Dept. of Physics, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
2395. Marion P. Spigener, Travelers Ins. Co., 1301 Johnston Building, Charlotte, N. C.
2396. Albert L. James, Jr., Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2397. Howard S. J. Walker, Jr., Dispensary & Aluminum Ore Co., East St. Louis, Ill.
2398. Melvin C. Helfers, Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.
2399. William E. Bryan, Allendale, S. C.
2400. Otto D. Rhame, 1374 S. Third Street, Louisville, Ky.
2401. Nathaniel G. Sims, Law Student, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2402. John H. D. Wigger, 122 B. Street, N. C., Washington, D. C.
2403. Thaddeus C. Dukes, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2404. John A. Kendall, 610 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.
2405. Postford A. Louiselle, General Office, ACLRR, 101 N. 15th St., Wilmington, N. C.
2406. Samuel H. Sandifer, Lowrys, S. C. (Student, Med. School of S. C., Charles-S. C.)
2407. Thomas W. Huey, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.
2408. George H. Hair, Dept. of Chem., U. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
2409. Charles H. Connelly, Teacher, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
2410. William D. Jones, Junior Engineer (Hydraulics), Care U. S. Engineer Office, Vicksburg, Miss.
2411. George V. Rosenberg, Student, Medical College of S. C., 41 Mills St., Charleston, S. C.
2412. William O. Benton, Jr., Civil Engineer, Lockwood Greene Engineers, Inc., Hattiesburg, Miss.
2413. John E. Hart, Lieut., CA, U.S.A. 70th CA, Camp Stewart, Savannah, Ga.
2414. James T. Mathews, Jr., Ensign, Supply Corps, U.S.N.
2415. Robert J. Black, Medical School, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. (1430 Tulane Ave.)
2416. William J. Williams, Lieut., CA-Res., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2417. Paul F. Byther, Lieut., Inf.-Res., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2418. Eugene W. Dabbs, III, Engineer, Box 254, Vicksburg, Miss.

CLASS OF 1937—Continued.

2419. Thomas O. Curlee, Jr., 2419 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C.
2420. Henry J. Winn, Jr., American Trust Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2421. Mack C. Jay, Jr., Lt., Sig-Res., Fort Jackson, S. C.
2422. J. Wilson Marshall, Duke Power Co., Hickory, N. C.
2423. John W. Anderson, Jr., Cotton Merchant, 232 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
2424. Roy G. Byers, Rock Hill, S. C.
2425. James A. Battle, Nichols, S. C.
2426. Edward B. Hall, Universal Credit Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2427. Alva K. Cooper, Jr., Freight Traffic Div., A.C.L. R.R., 56 Mimosa Place, Wilmington, N. C.
2428. John C. Murphy, Sears Roebuck Co., 7-B Rutledge Blvd., Charleston, S. C.
2429. Gary H. Harvey, Cashier's Office, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Atlanta, Ga.
2430. Richard I. Manning, III, Lt. Inf., U.S.A.
2431. Tom M. Trotti, Lt., USMC.
2432. George D. Lott, Jr., Palmetto Quarries Co., Columbia, S. C.
2433. Vancleave P. Warren, Cadet Co. F., U.S. M.A., West Point, N. Y.
2434. James K. Hall, Blackville, S. C.
2435. Augustus N. Joyner, Windsor, S. C.
2436. Earl W. Sills, CCC, Danbury, N. C.
2437. James D. Riel, II, S. C. Highway Dept., 22½ Cedar Terrace, Columbia, S. C.
2438. Paul Psillos, 386 W. Broad St., Darlington, S. C.
2439. Thaddeus C. Cannon, Bookkeeper, C. L. Cannon & Sons, Inc., Spartanburg, S. C.
2440. Oliver W. Padgett, Jr., American Express Co., Andrews, S. C.
2441. George M. Pridmore, Asst. Sec'y. YMCA, The Citadel.
2442. Teal Therrell, Lieut. Res., Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo.
2443. Charles S. Atkinson, Jr., Timmonsville, S. C.
2444. John S. Jones, Jr., 2nd Lt. CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2445. Henry E. Savage, Jr., Walterboro, S. C.
2446. Richard V. Bray, Jr., YMCA, Columbia, S. C.
2447. John W. Walker, 2225 Terraceway, Columbia, S. C.
2448. Henry N. Folk, 1st Lt. CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2449. James H. Dupre, Laboratory, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2450. George G. Branson, 1st Lt., CCC No. 5434, Capitola, Calif.
2451. Wallace D. Connor, Jr., Law Student, Tenement 7, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2452. Henry D. McGhee, 348 Calhoun Avenue, Greenwood, S. C.
2453. Mark T. Boatwright, P. O. Box 173, Johnston, S. C.
2454. Clifton G. Brown, Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2455. James S. Kirkland, Lt., Inf.-Res., Student Officer, Fort Benning, Ga.
2456. Alex H. Lucas, Jr., Lieut., CA-Res., The Citadel.
2457. Grady C. Corley, 731 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.
2458. Edwin W. McTureous, 1831 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.
2459. T. Russell Rooney, Examiner, S. C. Inspection & Rating Bureau, YMCA, Columbia, S. C.
2460. Hamilton Osborne, 315 Wateree St., Columbia, S. C.
2461. Chester E. Hatch, Jr., J. E. Sirrine & Co., 107 Broadus Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2462. John H. Culbertson, Control Chemist, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C.
2463. Luther M. McBee, Lt., CA-Res., Fort Bragg, N. C.
2464. Leonard M. Raby, 309 St. John St., Tarboro, N. C.
2465. James G. Padgett, Jr., Ruffin, S. C.
2466. Augustus H. Corley, Jr., 1st Lt., Inf. Res., 17 Palisades Rd., Atlanta, Ga.
2467. James L. Land, 2nd Lt., Inf. Res., Fort Benning, Ga
2468. Rupert McG Allen, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C.
2469. William J. Stricklin, Jr., Lt., CA-Res., Battery "O", Fort Randolph, Panama, Canal Zone.
2470. Henry K. Thayer, Jr., Grendel Mills, Greenwood, S. C.
2471. Jesse C. Miller, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., 67th CA (AA), Lowry Field, Denver, Colo.
2472. Pierce A. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
2473. Charles E. Ward, State Highway Dept., P. O. Box 233, Estill, S. C.
2474. Chester A. Smith, Duke Power Co., Greenville, S. C.
2475. John D. Keith, Lieutenant, CA-Res., Borinquen Field, Puerto Rico.
2476. James C. Fendley, Salem, S. C.

CLASS OF 1937—Continued.

2477. Freddie Aurbach, 2405 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2478. Laurens C. Nicholson, 409 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2479. Harold R. McGee, The Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., 15 Harcourt, Greenville, S. C.
2480. William A. Jenkins, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Pageland, S. C.
2481. Clarence E. Black, Jr., Box 695, Macon, Ga.

CLASS OF 1938:

2482. Samuel R. Kilgore, 28 N. Main St., Woodruff, S. C.
2483. Lemuel D. Wylie, Jr., 680 Juniper St., Atlanta, Ga.
2484. Walter P. Wagoner, Building Contractor, 305 Mitchell Ave., Salisbury, N.C.
2485. Samuel E. Saltzburg, 5208 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2486. Frank T. Lander, Jr., U.S. Geological Survey, Pecos, Texas.
2487. Julius M. Efron, Efron Transportation Co., Aiken, S. C.
2488. Denton C. Roundtree, Associate Editor, Dixie Contractor, 208 Red Rock Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
2489. James G. Morton, New York Journal-American (advertising), 38 Jefferson St., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
2490. John R. Johnson, Retail Credit Co.; 37 South McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn
2491. Joseph E. Davis, Box 594, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.
2492. Fred M. Burdette, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2493. Allen Jones, Jr., Lieut., CE-Res., 17th Engr. Bn(armored), Fort Benning, Ga.
2494. William O. Kearse, 601 Pleasant St., Allendale, S. C.
2495. Henry W. Rittenberg, Accountant, 316 W. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S.C.
2496. William J. Brennan, Lt., Ord. Res., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
2497. Oliver K. Marshall, Jr., Lt. C.A.C., U.S.A.
2498. Basel M. Mixon, Jr., Student, Medical College, 118 Ashley Ave., Charlesleston, S. C.
2499. Robert F. Hodge, Traffic Dept., Delta Air Lines, P. O. Box 403, Hapeville, Ga.
2500. Albert J. Roose, 2nd Lieut., USMC, 2513 2nd Ave., San Diego, Calif.
2501. Charles J. Girard, Lt-Res., Fort Benning, Ga.
2502. James F. Risher, Jr., Teacher, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
2503. John T. Stone, Medical Student, Box 4766, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
2504. John H. Miller, Freesoil, Mich.
2505. Marion H. Smoak, Law School, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2506. Norman H. Nuttall, Chemist, Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., Johnson Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
2507. John L. Simmons, Gen. Motors Accept. Corp. Box 65, Gastonia, N. C.
2508. William T. Raby, Tarboro, N. C.
2509. Eugene A. Watts, Shipping Clerk, Slater, S. C.
2510. George G. Morton, Commanding CCC Co. 6411, Tulelake, Calif.
2511. Edward L. Perry, Jr., Student Law School, Box 988, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2512. Frederick C. Ayer, Jr., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co., 48 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
2513. Robert L. Stanton, 122 H. S. Jackson, Glendale, Calif.
2514. Charles M. Lamont, Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Roads, Collinwood, Tenn.
2515. William G. White, 114 S. Congress St., York, S. C.
2516. Thomas R. Daniel, Wholesale Drygoods, 2204 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
2517. William A. Cobb, 407 Sunset Drive, Louisburg, N. C.
2518. Richard B. Todd, CCC Co. 415, Cove Creek, N. C.
2519. Angelo J. Punaro, 329 Ellis St., Augusta, Ga.
2520. William S. Bradley, Jr., 110 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C.
2521. Charles L. Hightower, S. C. Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
2522. Herman C. Robinson, Teacher, Walterboro, S. C.
2523. Thomas L. Lutz, Instructor, Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
2524. Charles S. Haltiwanger, care Haltiwanger's, 1441 Main Street, Columbia, S. C.
2525. Earl C. Hipp, Main St., Whitmire, S. C.
2526. William R. Jenkins, 211 Cheatham St., Franklinton, N. C.
2527. Wesley J. Lynes, Adjuster, Commercial Credit Co., Charleston, S. C.
2528. William L. Wadsworth, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Preble, Portland, Maine.
2529. William C. Marett, Jr., Medical Student, 232 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
2530. Richard R. Coulter, 806 Barnwell St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1938—Continued.

2531. William A. Hussey, 2nd Lt., CA., U.S.A.
2532. Roy Fanning, Jr., Blackville, S. C.
2533. Manning L. Nelson, Jr., Medical Student, 6 Thomas St., Charleston, S. C.
2534. John A. Gasque, Student, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2535. George O. Creed, Medical Student, 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
2536. Thomas W. Lane, Inspector, State Health Department, 1110 Hagood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2537. Albert C. Williams, E. I. DuPont, Constr. Div., Seaford, Del., (407 Grove St., Delmar, Del.)
2538. Francis H. Spears, Jonesville, S. C.
2539. Stephen M. Byars, Jr., Lt. CA-Res., 59th CA, Fort Mills, P. I.
2540. Charles R. Johnson, 1573 Edgewood Ave., Anderson, S. C.
2541. Nathaniel J. Laney, Jr., 32 E. Main St., Bishopville, S. C.
2542. Clyde E. Shockley, Jr., Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2543. Leroy C. Still, Jr., Service Finance Corp., San Antonio, Texas.
2544. John H. Klinck, Jr., Civil Engineer, 2nd Lt. 70th CA, Camp Stewart, Savannah, Ga.
2545. Julian E. Spedden, Jr., Twin Castle Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2546. William G. Joe, 1262 Twiggs St., Augusta, Ga.
2547. Claude W. Smith, Mgr., Dry Cleaning Dept., Florence Steam Laundry Inc., Box 272, Florence, S. C.
2548. Frank J. Brand, Jr., Cherokee Rd., Florence, S. C.
2549. Thomas H. Symmes, Jr., Lt., CA-Res., 70 CA, Camp Stewart, Ga.
2550. Richard L. Fowler, Chesterfield, S. C.
2551. Wilbur R. Tuten, Jr., Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2552. Louis D. Rhodes, Student, Med. College, Charleston, S. C.
2553. Charles D. Lee, Jr., Lt., AC-Res., McDill Field, Tampa, Fla.
2554. Henry Deas, Jr., Shipping Clerk, Thomas & Howard, Columbia, S. C.
2555. Dan K. Dukes, Jr., Salesman, Petrol Oil, Orangeburg, S. C.
2556. Otis B. Peeples, Bookkeeper, Estill Planing Mill & Ice Co., Estill, S. C.
2557. James T. Owens, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
2558. Harrison L. Peeples, Scotia, S. C.
2559. James F. Condon, Merchandising, 431 King Street, Charleston, S. C.
2560. Lewis B. Meng, Lt., AC 33rd Pursuit Squadron, Langley Field, Va.
2561. Charles T. Howard, 93 Easley Bridge Road, Greenville, S. C.
2562. Walter D. Aston, 330 Farmington Ave., Unionville, Conn.
2563. Francis H. DuRant, Lt., AC-Res., Borinquen Field, Puerto Rico.
2564. Dan C. Frank, care W. T. Grant Co., Baltimore, Md.
2565. James P. Seawell, The Economy Auto Supply Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
2566. William G. Padrick, Jr., Fort Pierce, Fla.
2567. Rob G. Brugh, Jr., Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2568. Richard M. Cleveland, Lt., 52nd CA-Res., Fort Hancock, N. J.
2569. Richard C. White, Adjuster, C.I.T., Greenville, S. C.
2570. Orville L. Rogers, Lt. 12th Cav., Box 681, Fort Brown, Texas.
2571. Thomas W. Hornsby, Lt., AC-Res.
2572. Frank T. McNeill, Jr., Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S. C.
2573. Lucas C. Padgett, Walterboro, S. C.
2574. James M. Whitmire, Jr., W. T. Grant Co., Tampa, Fla.
2575. William L. Besinger, Custodian, Plantation, R.F.D., Georgetown, S. C.
2576. Henry M. Duke, Jr., Student of Dentistry, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
2577. William S. Weston, Weston & Brooker Quarry Co., 2223 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
2578. William F. Ladson, Lt., CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2579. George W. Harmon, Citizen & Sou. Bank, Savannah, Ga.
2580. Lyman H. Eddy, Lt., A.C.; B.O.Q., Mitchell Field, Long Island, N. Y.
2581. James W. Spencer, II, Gen'l Motors Accept. Corp., 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
2582. George L. Lake, Kathwood, S. C.
2583. West A. Williams, Jr., The Bamberg Lumber Co., Fairfax, S. C.
2584. John H. McCord, Shipping Dept., Mathews Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
2585. W. Richard Kendrick, Salesman, care Coca Cola Co., Dallas, Texas.
2586. Jack J. Broadhurst, Jr., 609 E. Hancock St., Smithfield, N. C.
2587. James E. Horton, Belton, S. C.
2588. Walter L. Manley, 910 Hampton Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2589. C. Thaxton Bussey, Lt., AC-Res., Maxwell Field, Ala.
2590. Nathaniel E. Smith, 1101 W-4th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

CLASS OF 1938—Continued.

2591. David S. Herbertson, 1st Lt., CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2592. Walter S. Noland, Lt. Ord. Res., Charleston Ordnance Depot, North Charleston, S. C.
2593. Robert L. Morse, Salesman, Aetna Life Ins. Co., Box 985, Sumter, S. C.
2594. Richard L. Bettien, Clerk Commercial Credit Co., 3513 Woodlea Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2595. Peter W. Lempesis, Motor Vehicle Div., State Highway Dept., 45 Columbus, St., Charleston, S. C.
2596. Wilson R. Buie, Jr., Lt., Inf-Res., Fort George G. Meade, Md.
2597. James E. Holloway, Lake City, S. C.
2598. Leon S. Bradshaw, Jr., care L. S. Bradshaw & Sons, Salisbury, N. C.
2599. James M. Blake, 313 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
2600. Charles G. Cooper, Firestone Auto Supply & Service Store, Charleston, S.C.
2601. Charles G. Chervenie, 23 Chapel St., Islip, N. Y.
2602. Robert F. Dukes, Jr., P.O. Box 333, Orangeburg, S. C.
2603. John M. Hughes, Jr., Dabney Road, Henderson, N. C.

CLASS OF 1939:

2604. William B. Gillespie, Jr., A.C.L. Railroad Office, Wilmington, N. C.
2605. Thomas A. Kenan, 2nd Lt., USA.
2606. James W. Jenkins, Jr., Gulf Oil Co., Box 202, Henderson, N. C.
2607. James D. Cobb, Box 850, Spartanburg, S. C.
2608. Cecil W. Shuler, Lt., USMC, USS Battleship Texas, Care Postmaster, New York, N. Y.
2609. Jack E. Gilleland, Graduate Student, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.
2610. Hamilton Lott, 1220 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C.
2611. Carl L. Suhrstedt, Graduate Student, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2612. John D. Harrison, Jr., Student, Johns Hopkins Univ. (245 Jennings Ave., Greenwood, S. C.)
2613. Hoyt L. Fulmer, Jr., 214 W. Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
2614. William L. Blackwell, Jr., The Citizens & Southern Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
2615. Hugh O. Peurifoy, Teacher, Vidalia High School, Vidalia, Ga.
2616. Jack T. Burney, Hotel Operator, Statesboro, Ga.
2617. Jack P. Padgett, Teacher, Orangeburg High School, Orangeburg, S. C.
2618. William T. Moss RFD No. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
2619. Charles O. Milford, Jr., 2 Bennett St., Greenville, S. C.
2620. Eugene P. Cofield, Jr., Graduate, Asst., Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
2621. Joe B. Adams, 232 Georgia Ave., Macon, Ga.
2622. John DeW. Duskin, Jr., 1825 Buena Vista Road, Columbus, Ga.
2623. John R. Bennett, Jr., Sunshine Laundry, 126 S. Harris St., Rocky Mount, N. C.
2624. James W. Keene, Lt., USMC, Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.
2625. James M. Edmunds, Lt., CA-Res., 4th CA, Fort Amador, Canal Zone.
2626. Lindsay B. Milikin, Teacher, 200 E. Lee St., Thomaston, Ga.
2627. H. Hammond Walker, Jr., Lt., Inf-USA, Fort Sill, Okla.
2628. John R. Millon, Lt. CWS-Res., Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C.
2629. Lewis W. Perrin, Jr., P. O. Box 526, Spartanburg, S. C.
2630. William Y. C. Hannum, Eustis, Fla.
2631. Wilbur F. Smith, Jr., 2nd Lt. CA-Res., Fort Williams, Maine.
2632. John C. McR. Vann, Jr., Box 27, Monroe, N. C.
2633. William M. Hutson, Lt., CA-Res., Fort Totten, N. Y.
2634. Julian C. Propst, 2nd Lt., CA-Res, 70th CA, Camp Stewart, Savannah, Ga.
2635. J. Edward Black, Beaufort, S. C.
2636. C. Tucker Weston, Jr., Medical Student, Med. Coll. of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2637. Harvey E. Wilson, 426 E. Lexington Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2638. Harry M. Williams, New York Life Ins. Co., 144 Center St., Chester, S. C.
2439. Henry G. Smith, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort McClellan, Ala.
2640. William R. Barrett, Jr., Graduate Student, Box 4260, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
2641. Alfred G. Ellison, Jr., Chesterfield Ave., Lancaster, S. C.
2642. Harold B. Chandler, W. T. Grant Co., Baltimore, Md.
2643. William C. Crawford, 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., 39th Inf.; Fort Bragg, N. C.
2644. Edward B. Patrick, Citizens & Southern Bank, 510 E. 46th St., Savannah, Ga.
2645. Marion A. Parrott, Zeta Psi House, Chapel Hill, N. C.

CLASS OF 1939—Continued.

2646. Robert J. Jones, 600 E. Boulevard, Charlotte, N. C.
2647. William J. Logan, Lt. CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2648. Herman L. Singletary, (Medical Student, Charleston, S. C.), 216 E. Main St., Lake City, S. C.
2649. Weldon W. Doe, Jr., S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
2650. George P. Hammett, West Market St., Orr Cotton Mills, Anderson, S. C.
2651. John K. Brandenburg, Jr., Billing Clerk, Claussen's Bakery, Charleston, S. C.
2652. Russell E. Murray, Lt., Inf., Res., Fort Benning, Ga.
2653. Frank L. Vernon, Graduate Ass't., Dept. of Chem., Clemson College, S. C.
2654. Charles M. Gilbert, 2nd Lt., CAC., USA.
2655. Caldwell A. Barron, 133 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
2656. John A. Neely, III, Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., Birmingham, Ala.
2657. Ernest S. Haile, II, Johnson & Higgins, Ins. Brokers, 154 Grove St., Elizabeth, N. J.
2658. Samuel M. Beattie, Jr., 111 Petigru St., Greenville, S. C.
2659. Samuel P. Anderson, 2nd Lt., 13th CA, Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2660. William C. Lyles, 302 Spring St., Spartanburg, S. C.
2661. John C. Shaw, Jr., 2nd Lt., 8th Inf., Fort Benning, Ga.
2662. Augustine D. Edwards, Jr., P. O. Box 254, Jacksonville, Ala.
2663. Paul G. Haas, Bay Fruit Co., 92 Radcliffe St., Charleston, S. C.
2664. Paul E. Johnson, 603 W. 104th St., New York City, N. Y.
2665. John T. Douglas, Dun & Bradstreet, 2901 Duncan St., Columbia, S. C.
2666. William R. Rainey, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Tilden, N. Y.
2667. Emory B. Peebles, Jr., Waterman Steamship Corp., Panama City, Fla.
2668. William C. Graham, Jr., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Newport News, Va.
*2669. Conrad McT. Hundert-Mark, Yemassee, S. C.; Died April 23, 1940.
2670. Andrew A. Sabados, Aluminum Die Caster, 6329 Hyacinth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2671. Thomas J. Thorne, Jr., Lieut., 76th Artillery (A.A.), Fort Bragg, N. C.
2672. Edward H. Gunderson, American Smelting & Ref. Co., 72 State St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
2673. David B. McFadden, Jr., Graduate Student, Box 4087, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.
2674. Leonard J. Bliss, Jr., City Engineer, King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.
2675. James C. Latham, Lt., A.C., Hickam Field, T. H.
2676. Mack Goodnight Walters, Simpsonville, Ky.
2677. Francis Eugene Tiller, Lt. AC-Res., Fort Douglas, Utah.
2678. John R. Millar, Jr., Lt., AC-Res.
2679. Charles A. Jackson, Jackson Dry Cleaning Co., W. College Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
2680. Robert R. Pregnall, Jr., Dept. of Public Safety, 68 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
2681. Graham Culler, Civil Engineer, Wolfton, S. C.
2682. Kenneth E. Powers, Accounting Dept., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
2683. David S. Daley, Lt. Inf. USA.
2684. Charles L. Spann, Student, Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
2685. Donald J. Hockenbury, 1537 Morris Place, Hillside, N. J.
2686. Fred DeM. Clarke, Jr., Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Hamilton, N. Y. (Gadsden Iron Works, Inc., 153 S. Ninth St., Gadsden, Ala.)
2687. Charles O. Fortson, 1240 S-77 St., West Allis, Wis.
2688. John R. Lyons, 2nd Lt., AC-Res., Langley Field, Va.
2689. George H. Franklin, RFD No. 2, Mullen, Ga.
2690. George F. Moznette, Jr., Lt.-Inf., 3rd Inf., Fort Sill, Okla.
2691. Richard B. Knapp, Salesman, Graybar Electric Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2692. Robert L. Rhame, 418 Laurens St., Camden, S. C.
2693. William Y. McCachern, Lt., CA-Res., Fort Adams, R. I.
2694. Clarence L. Peeler, Jr., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Office, Atlanta, Ga.
2695. Rodger W. Harshbarger, Medical Student, 303 8th Ave., St. Albans, W. Va.
2696. Scott W. Hall, 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., Fort Benning, Ga.
2697. William H. Henderson, Jr., ACL RR., 1814 Grace St., Wilmington, N. C.
2698. Joseph H. Hughes, Jr., Monticello, Fla.
2699. Asbury F. Lever, Jr., "Seven Oaks", Columbia, S. C.
2700. Haywood R. Faison, Jr., 2122 California St., Washington, D. C.
2701. Jackson W. Burnett, Jr., Graduate Student, Textiles, Clemson College, S. C.
2702. Jack P. Geise, 121 S. Gregg St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1939—Continued.

2703. James H. Thomson, Civil Engineer, Seaboard Air Line R.R., 6 N. Allen Park, Charleston, S. C.
2704. John McL. Wilson, Box 385, Darlington, S. C.
2705. Daniel F. Fishburne, 137 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
2706. William G. Kitchell, 267 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.
2707. Edwin K. Newman, 525 Oakland Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2708. David G. Peck, Clinkscales Apts., 190 N. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S.C.
2709. Anley McR. Crouch, Jr., Medical Student, Box 569, Wake Forest, N. C.
2710. Herbert K. Harris, Lt., Inf-Res., 33rd Inf., Fort Clayton, Canal Zone.
2711. Hugh H. Henderson, Sou Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Wilmington, N. C.
2712. George K. Kologiski, Recovery Tester, Laboratory, Union Bag & Paper Corp., Savannah, Ga.
2713. Walter A. Palmer, 402 Carswell St., Waycross, Ga.
2714. Stonewall J. Ulmer, Lt., Inf-Res., Fort Benning, Ga.
2715. John N. Mager, Bronze Die Casting Co., 121 Main Entrance Dr., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2716. Donald S. Fraser, Vikings Newport Beach, Calif.
2717. William M. Murphy, III, Law Student, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.
2718. Samuel C. Stimson, 1235 Sunset Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.
2719. Constantine A. Ferris, Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C.
2720. William C. Plowden, Jr., Asst. Mgr., Ford Agency, New Zion, S. C.
2721. George R. Land, Jr., 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
2722. Matt A. Hall, Hall Coal Co., 149 Hillside St., Asheville, N. C.
2723. Emauel I. Sterghos, Teacher, North Charleston, S. C.
2724. Jere N. McKeithen, 2nd Lt., Inf. Res., Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo.
2725. James R. Carey, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co,, Florence, S. C.
2726. James L. McBride, Asst. to Div. Engr., Seaboard Air Line R.R., Savannah, Ga.
2727. Julius F. Haley, J. C. Haley Furniture Co., Greenville, S. C.
2728. James F. Mears, Flying Cadet, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex.
2729. William K. Holt, P. O. Box 120, Spartanburg, S. C.
2730. William S. Davies, Western Auto Associate Store, Main St., P. O. Box 255, Barnwell, S. C.
2731. James G. Williams, 42 Jefferson St., Newman, Ga.
2732. John B. Milling, Civil Engr., W. S. Lee Engineering Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2733. Lawrence G. Southard, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, S. C.
2734. Louis H. Ressijac, 2nd Lt., Inf., Quarters 18, Fort McClellan, Ala.
2735. Stanley R. Roberts, 2nd Lt., Inf. Res., Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo.
2736. Robert M. Gill, 2017 E. 5th St., Charlotte, N. C.
2737. Charles G. Edwards, Flying Cadet, Kelly Field, Tex.
2738. Daniel E. Ridgell, 1610 McDuff Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
2739. Charles H. Soutter, Jr., Student, Elec. Engr., 2308 Humboldt Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
2740. Byrum J. Blackwell, Jr., Care Thomas & Howard, Vidalia, Ga.
2741. James S. Lyell, Jr., 205 S. 8th St., Wilmington, N. C.
2742. Frank K. Prevost, Jr., 716 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
2743. James B. Moore, Andrews, S. C.

CLASS OF 1940:

2744. John E. Burrows, 2nd Lt., CA, USA.
2745. John F. Morrall, Jr., Medical Student, 452 Vanderbilt Hall, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.
2746. Thomas A. Gibson, Jr., Fellowship, Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
2747. Stanley G. Zynda, Graduate Student, Engineering School, Penn. State College, State College, Pa.
2748. R. Frank Freeman, Claims Dept., Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 1907 Cedric Rd., Baltimore, Md.
2749. Charles M. Drummond, Jr., Interne, Nat'l Institute of Public Affairs, Washington, D. C.
2750. Neill H. Alford, 814 E. North St., Greenville, S. C.
2751. Julius E. O'Neal, Flying Cadet, Park's Air College, E. St. Louis, Mo.
2752. Eugene Gary Eason, Student, Law School, Univ. of Va., University, Va.
2753. Lewis B. Smyth, 810 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.
2754. Ernest C. Lineberger, Medical Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2755. Francis S. Conaty, Jr.

CLASS OF 1940—Continued.

2756. Francis E. Harrison, Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2757. J. Morris Lyles, Jr., Cotton Merchant, High St., Winnsboro, S. C.
2758. Marion R. Motley, Graduate Student, Boston Univ., Boston, Mass.
2759. Walter C. Goodpasture, Jr., Lt., U.S.M.C.
2760. Daniel S. Pregnall, Lt., USMC.
2761. Nathaniel Banks Glover, Medical Student, Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
2762. John H. Pritchett, Medical Student, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.
2763. Clarence W. Owens, Jr., 112 Penn Ave., Cumberland, Md.
2764. David L. Norris, Jr., Accountant, 605 Pendleton St., Box 1260, Greenville, S. C.
2765. John Lewis Donnell, 2nd Lt., USMC.
2766. W. Gordon Baskin, Clerk, James Allan & Co., 4 Wragg Square, Charleston, S. C.
2767. T. Eugene Pedersen, Teacher, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.
2768. Louis L. Propst, Insurance & Real Estate, Lake City, S. C.
2769. Francis W. Chapman, 213 Hampton Ave., Greenwood, S. C.
2770. Edwin H. Baldwin, Asst. Engr., 715 New York Ave., Norfolk, Va.
2771. T. Ashton Gandy, Jr., Teacher, Calhoun-Clemson High School, Clemson, S. C.
2772. Alton Houston Bryant, Flying Cadet, ACTD, Muskogee, Okla.
2773. Eugene S. Zobel, Engineer, American Bridge Co., 806 N. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2774. William H. Muller, Jr., Medical Student, Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
2775. C. Truitt Martin, Fertilizer Business, Shellman, Ga.
2776. Donald B. McClellan, RFD No. 7, St. Paul, Minn.
2777. Edward E. McBride, Jr., 698 S. Main St., Somerset, Ky.
2778. David Vann, Box 27, Monroe, N. C.
2779. Alexander C. Johnson, Student, Medical College of Va., Richmond, Va.
2780. John S. Wilson, Student, Law School, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
2781. John C. Stewart, Lt., CA-Res., Fort Totten, N. Y.
2782. Charles R. Thomas, Teacher, Texas Milittary College, Terrell, Texas.
2783. Clarence S. Willard, Aviation Cadet, Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla.
2784. Henry F. Gobel, Clerk, S. C. National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
2785. James H. Goethe, Teacher, Colquitt High School, Colquitt, Ga.
2786. Samuel E. Ham, RFD Timmonsville, S. C.
2787. Eugene E. Roberts, Jr., J. H. Roberts Supply Co., Charleston, S. C.
2788. George W. Hightower, RFD No. 1, Box 63, Tigerville, S. C.
2789. Paul M. Lagarde, Teacher, Marion Military Institute, Marion, Ala.
2790. Richard F. Watson, Lt., Inf-Res.
2791. Pugh E. Kyle, Trainee, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
2792. Engle R. Brooks, Jr., Teacher, Riverside Military Acad., Gainesville, Ga.
2793. James B. Kendrick, Flying Cadet, Co. "D", Randolph Field, Texas.
2794. Edwin M. Adams, F/C, ACTD, Kelly Field, Texas.
2795. Wilson Glover, 36 Pinckney St., Greenville, S. C.
2796. Donald W. Nesbit, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
2797. Joseph Andrews, Medical Student, George Washington Univ.
2798. Floyd C. Chitty, 1703 College St., Hartsville, S. C.
2799. Carl M. Allen, Jr., CA-Res., Fort Preble, Portland, Me.
2800. John Ferris, 2615 Leesville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
2801. Hal G. Davis, Flying Cadet, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.
2802. Charles F. Gunderson, 2nd Lt., Sig-Res., Fort Monmouth, N. J.
2803. Philip J. Lawrence, Reporter, News & Courier, 16 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
2804. Rodney S. Swinson, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y.
2805. Harry L. Tuten, Medical Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2806. Clyde D. Goforth, Jr., 2130 Norton Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
2807. David L. Stone, Mgr., D. L. Stone Lbr. Co.; 507 Liberty St., Waynesboro, Ga.
2808. Niemann A. Terry, Jr., 2925. Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.
2809. Edward F. Brown, Wholesale Grocer, 712 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
2810. Lawrence W. Beaty, Jr., 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Winfield Scott, Calif.
2811. Herman A. Netter, 1737 N. 72nd St., Wauwatosa, Wis.
2812. X. O. Bunch, Bridge Inspector, State Highway Dept., Rock Hill, S. C.
2813. William Gribble, Charlotte Machine Co.; 1517 E. Boulevard, Charlotte, N.C.
2814. William C. Hollifield, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2815. James L. White, Awendaw, S. C.
2816. Lonie C. Floyd, Jr., Olanta, S. C.

CLASS OF 1940—Continued.

2817. George L. Sadler, 429 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
2818. George A. Townes, 918 Newberry St., Aiken, S. C.
2819. Harold Moise, Jr., 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., 8th Inf., Fort Benning, Ga.
2820. Samuel S. Gregory, Jr., Production Div., Philip Morris Tob. Co., Ltd., Inc., Richmond, Va.
2821. Thomas P. Young, Jr., 2nd Lt., CA-Res., 76th CA, Fort Bragg, N. C.
2822. Robert L. Hobgood, Greenville Tobacco Co., Kinston, N. C.
2823. Milton H. Woodside, 435 Louise Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2824. John A. McCrary, State Dem. Exec. Comm., Roosevelt Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.
2825. Walter G. Efird, Jr., West Main St., Albemarle, N. C.
2826. Perry E. Gwinn, Jr., Peoples National Bank, 202 McDonald Ave., Greenville, S. C.
2827. William J. Spain, Real Estate & Ins., 2615 Leesville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
2828. Joseph P. Cole, Flying Cadet, Muskogee, Okla.
2829. Alexander McA. Worth, Insurance, Care Mrs. H. C. Graham, Elkins, N. C.
2830. William L. Koob, Jr., Draftsman, 73 Gainsborough St., Boston, Mass.
2831. Frank A. Jones, 119-B Garing Apts., Greenville, S. C.
2832. Richard L. Bagnal, J. C. Penny Co.; 915 Lynwood Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2833. R. Alexander Oliphant, Jr., Flying Cadet, Kelly Field, Forth Worth, Texas.
2834. John I. Moore, III, 527 Biscoe St., Helena, Ark.
2835. Alton L. Broadwater, Jr., 1224 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.
2836. Hugh W. Benson, 2nd Lt., 63rd CA-Res. (AA) Fort Worth, Texas.
2837. Harrison S. Nesbit, 2nd Lt.., CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2838. Richard B. Olney, Lt., CA-Res., 13th CA, Camp Shelby, Miss.
2839. Jack C. Else, 527 Kensington Ave., Raleigh Court, Roanoke, Va.
2840. John W. McKenzie, Medical Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2841. Charles G. Whitmire, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Totten, N. Y.
2842. Arthur E. Mallory, Mallory Realty Co., Bay Springs Rd., LaGrange, Ga.
2843. Louis E. Nesmith, Medical Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2844. Charles H. Cooper, Midshipman, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
2845. Earle A. Hamrick, Jr., Box 345, 916 N. Lafayette St., Shelby, N. C.
2846. James G. Thornton, Jr., Forest Hills Drive, Wilmington, N. C.
2847. Earl B. Benson, Medical Student, Univ. of Ga. School of Medicine, Augusta, Ga.
2848. Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr., Engineer, Blyth Bros., Naval Air Base, Jacksonville, Fla.
2849. Edward K. Butler, Jr., Citizens & Southern Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2850. Charles A. Brown, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
2851. A. Graham Elliott, Construction Engr., F. J. McGuire Constru. Co. 113 W. Tenth St., Washington, N. C.
2852. Dan H. Stubbs, Jr., Lenoir, N. C.
2853. Walter Pringle, III, Flying Cadet, U. S. Naval Air Station.
2854. Henry P. Tucker, 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., 29th Inf., Fort Benning, Ga.
2855. Edward T. McMillan, Flying Cadet, Randolph Field, Texas.
2856. Cecil E. Graybill, Box 386, Bremen, Ga.
2867. James A. Kelley, Student, Med. College, Charleston, S. C.
2858. Charles H. Smith, III, Aviation Cadet, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.
2859. William H. Ellerbe, Flying Cadet, ACTD, Municipal Field, Muskogee, Okla.
2860. Edward K. Louden, Penn-Albert Hotel, Greensboro, Pa.
2861. John T. Leonard, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Bragg, N. C.
2862. Herbert L. Patrick, Jr., 105 Dewey St., Chester, S. C.
2863. Wade A. Watson, Jr., 133 E. Furlow St., Americus, Ga.
2864. Maurice M. Stone, Flying Cadet, Naval Air Service, Pensacola, Fla.
2865. Francis Douglas, 162 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
2866. G. Legare Kerrison, Medical Student, 27 Rutledge Blvd., Charleston, S. C.
2867. Robert E. Bunch, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Hancock, N. J.
2868. Wade H. McIntyre, Jr., 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., 29th Inf., Fort Benning, Ga.
2869. Burly A. Fretwell, 235 Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.
2870. Horace Ellis Crouch, Flying Cadet, Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.
2871. Herman R. Rice, 400 Catawba St., Lancaster, S. C.
2872. J. Daniel Anderson, 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., Fort Benning, Ga.
2873. Thomas H. Carey, Chemist, E. I. DuPont deNemours Co., 4300 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond, Va.

CLASS OF 1940—Continued.

2874. John D. Gorham, Jr., Flying Cadet, ACTD., Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.
2875. Robert A. Willis, Jr., Greenwood, Fla.
2876. Peter F. Cureton, Jr., 133 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C.
2877. Felix C. Sharp, Jr., 2825 Oak St., Jacksonville, Fla.
2878. Robert F. DesChamps, Jr., Graduate Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S.C.
2879. F. Michael Askew, Lt., Inf.-Res., 6th Inf. (Arm'd), Fort Knox, Ky.
2880. John W. Bradley, P. O. Box 156, McCormick, S. C.
2881. Ernest L. Meggs, 305 Main St., Mullins, S. C.
2882. Elmer W. Browning, 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., Fort Benning, Ga.
2883. Hinkle McLendon, Jr., Harza Engr. Co., Squirrel Inn, Summerville, S. C.
2884. Garland McG. Mitchell, 825 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
2885. J. Reed Wiley, Flying Cadet, ACTD., Love Field, Dallas, Texas.
2886. Charles E. Harton, RFD. No. 7, Charlotte, N. C.
2887. William D. Taylor, 2nd Lt., Inf-Res., Fort Benj. Harrison, Ind.
2888. Robert Marye, Tennessee Power Co., Millington, Tenn.
2889. Shelton J. West, Teacher, Gulfcoast Military Acad., Gulfport, Miss.
2890. Ervin H. Berry, Flying Cadet, ACTD., Muskogee, Okla.
2891. Robert G. David, Flying Cadet, Kelly Field, Texas.
2892. Joseph W. Simmons, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Darlington, S. C.
2893. George D. Tyler, Flying Cadet, ACTD., Hicks Field, Fort Worth, Texas.
2894. H. Gilbert Hughes, Monticello, Fla.

INDEX

	Page
Administration Building	24
Administrative Staff	7
Admissions, Examinations for	30
Admission, Requirements for	29
Advanced Standing	30
Alumni Hall	24
Alumni, List of	176
American Universities, Association of	42
Annapolis	44
Armory	26
Astronomy, Courses in	94
Athletics	134
Athletic Field	27, 135
Automobiles	48
Aviation, Courses in	95
Awards	38
Bible Classes	52
Biology, Courses in	85
Board, Academic	16
Board of Visitors	6
Boating	135
Bulletin, Faculty	53
Bull Dog, The	136
Business Administration, Department of	74
Business Administration, Elective Schedule	65
Cadet Affairs, Department of	133
Cadet Activities Fee	32, 133
Cadets, List by Classes	143
Cadets, Geographical Distribution	169
Cadet Services	139
Calendar	4
Calendar, College	5
Calliopean Literary Society	137
Chemistry, Department of	83
Chemistry, Elective Schedule	67
Civil Aeronautics Administration Training	95
Civil Engineer, Degree of	57
Civil Engineerng, Department of	87
Civil Engineering, Elective Schedule	69
Class Fund	32
Clothing and Bedding Required	35
Clubs and Fraternities	51

College Year ---- 44
Commandant's Department ---- 140
Committees, Faculty ---- 16
Conditions, Removal of ---- 55
Courses of Study ---- 57-73
Customs and Courtesies ---- 48
Dances ---- 138
Degrees ---- 57
Degrees Conferred, 1940 ---- 170
Departments of Instruction ---- 54
Education and Psychology, Department of ---- 96
Education, Courses in ---- 96
Educational Standing ---- 42
Elective Schedules ---- 58-73
Employment ---- 34
Engineers' Council for Professional Development ---- 42
English, Department of ---- 101
English, Elective Schedule ---- 58
Enrollment, Summary of ---- 168
Entrance, Requirements for ---- 29
Examinations for Entrance ---- 30
Examinations for Promotion ---- 55
Expenses ---- 31
Expenses for Four Years ---- 34
Faculty, Members of ---- 8
Faculty Boards and Committee ---- 16
Faculty Studies, Bulletin of ---- 53
Fees ---- 31
Forensics ---- 137
French, Courses in ---- 123
Freshman Expenses ---- 33
Freshman Schedules, see Elective Schedules ---- 58-73
Freshman Week ---- 45
Furloughs ---- 45
General Information ---- 42
Geology, Courses in ---- 85
German, Courses in ---- 125
Grades ---- 55
Graduates, List of ---- 176
Graduation, Requirements for ---- 56
Greek, Courses in ---- 100
Grounds and Buildings ---- 23
Hazing ---- 46
Historical Sketch ---- 17

History, Department of ---- 108
History, Elective Schedule ---- 59
Holidays ---- 45
Honors ---- 38
Hospital ---- 35
Installments ---- 33
International Relations Club ---- 137
Laboratories, Chemistry ---- 83
Laboratories, Civil Engineering ---- 88
Laboratories, Physics ---- 128
Laboratory Fees ---- 32
Latin, Courses in ---- 100
Laundry ---- 33
Library ---- 52
Literary Societies ---- 137
Maintenance Fees ---- 31
Management, System of ---- 42
Mathematics, Department of ---- 115
Mathematics, Elective Schedule ---- 71
Medical Care ---- 35
Military Science and Tactics, Department of ---- 119
Military Training, Purpose of ---- 3
Modern Languages, Department of ---- 122
Modern Languages, Elective Schedule ---- 61
Music ---- 51, 138
Objectives of The Citadel ---- 54
Organization ---- 6
Parents' Day ---- 49
Passing, Requirements for ---- 55
Payments ---- 33
Philosophy, Courses in ---- 99
Physical Examinations ---- 45
Physics, Department of ---- 127
Physics, Elective Schedule ---- 72
Placement Committee ---- 53
Political Science, Department of History and ---- 108
Political Science, Elective Schedule ---- 63
Pre-Medical Elective Schedule ---- 73
Psychology, Courses in ---- 98
Publications ---- 136
Registration and Tuition ---- 31
Requirements for Admission ---- 29
Requirements for Graduation ---- 56
Requirements for Passing ---- 55

Religious Services ---- 49
Religious Training ---- 49
Reserve Officers' Training Corps ---- 43
Round Table Society ---- 137
Schedule of Courses ---- 58-73
Scholarships ---- 36
Shako, Literary Magazine ---- 136
Social Functions ---- 138
Societies ---- 139
Southern Association of Colleges ---- 42
Southern Conference, Athletic ---- 135
Spanish, Courses in ---- 126
Sphinx, Year Book ---- 136
Sports ---- 134
Swimming Pool ---- 27
System of Management ---- 42
Tuition Fees ---- 31
Uniforms ---- 31
Vaccination ---- 29
West Point ---- 44
Y. M. C. A. ---- 52
Zoology, Courses in ---- 86